Bibliothèque
Le Séminaire de Québec
3, rue de l'Université,
Québec 4, QUE.

421

Bibliotheca Americana.

A CATALOGUE

OF A

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS,

ILLUSTRATING THE

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

COLLECTED BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH.

BIBLIOTHEQUE
QUEBEC

On Sale at the affixed ready money prices by

ALFRED RUSSELL SMITH,
36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

MDCCCLXXI.

BIBLIOTHEQUE
S.M.E.
1964
Séminaire de Québec

INDEX TO THE PRINCIPAL MATTERS.

ACADIE, 563, 931, 1074, 1315, 1928, 3447

ADAMS' (the Presidents), 28 to 32, 1198, 1716

ALABAMA, 1230

ALLEGHANY MOUNTAINS, 130, 338, 1999

AMAZON (River), 25, 26, 47, 48, 703, 818, 1899, 2222, 2372, 2504, 2742, 3075, 3577

ANDES, 340, 2426, 2536, 2637, 2642, 2742, 2972

ANTIGUA, 1146, 1147, 1777, 2145, 2907, 3268, 3269, 3270

ARACUANA, 1042, 2717

ARCTIC REGIONS, 6, 116 to 120, 151, 152, 153, 184 to 188, 214, 246, 382, 973, 1021, 1095, 1115, 1116, 1135 to 1141, 1155, 1223, 1425, 1426, 1553, 1554, 1623, 1633, 1634, 1783, 1786, 1790, 1798, 1903, 2153 to 2158, 2201, 2202, 2204, 2247 to 2252, 2333*, 2335, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2576 to 2581, 2649, 2650, 2653, 2685, 2692, 2693, 2745, 2806, 2861, 3047, 3117, 3215, 3271 to 3274, 3330, 3415, 3501

ARKANSAS, 2179

BAHAMA ISLANDS, 552, 1248, 1801

BARBADOES, 170 to 174, 655, 662, 1107, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1546, 1733, 1734, 1904, 2199, 2350, 2405, 2543, 2643, 2907, 3061, 3275 to 3279

BERBICE, 279

BERMUDA, 239, 767, 1211, 1755, 3147, 3280 to 3283

BOGOTA, 2478

BOLIVIA, 1245, 3027

BOSTON, 295 to 305, 325, 403, 804, 1194, 1328, 1411, 1714, 1767, 1905 to 1910, 1936, 2422, 2429, 2520, 2659, 2666, 2744, 2903, 2940, 2957, 3131, 3157, 3160, 3189, 3205, 3285, 3286, 3528

BOTANY *v.* NATURAL HISTORY

BRAZIL, 27, 125, 137, 178, 348 to 351, 423, 437, 450, 544, 664, 784, 863, 866, 895, 927, 1047, 1048, 1157, 1180, 1237, 1242, 1243, 1285, 1355, 1374, 1376, 1616, 1631, 1632, 1650, 1651, 1658, 1708, 1738, 1774, 1815, 1830, 1894, 1899*, 1901, 2050, 2066, 2146, 2197, 2207, 2259, 2296, 2348, 2357, 2508, 2510, 2527, 2538, 2630, 2685, 2769, 2770, 2787, 2789, 2805, 2826, 2827, 2875, 3063, 3239, 3287 to 3290

BRITISH COLOMBIA, 183, 1763, 1789, 1911, 2263, 2480, 2483

BUCHANAN (President), 396

BUENOS AYRES, 98, 210, 404 to 411, 450, 854, 1200, 1286, 1353, 1485, 1516, 1575, 1635, 2177, 2237, 2239, 2521, 2536, 2637, 2656, 2912, 2958, 3027

CALIFORNIA, 192, 374, 385, 454, 455, 456, 651, 783, 852, 1030, 1090, 1111, 1145, 1201, 1348, 1617, 2243, 2523, 2595, 2673, 2885, 2989, 3013, 3197

CANADA, 122, 126, 156, 157, 189, 312, 313, 371, 384, 398, 420, 421, 462 to 483, 497, 520, 521, 582, 583, 584, 615, 657 to 660, 899, 948, 975, 989, 1064, 1074, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1115, 1209, 1229, 1235, 1249, 1292, 1300, 1315, 1336, 1337, 1343, 1345, 1346, 1362, 1398, 1401, 1403, 1441, 1570, 1592, 1639, 1673, 1700, 1701, 1759, 1760, 1798, 1811, 1818, 1896, 1922, 2015, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2047, 2082, 2096, 2244, 2314, 2415, 2567, 2571, 2591, 2628, 2668, 2694, 2715, 2739, 2743, 2829, 2843, 2847, 2866, 2867, 2949, 3059, 3095, 3108 to 3111, 3199, 3292 to 3296, 3380, 3381, 3410, 3421, 3448 to 3452, 3457, 3464*, 3586

CAPE BRETON, 485, 2422

CARACCAS, 486, 891, 1103, 2495, 2655, 3297

CAROLINA (NORTH and SOUTH), 26, 197, 277, 358, 498 to 515, 552, 567, 575, 697, 786 to 789, 1368, 1469, 1473, 1519, 1576, 1698, 1750, 1756, 1999, 2448, 2467, 2468, 2606, 2664, 3067, 3128, 3135, 3299 to 3307, 3580, 3584

CARTHAGENA, 517, 518, 519, 889, 2303

CAYENNE, 1157, 1158, 1570, 1832, 2363, 2364, 2464, 2465, 3313—*see* GUIANA

CHICORA, 995

CHIHUAHUA, 192

CHILI, 378, 450, 613, 913, 976, 1151, 1152, 1204, 1243, 1286, 1296, 1894, 2001, 2029 to 2033, 2216, 2217, 2357, 2372, 2642, 2717, 2824, 2845, 2859, 2912, 3197

COLOMBIA, 280, 646, 679 to 682, 963, 1029, 1299, 1307, 1669, 2034, 2824, 2912

COLOMBIA (BRITISH) *v.* BRITISH COLOMBIA

COLOMBIA RIVER, 794, 2937, 2947

COLOMBUS, 688 to 694, 1354, 1361, 1509, 1510, 3529

CONNECTICUT, 647, 707 to 720, 766, 949, 1323, 1330, 1331, 1415 to 1424, 1478, 1703, 2140, 2213, 2622, 2848, 2970

CORTES, 755 to 765, 1220

COSTA RICA, 83, 160, 3056, 3316

CUBA, 12, 807 to 811, 821, 835, 1461, 2082, 2328, 2572, 2591, 2884, 2934, 2982, 2985, 3317, 3318, 3319

CUMANA, 890

DARIEN, 812, 841 to 848, 1206, 1434, 2012, 3098, 3323

DELAWARE, 880

DEMERARY, 279, 883, 1360, 2718, 2719

DOMINICA, 2392

DRAKE, 865, 873, 950 to 960, 2633, 3534

ECUADOR, 3030

ENGRAVINGS, page 230

ESSEQUEBO, 279

ESQUIMAUX, 1052, 1053

FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1285, 1803, 2746

FLORIDA (EAST and WEST), 26, 197, 199, 363, 487, 552, 608, 841, 863, 866, 919, 1104 to 1110, 1174, 1175, 1199, 1513, 1514, 1919, 2089, 2245, 2544, 2552, 2763, 2792, 2836*, 2837, 3010, 3011, 3028, 3043, 3045, 3325 to 3328

GEORGIA, 26, 197, 435, 514, 1186 to 1192, 1368, 1618, 2186, 2312, 2762, 2776, 3114, 3139, 3140 to 3143, 3516

GRANADA (NEW), 459, 1029, 1352, 1410, 1836, 2120, 2121, 2260, 2455, 2825, 3334, 3575

GREENLAND, 9, 10, 673, 796, 1018, 1238, 1252, 1256, 1408, 1680, 1681, 1826, 1827, 1844, 1938, 2201, 2608, 3047, 3237, 3330, 3331

GRENADA, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1570, 2853, 3332

GUADELOUPE, 328, 1178, 1570, 2748, 3338, 3339, 3433

GUATEMALA, 83, 84, 160, 317, 882, 1050, 1271, 1272, 1602, 2489, 2892, 2913, 3029, 3176, 3335

GUAYAQUIL, 700

GUIANA, 24, 147, 163, 181, 182, 279, 356, 559, 818, 826, 890, 969, 1273, 1524, 1709, 1825, 1917, 2172, 2458 to 2463, 2644, 2813, 3015, 3093, 3336, 3337, 3577—*see* CAYENNE

HAMPSHIRE (NEW), 1312, 1693

HARRISON (President), 1580

HAYTI, 484, 1142, 1313, 1329, 1340, 1725, 1797, 2366, 2457, 3002—*see* ST. DOMINGO

HONDURAS, 83, 160, 644, 1352, 1356, 2238, 2346, 2618, 2640, 2801, 2996, 3144, 3342

HUDSON'S BAY, 580, 634, 939, 1023, 1349, 1447, 1448, 1804, 1845, 2169, 2333*, 2483, 2497, 2559, 2692, 2992 —*vide* ARCTIC REGIONS

ILLINOIS, 262, 263, 265, 3107, 3203

INDIANA, 335, 383

INDIANS, 8, 26, 89, 124, 148, 154, 191, 318, 327, 336 to 339, 371, 395, 555, 556, 616, 633, 657 to 660, 686, 753, 794, 891, 961, 962, 1041, 1172, 1210, 1351, 1356, 1392, 1442, 1443, 1477, 1486, 1491 to 1496, 1515, 1582, 1611, 1625, 1700, 1759, 1765, 1787, 1805, 1917, 2009, 2052, 2060, 2061*, 2079, 2089, 2100, 2123, 2175, 2189, 2192, 2244, 2312, 2338, 2350, 2424, 2507, 2562, 2573, 2583, 2631, 2646, 2647, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2711, 2737, 2776, 2790, 2835, 2876, 2901, 2921, 2942, 3043, 3054, 3115, 3116, 3136, 3169, 3177, 3212, 3227, 3517, 3574

IOWA, 2219

ISTHMUS OF PANAMA, 222, 255

ISTHMUS OF TEHUANTEPEC, 1170, 2053

JACKSON (President), 642, 997, 1520, 1521

JAMAICA, 212, 379 to 381, 392, 492, 821, 836, 974, 1287, 1305, 1522, 1525 to 1550, 1710, 1813, 2328, 2416, 2582, 2712, 2820, 2852, 2907, 2945, 3168, 3343 to 3350

JEFFERSON (President), 1072, 1562 to 1563, 2973

KANSAS, 1207, 1289, 2326, 2553

KENTUCKY, 128, 288, 327, 383, 1486, 1626, 1999

LABRADOR, 522, 1375, 1408, 3592

LAKE SUPERIOR, 1649

LAKE WINNIPECK, 1612

LANGUAGES, 121, 193, 256, 317, 356, 939, 982, 1165, 1166, 1573, 1655, 1666, 1667, 1759, 1776, 1822, 2027, 2028, 2051, 2183, 2336, 2337, 2657, 2992, 3045, 3161, 3162, 3232

LOUISBOURG, 2422, 3351

LOUISIANA, 294, 334, 335, 838, 839, 971, 986, 987, 1074, 1148, 1358, 1359, 1570, 1690, 1752, 1768 to 1772, 2342, 2408, 2552, 2833, 3015, 3352 to 3358

MAGELLAN (STRAITS OF), 665, 669, 864, 981, 1158, 2148, 2340, 2505, 2648, 3053

MAINE, 1820, 1821, 2161, 2162, 2587, 2690, 2725, 3298

MAPS, page 220

MARTINIQUE, 579, 1178, 2552, 3360 to 3366*

MARYLAND, 277, 341 to 346, 1691, 1860, 1861, 2596, 3185

MASSACHUSETTS, 37, 190, 201, 271, 275, 441, 649, 676, 785, 837, 874, 932, 944, 1061, 1083, 1183, 1394, 1405, 1479 to 1484, 1675, 1719, 1823, 1864 to 1872, 2125, 2195, 2234, 2334, 2383, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2984, 3158, 3159, 3169, 3185*, 3192, 3229, 3230, 3585.

MEXICO, 121, 146, 192, 206, 254, 310, 415, 416, 417, 451, 628, 698, 852, 858, 900 to 906, 914, 915, 916, 928, 941, 964, 1049, 1050, 1081, 1156, 1165, 1181, 1201, 1296, 1314, 1438, 1457, 1459, 1582, 1688, 1707, 1784, 1863, 1933, 1941 to 1998, 2067, 2237, 2376, 2478, 2551, 2557, 2584, 2673, 2749 to 2760, 2892, 2913, 2917, 2918, 2931, 2947, 2982, 2987, 3027, 3070, 3178, 3179, 3197, 3235, 3367 to 3377, 3412 to 3414.

MICHIGAN, 840, 2000, 2645

MINNESOTA, 281, 2193, 2219

MISSISSIPPI, 26, 56, 130, 223, 292, 418, 1070, 1101, 1324, 1348, 1593, 2018, 2019, 2041, 2342, 2361, 2509, 2645, 2837, 3214, 3378, 3379

MISSOURI, 334, 383, 1030, 1090, 1182, 1730, 1731, 2020, 2628

MONTE VIDEO, 854, 1258, 1628, 2039

MOSQUITO SHORE, 83, 177, 2346, 2347, 3232

NATURAL HISTORY (in all its branches), 4, 140, 141, 142, 143, 163, 273, 358, 379, 389, 552, 579, 843, 849, 912, 1097, 1124, 1195, 1196, 1204, 1211, 1229, 1230, 1310, 1315, 1316, 1363, 1394, 1425, 1436, 1449, 1523, 1525, 1604, 1612, 1626, 1656, 1674, 1763, 1780, 1781, 1807, 1808, 1852, 1853, 1904, 1933, 1935, 1982, 2036, 2178, 2206, 2219, 2249, 2251, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2436, 2454, 2525, 2532, 2533, 2544, 2552, 2636, 2642, 2643, 2712, 2803, 2807, 2856, 2864, 2865, 2888, 2990, 3067, 3181

NEBRASKA, 2219

NEGROES, 124, 612, 648, 721, 1257, 1264, 1500, 1504, 1749, 1848, 2613, 2615

NEVIS, 2724

NEW ANDALUCIA, 559

NEW BRUNSWICK, 138, 398, 1195, 2099, 3116

NEW ENGLAND, 3, 162, 216 to 220, 264, 277, 352, 412, 413, 601, 611, 617, 618, 636, 637, 768 to 781, 817, 972, 993, 1008 to 1011, 1027, 1084, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1168, 1341, 1415 to 1424, 1446, 1452, 1557, 1583, 1585, 1697, 1875 to 1893, 2004, 2046, 2062, 2064, 2094, 2095, 2100 to 2117, 2164, 2174, 2253, 2261, 2334, 2343, 2345, 2384, 2423, 2424, 2456, 2479, 2546, 2583, 2594, 2597 to 2602, 2634, 2674 to 2682, 2726 to 2729, 2772, 2902, 2995, 2996, 3065, 3113, 3117, 3136, 3138, 3146, 3148, 3180, 3190, 3191, 3211, 3382 to 3390, 3410, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3593

NEWFOUNDLAND, 110, 283, 485, 563, 581, 782, 1215, 1603, 1604, 2051, 2119, 2411, 2501, 2996, 3003, 3391 to 3399, 3410

NEW HAMPSHIRE, 33, 270, 1078

NEW HAVEN, 155, 204, 992, 1091, 2126, 2127, 2183, 2657, 3590

NEW JERSEY, 15, 132, 336, 2128, 2892, 2908, 3400, 3401

NEW ORLEANS, 736, 1208, 2088, 2254, 3411

NEW YORK (City and State), 132, 205, 272, 277, 372, 547, 626, 704, 885, 979, 993, 1026, 1045, 1397, 1432, 1433, 2007, 2129 to 2141, 2240, 2607, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2776, 2791, 2798, 2892, 2943, 2951, 2953, 2966, 3016, 3201, 3402 to 3408, 3410

NICARAGUA, 83, 160, 1836, 2142, 2194, 1352, 2346, 2347, 2640, 2800, 3027, 3316

NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY QUESTION, 316, 2161, 2162

NORTH WEST PASSAGE AND ARCTIC REGIONS,

NOVA SCOTIA, 168, 357, 398, 1196, 1290, 1291, 1523, 1928, 2049, 2165 to 2171, 2829, 2830, 3116, 3340, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3533

OHIO, 130, 223, 318, 319, 320, 335, 971, 1999, 2081, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2603, 3574

OREGON, 651, 980, 1076, 1145, 1235, 2200, 2243, 2573, 2575, 3422

ORINOCO, 559, 1277, 1278, 1376, 1460, 2176, 2556

PANAMA, 700, 2347, 2359, 2637, 3052, 3423, 3424

PARAGUAY, 146, 587 to 590, 852, 940, 1258, 1873, 2072, 2073, 2374, 2514, 2515, 2548, 2549, 2656, 2771, 2910

PATAGONIA, 321, 1071, 1236, 2746, 3105

PENNSYLVANIA, 15, 277, 286, 329, 336, 353, 373, 727, 749, 819, 820, 1056, 1062, 1342, 1351, 1370, 1473, 1720, 2271 to 2294, 2420, 2428, 2431, 2435, 2440 to 2443, 2605, 2776, 2841, 2908, 2954, 3050, 3092, 3150, 3171, 3228, 3425, 3495, 3535

PERU, 24, 146, 274, 340, 544, 621, 700, 818, 907, 976, 1046, 1174, 1245, 1296, 1338, 1353, 1596, 1654, 1674, 1736, 1815, 1834, 1835, 1894, 1899, 2005, 2295, 2298 to 2310, 2365, 2372, 2409, 2478, 2540, 2541, 2453, 2629, 2637, 2638, 2716, 2742, 2824, 2859, 2890, 2912, 2972, 3005 to 3009, 3027, 3197, 2233, 3427, 3428

PHILADELPHIA, 489, 540, 541, 546, 551, 967, 1224, 1589, 1590, 1678, 1817, 1916, 2319 to 2325, 2588, 2722, 2723, 2894, 2988, 2993, 3107, 3139

PIERCE (President) 2339

POPAYAN, 2303

PORTO RICO, 1102, 2985, 3311, 3429, 3430

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 2862

QUAKERS, 2, 13, 15, 176, 261, 322, 347, 352, 375, 565, 611, 619, 620, 627, 635, 671, 800, 1054, 1089, 1117 to 1121, 1369, 1370, 1581, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1724, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2262, 2264 to 2273, 2283, 2285, 2286, 2291, 2319, 2431, 2440 to 2443, 2479, 2535, 2632, 2651, 2809, 2841, 2860, 2889, 2920, 3004, 3030, 3129, 3134, 3174, 3182, 3207, 3208

QUEBEC, 11, 390, 1647, 1648, 2444 to 2447, 2628

RED RIVER, 2496, 2497, 2574, 2812, 3115

RHODE ISLAND, 127, 194, 457, 988, 1428, 1429, 1702, 1762, 2651, 2869, 3161 to 3164

RIO DE LA PLATA, 24, 210, 1374, 2001, 2025, 2223, 2374, 2539, 2550, 2746, 2845, 3431

ROCKY MOUNTAINS, 651, 1076, 1145, 1508, 1555, 1556, 1617, 2061, 2575, 2937

RUATAN, 3232, 3432

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S, 3434 to 3439

ST. CROIX, 1645, 1646

ST. DOMINGO, 221, 591, 945, 1005, 1006, 1275, 1570, 1659, 1923, 2457, 2552, 2612 to 2615, 2748, 2935, 3051, 3069, 3183, 3440 to 3444—*see* HAYTI

ST. EUSTATIUS, 2565, 2952, 3445

ST. LUCIA, 354, 1928, 1929, 2617, 2853, 2996, 3453

ST. THOMAS (W. I.) 1645

ST. VINCENT'S, 496, 1006, 2055, 2619, 2683, 2996, 3456

SALVADOR, 160, 2640, 2802, 2892

SANTA FEE, 2519

SANTA MARTHA, 1605

SLAVERY, 36, 45, 62, 167, 175, 225, 226, 227, 268, 278, 387, 388, 562, 799, 1000, 1098, 1134, 1160, 1213, 1214, 1262, 1280, 1559, 1560, 1749, 1813, 1848, 2070, 2150, 2163, 2350, 2472, 2473, 2500, 2619, 2660, 2666, 2702 to 2709, 2730, 2818, 2851, 2936, 2956, 2968, 3145, 3153

SONORA, 192

SOUTH SEA, 9, 10, 101 to 109, 213, 242, 314, 315, 414, 438, 445, 644, 665, 668, 669, 677, 700 to 703, 729 to 735, 737 to 739, 824, 825, 827 to 834, 849, 862, 865, 873, 877, 936, 1099, 1122, 1152, 1164, 1222, 1284, 1332, 1334, 1335, 1587, 1636, 1652, 1679, 1809, 1914, 2013, 2068, 2085, 2092, 2327, 2340, 2393, 2394, 2505, 2560, 2637, 2638, 2648, 2653, 2673, 2685, 2694, 2761, 2766, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2786, 2826, 2909, 2919, 2937, 2967, 2999, 3300, 3013, 3023, 3024, 3052, 3099, 3105, 3155, 3197, 3458

SPITZBERGEN, 673, 1668, 1843, 3237

SURINAM, 1086, 1087, 1935, 2609, 2624, 2813, 2156, 2857, 3046, 3061

TENNESSEE, 335, 803, 1999, 3460

TEXAS, 192, 941, 1234, 1427, 1620, 1622, 1819, 2900

TOBAGO, 1691, 2406

TORTUGA, 392

TRINIDAD, 496, 1163, 1691, 1785

UTAH, 1279, 2513, 2807, 2808

VAN BUREN (President), 802, 1406

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, 1096, 1763, 1791 1845, 2263, 2480

VENEZUELA, 459, 609, 890, 996, 1691, 2455, 2997, 3536

VERMONT, 1239, 1839, 2822, 2915, 3166, 3167

VESPUCIUS, 3019 to 3022

VIRGINIA, 26, 36, 129, 243, 244, '£98, 1113, 1117, 1327, 1562, 2012, 2048, 2318, 2375, 2424, 2545, 2546, 2832, 2844, 2921, 2996, 3032 to 3041, 3165, 3472 to 3478, 3578, 3580

VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1726, 3311, 3471

WASHINGTON (President), 164, 1198, 1276, 1309, 1840, 1841, 2603, 2777, 3077 to 3091, 3527

WEST INDIES (in general), 17 to 21, 41, 42, 49, 112, 137, 202, 328, 360, 361, 488, 492, 493, 496, 539, 653, 654, 663, 678, 695, 655, 850, 884, 1001 to 1007, 1066, 1157, 1158, 1178, 1179, 1185, 1281, 1306, 1517, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1571, 1655, 1728, 1735, 1773, 1778, 1779, 1801, 1810, 1813, 1844, 1847, 2040, 2065, 2236, 2350, 2493, 2537, 2560, 2571, 2611, 2688, 2695, 2773, 2785, 2851, 2853, 2959, 2996, 3060, 3061, 3119 to 3127, 3308 to 3311, 3343, 3172, 3231, 3480 to 3494

WISCONSIN, 815, 1682, 2219

YUCATAN, 1073, 2551, 2819

ZOOLOGY *v.* NATURAL HISTORY

Bibliotheca Americana.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, MAPS, MANUSCRIPTS,

ETC. ETC.,

RELATING TO AMERICA,

ON SALE BY

ALFRED RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

1 A COLLECTION of the most interesting Tracts lately published in England and America on the subjects of Taxing the American Colonies, and Regulating their Trade. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 15*s*
Lond. J. Almon, 1766

2 A COLLECTION of Religious Tracts—Plain Path to Christian Perfection, Translated from the French, 1772—Brainard's Letters to his Friends, N.D.—Crisp (Step.) Sermons, or Declarations amongst the People called Quakers, 1773. In 1 vol. 12mo, 7*s* 6*d*
Philadelphia, printed by Joseph Cruikshank, 1773

3 A NEW England Tale. Post 8vo, *new, half calf, gilt.* 3*s* 1822

4 A SHORT American Tramp in the fall of 1864. By the Editor of Life in Normandy. Thick post 8vo, *plates and wood-cuts, cloth.* 5*s*—Pub. at 12*s* 1865

Chiefly devoted to Physical Geography.

5 ABDY'S (E. S., *Fellow of Jesus Coll., Cambridge*), Residence and Tour in the United States. 3 vols. post 8vo, *boards*, 5*s*—*half calf*, 6*s*. 1835

6 ABRAHALL (Chandos Hoskyns) Arctic Enterprise, a Poem in seven parts. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1856

7 ABLYN (Cornelius) Die Nieuwe Werelt der Landtshappen ende Eylanden, etc., black letter, *folio, vellum, fine clean copy.* £2. 2*s*
Antwerp, 1563

A very rare and curious volume in the dialect of Brabant, containing the Voyages of Cadamosto; the first three Voyages of Columbus; the Voyage of Alonzo Niño; the Voyage of Vincent Pinzon; the four Voyages of Vespucci; the Voyage of Pedro Alvarez Cabral; the Relations of Joseph the Indian; Letters of Emanuel, King of Portugal, concerning discoveries in the East Indies; the Itinerary of Ludovico de Varthema; the Voyages of Marco Polo; Peter Martyr's Account of the Newfound Islands; Cortes's Second and Third Relations; History of the Canary Islands, 1543, &c.

8 ABORIGINES of America. Graphic Sketches from old and authentic works, illustrating the Costume, Habits, and Character of the Aborigines of America. 8vo, 24 *plates, cloth.* 5*s* *New York*, 1841

9 ACCOUNT of several Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North, towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the vast tracts of Land beyond Hollandea Nova, &c.; also towards Nova Zembla, Greenland or Spitsberg, Gronydland or Engronland, &c. By Sir John Narborough, Capts. Tasman and Wood. 8vo, *plates, old calf.* 5*s* 1694

10 ACCOUNT of several late Voyages and Discoveries. I. Sir John Narborough's Voyage to the South Sea. II. Capt. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of South Terra Incognita. III. Capt. J. Wood's attempt to discover a North-east Passage to China. IV. Marten's Observations made in Greenland, and other Northern Countries. 8vo, BEST EDITION, *map and plates, good clean sound copy, calf.* 8*s* 6*d* 1711

11 ACCOUNT of the Society for Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America, and motives for making a present to those Troops; also the Widows and Orphans of such as died in defence of their Country, particularly at the Battles of Thonhausen, Quebec, &c.; with List of Subscribers. Edited by Jonas Hanway. 8vo, *calf,* 6*s*—*boards,* 5*s* 1760

12 ACCOUNT of the Spanish Settlements in America, in four parts (with Account of the Siege of Havannah, &c.) 8vo, *map, neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1762

13 ACCOUNT of the Life of that ancient Servant of Jesus Christ, John Richardson; giving a relation of many of his Trials and Exercises in his Youth, and Services in the Work of the Ministry in England, Ireland, America, &c. 8vo, *calf neat.* 3*s* 6*d* 1774

14 ACCOUNT of the Proceedings at the dinner given by Mr. Geo. Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, at the London Coffee-house, Ludgate-hill, 27th October, 1851. Imperial 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *cloth, gilt leaves.* 5*s* 6*d.* 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1851

15 ACCOUNT of the Conduct of the Quakers towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlements of the Colonies of Jersey and Pennsylvania, to 1843. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1844

16 ACCOUNT of the first Settlement, Laws, &c., of the Cessares, a People of South America, in Nine Letters. 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1764

A gift from the author—Dr. Collet, of Newbury, Berks—(the author's name is a new fact in Biography).

17 ACOSTA (Jos.) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, intreating of the remarkable things of Heaven, the Elements, Mettals, Plants, and Beasts, proper to that Country; with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians. Translated from the Spanish by E. G. 4to, FINE COPY, *calf.* £2. 10*s*—ANOTHER, *not quite so good. Calf.* £2. 2*s* 1604

18 ACOSTA (Joseph) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Indes, tant Orientalles qu' Occidentalles traduite en Francois par Regnault Cauxios. 8vo, *good clean sound copy, old calf.* £1. 1*s* Paris, 1600

19 ACOSTA (Gioseff) Historia Naturale e Morale delle Indie. 4to, *half calf.* 15*s* *Venetia,* 1596

20 ACOSTA (Gioseffo di) Historia Naturale e Morale delle Indie. 4to, *vellum.* 15*s.* *Venetia,* 1596

21 ACOSTA (Jos. de) Historie Naturale en Morael van de Westersche Indien, overgheset door Jan Huyghen van Linschoten. 4to, *curious wood-cuts, fine clean copy in vellum.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1624

22 ACROSS the Atlantic, by the Author of Sketches of Cantabs. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1851

23 ACTE d'Independance des Etats Unis d'Amerique et Constitution des Republiques Francaises, Cisalpine et Ligurienne dans les Quatre Langues Francaise, Allemande, Anglaise, et Italienne. 8vo, *sewed.* 2*s*

24 ACUGNA (Christ. D.) Voyages and Discoveries in South America. *Map,* 1698—Account of Voyage up the River de la Plata, and thence overland to Peru by Acarete du Biscay, 1698—Journal of the Travels of Grillet and Bechamel into Guiana, 1698. In 1 vol. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 8*s* 6*d*

25 ACUNA (C. de) Relation de la Rivière des Amazones, traduit par feu M. de Gomberville, 2 vols. 12mo, *calf gilt.* 8*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1682

In this translation the Voyages of Grillet and Bechamel in Cayenne and Guiana are published for the first time.

26 ADAIR (James) History of the American Indians, particularly the Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. 4to, *map, half calf.* £1. 1*s*—*whole calf.* £1. 5*s.*—*old calf gilt.* £1. 8*s*—*leather back, uncut edges.* £1. 10*s* 1775

27 ADALBERT, of Prussia (Prince), Travels in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with Voyage up the Amazon and Xinga, translated by Sir Robert A. Schomburgh and J. E. Taylor. 2 vols, 8vo, *frontispiece and maps* (*wants frontispiece to vol.* 1), *new, half calf, gilt.* 10*s* 6*d*—*perfect copy in cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* 1849

28 ADAMS'S (John, *Vice-president of the United States*) Defence of the Constitution of the United States of America, or History of the Republics of the World. 3 vols. 8vo, *half russia.* 9*s* 1794

29 ADAMS (John) Defense des Constitutions Americaines ou la necessité d'une balance dans les pouvoirs d'un Gouvernement libre, traduit avec notes par La Croix. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 5*s.* *Paris,* 1792

30 ADAMS (*President* John) Works, with Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson. *Portraits,* 10 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* £1 10*s* *Boston,* 1856

31 ADAMS (Mrs., *wife of President John Adams*) Letters, with Memoir, by Chas. F. Adams. 2 vols. 12mo, *portrait and fac-simile, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1840

32 ADAMS (*President* John Quincy) Letters on Silesia, written during a Tour through that Country in the years 1800—1801. 8vo, *map, neat half calf.* 4*s* 6d 1804

33 ADAMS' (Nat.) Annals of Portsmouth in New Hampshire, with Biographical Sketches of the Inhabitants. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Portsmouth,* 1825

34 ADAMS (John Jay) The Charter Oak, and other Poems. Crown 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *New York,* 1839

35 ADAMS. Memoir of Miss Hannah Adams, written by Herself; with additional Notices by a Friend. Post 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* *Boston,* 1832

36 ADDRESS to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America upon Slave-keeping. *Philadelphia, J. Dunlop,* 1773—Short Account of that part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes. *Philad. W. Dunlop,* 1762—Extract from an Address in the Virginia Gazette, March 19, 1767—Extract from a Sermon by the Bishop of Gloucester, 1766, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half bound.* 9*s*

37 ADDRESS of his Excellency John A. Andrew to the Two Branches of the Legislature of Massachusetts (with List of the Massachusetts Officers who died in the War). 8vo, *boards.* 3*s.* *Boston*, 1865

38 ADDRESS to the Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations on the Approaching Election of Members of Parliament, with respect to the State of Public Liberty in General, and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1774

39 AIKEN (P. F., *Advocate*) Comparative View of the Constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1842

40 ALABAMA Claims. The Official Correspondence on the Claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama" (with Notes, &c., by Earl Russell). 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1867

41 ALCEDO'S (Antonio de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large additions from modern Voyages and Travels, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to, *boards.* £1. 4*s* 1812

Thompson's edition for its additions, &c., is infinitely more valuable than the original.—LOWNDES.

42 ALEXANDER (Capt. J. E.) Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America and West Indies. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 6*s*—*half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1833

43 ALLEN (T.) A Chaine of Scripture Chronologie from the Creation of the World to the Death of Jesus Christ, in seven Periods. 4to, *engraved title by Hollar, old calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1659

Thomas Allen fled to New England in 1638, and was a pious and painful minister at Charles Town.—COTTON MATHER.

44 ALLEN (W., *President of Bowdoin College*) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary of the most Eminent Persons in North America, from its first Settlement. Royal 8vo (pp. 800), *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1832

45 ALTON Trials: of Winthrop, S. Gilman, and others for Riot, on 7th Nov. 1837, while engaged in defending a Printing Press from an attack made on it by an armed mob. 12mo, *front. cloth*, 3*s* *New York*, 1838

46 ALVAREZ de Abreu (Don Antonio Joseph) Victima real legal discurso unico juridico historico politico sobre que las Vacantes Mazores y Menores de las Iglesias de las Indius Occidentalis pertenecen a la Corona de Castilla y Leon con pleno y absoluto dominio. Folio, *vellum.* 18*s* *Madrid*, 1769

47 AMAZON Valley. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazon, 1539, 1540, 1639, translated and edited with Notes by C. R. Markham. 8vo, *folding map, cloth.* 9*s* *Hakluyt Soc.* 1859

48 AMAZON (River) Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amerique Meridionale, depuis la Cote du Bresil et de la Mer du Sud, jusqu' aux Cotes du Bresil et de la Guiane, en descendant la Riviere des Amazones. Par M. de la Condamine. 8vo, *map, calf.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1745

49 AMERICA; or, an Exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain, faithfully represented by N. N. Gent. 12mo, *calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1655

50 AMERICANS.—National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. (*Slightly imperfect in the Life of Washington.*) Imperial 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top.* 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1834

Containing the following 36 Portraits:—Two of Washington, Mrs. M. Washington, Chs. Carrol, Thos. Macdonough, Dr. Sam. L. Mitchell, Major-General Outram, And. Jackson, Miss Sedwick, Chief-Justice Marshall, W. Wirt, Lewis Cass, Daniel D. Tompkins, Henry Clay, Major-General Moultrie, Major-General Macomb, Joel R. Poinsett, Joel Barlow, Brig.-General Wayne, Edw. Livingston, John Trumbull, Danl. Webster, W. White, D.D., Edw. Skippen, T. Pickering, General Williams, Major Greene, Gilb. Chas. Stuart, General Shelby, Washington Irving, Jos. S. Johnstone, Dr. Theod. Beck, Louis M'Lane, Aaron Ogden, Jas. Fenimore Cooper, and Rev. Dr. Dwight.

51 AMERICAN Atlas, or Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, wherein are delineated at large the several Regions, Countries, States and Islands, and chiefly the British Colonies. By Thomas Jefferys. Royal fol., 48 *plates, half bound.* 12*s* 1775

An Important Collection of Maps for the proper understanding the History of the American War. Both belligerents had no better guides, as they represented all that was known of the North American Provinces at that time.

52 AMERICAN'S Guide, comprising the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitution of the United States, and Constitution of States composing the Union. Thick 12mo, *calf*, 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1830

53 AMERICAN Memoranda, by a Mercantile Man (James Lumsden), during a short Tour in the Summer of 1843. Royal 8vo, *printed for private circulation, cloth.* 3*s* *Glasgow*, 1844

54 AMERICAN Museum, or Annual Register of Fugitive Pieces, Ancient and Modern, for the Year 1798. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1799

55 AMERICAN Remembrancer; or, Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, &c., relative to the Treaty with Great Britain. 12 Nos. thick 8vo, *half russia.* 15*s* *Philadelphia, M. Carey*, 1795

56 AMERICANS (The) as they are; described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1828

57 AMERICANS (The) By an "American in London." 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1833

58 AMERICAN Citizen's Sure Guide; being a Collection of the more Important State Papers. 12mo, *neat*, 3*s* 6*d* *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1804

59 AMERICAN Register, or General Repository of History, Politics, and Science, for 1806-10. 7 vols. 8vo, (*all printed*), *new, half calf extra, marbled leaves.* £1. 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1807-11

60 AMERICAN Poets.—Selections from the American Poets; with Introductory Remarks. 12mo, *half calf.* 2*s* *Dublin*, 1834

61 AMERICAN Scenery; or, Lake, Land, and River Illustrations of Trans-atlantic Nature, from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett; with Descriptions by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. 4to, 119 *beautiful plates, engraved by Eminent Artists, half calf.* £1. 5*s* 1840

62 AMERICAN Slave Code in Theory and Practice; its distinctive Features shown by Statutes, Judicial Decisions, &c. By W. Goodell. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* *London*, 1853

63 AMERICAN (The) Question, and how to Settle it. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1863

64 AMERICAN Remembrancer, or an Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, &c., relative, or having affinity to the Treaty with Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 7*s.* 6*d* *Philadelphia,* 1795

65 AMERICAN Loyalist. The Claim of the American Loyalists Reviewed and Maintained upon Incontrovertible Principles of Law and Justice. 8vo, *half calf,* 3*s* 6*d*—*whole calf,* 4*s* 6*d* 1788

66 AMERICAN Independence, Guerra America, an Italian MS. Poem, in 16 line odes, supposed to be unpublished. 4to, *very neatly written.* 10*s* 6*d*

67 AMERICAN Tears upon the Ruines of the Greek Churches; a compendious but entertaining History of the Darkness come upon the Greek Churches in Europe and Asia. Composed by an American. 12mo, *half morocco, uncut, scarce.* £2. 2*s* *Boston, Printed by B. Green,* 1701

68 AMERICAN Military Pocket Atlas; an approved Collection of Correct Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which are now the Theatre of War. 8vo, 6 *large folding maps, half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1776

69 AMERICAN Sermons.—Colman (Dr.) Sermon at the opening an Evening Lecture in Brattle-street, Boston, Oct. 21, 1749—Finley (Saml.) Sermon preached at Nottingham, in Pensilvania, Jan. 20, 1740—Edwards (Jonathan) The distinguishing marks of a Work of the Spirit of God, 1742—Whitefield (Geo.) Vindication and Confirmation of the Remarkable Work of God in New England, 1742—Four Sermons at Kilsyth, near Glasgow, by Jas. Robe and Alex. Webster, with two other Discourses. In 1 vol. *calf, neat.* 14*s* V. Y.

70 AMERICAN Sermons.—Two Discourses on John vi. 44, by John Smalley, of Farmington, 1793—Thoughts on the Causes of Salvation and Damnation, by R. Hall, *n. d.*—Thoughts on the Calls and Invitations of the Gospel, *Edinb.* 1797—Worcester(Noah) Familiar Dialogue between Cephas and Bereas, in two parts, *Worcester, Massachusetts,* 1793—Leading Truths of Revealed Religion systematically arranged in a concise manner, by Sam. Wood and Thos. Worcester, *ib.* 1794—Hopkins (Sam.) Sin, through Divine interposition, an advantage to the Universe, by Sam. Hopkins, Pastor of Newport, Rhode Island, *Edinb.* 1773—Bradford (Eben.) Strictures on the Remarks of Dr. Sam. Landon on the leading Sentiments in the Rev. Dr. Hopkins's system of Doctrines, *Boston,* 1794—Spalding (Josiah) Duty and importance of calling upon God, *Northampton, Massachusets,* 1800—Porter's (D., *Pastor at Catskill*) Sermon on Divine Decrees, *Catskill, printed by M. Croswell.* In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 15*s*

71 AMERICA and the Americans. By a Citizen of the World. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1833

72 AMERICA.—A Voice from America to England. By an American Gentleman. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1839

73 AMERICAN Wanderer through various parts of Europe, in a series of Letters to a Lady. By a Virginian. 12mo, *old calf.* 2*s* *Dublin,* 1783

74 AMERICAN Wanderer through various parts of Europe. By a Virginian. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1783

75 AMERICAN War. White's Memorandum for the Right Hon. Lord George Germain, Sec. of State for America, 27 pages. 4to, *autograph MS., neatly written.* £1. 1*s* 1776

A singular MS. of great historic interest. The writer, dating 9th December, is so sure "the ungrateful, unprovoked, and wanton Rebellion of North America, will be crushed this Winter," that he proposes to remove the troops.

76 AMERICAN War. Letter from Lord Cathcart to Lt. Col. Morrison, dated New York, Dec. 15, 1779, with Pattern of the Canteen used in America, and recommending its adoption instead of the Tin Canteen sent out from England. *MS.* 1*s* 6*d*

77 AMERICAN War. A Collection of One Hundred and Twenty Pamphlets relating to the American War, from its commencement to its close. By writers on both sides the question, Collected and Arranged Chronologically into 20 vols. 8vo, *new and uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt tops.* £12. 12*s* 1774-84

It would now be difficult to form such another collection.

78 AMERICAN Traveller. Being a New Historical Collection of Voyages and Travels in that part of the World. 8vo, *plates (portraits are mentioned in the title, but there are none) calf.* 3*s* 1705

79 AMERICAN Traveller, or Observations on the Present State, Culture, and Commerce of the British Colonies in America. By an old and experienced Trader (Alex. Cluny). *Large folding map and frontispiece.* 1769 — Common Sense. In Nine Conferences between a British Merchant and a Candid Merchant of America on the present contests between the Mother-country and her American subjects, 1775. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 12*s*

80 AMERICAN Revolution. Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. By Sir J. Dalrymple, 1775—Burke (E.) Speech on American Taxation, 1775—Burke's Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on Affairs of America, 1777—Dean Tucker's Letter to Mr. Burke in answer to his printed Speech, 1775—Mr. Pulteney's Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and Means of Conciliation, 1778—Pulteney's Considerations on Present State of Public Affairs and Raising Supplies, 1779—Present Crisis with respect to America Considered (by Dr. Shebbeare) 1775—Dickinson's Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of British Colonies, 1774—Thoughts of a Traveller (Sir W. Draper) upon our American Disputes, 1774—Shipley (Bishop) Speech on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1774—Taxation no Tyranny (by Dr. Johnson) 1775—The Patriot (by Dr. S. Johnson) 1774—Rights of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America (by Lord Geo. Germaine) 1776—Declaration by United States, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms altogether. 14 Tracts in 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 18*s* V. Y.

81 AMERICAN Rebellion. Report of the Speeches of the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher at Public Meetings in England. 8vo, *cloth,* 3*s* 1864

82 AMERICAN Annual Register for the Years 1825, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 6 vols. 8vo, *scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* *New York and Boston,* 1827-32

83 AMERICA (Central) Correspondence between England and the United States, 1856-60, respecting Central America (*Mosquito Shore, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala, &c.*) folio, pp. 354, *sewed* 2*s* 1860

84 AMERIQUE (Centrale). Rapport Officiel de M. de Puydt, Colonel du Génie Chef de la Commission d' Exploration dans l'Amerique Centrale (*Guatemala*) 4to, *sewed.* 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1842

85 AMES (Fisher, *of Dedham, Mass.*) Influences of Democracy on Liberty, Property, and Happiness of Society considered; with Introduction by Ewbank. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1835

86 AMES (Fisher) Works of, compiled by a number of his Friends; to which are prefixed Notices of his Life and Character. 8vo, *portrait, half calf, gilt.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1809

87 ANBUREY (Thos. *An English Officer*) Travels through the Interior Parts of America, in a Series of Letters. 2 vols. 8vo, *folding plates, including 4 pages of facsimiles of American Continental Dollars (not given in the next edition)*, 2 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 15*s* 1789

88 ANBUREY. Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates (half of one torn away), new, half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1789—Another Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, neat.* 16*s* 1791

89 ANDERSON (Rufus) Memoir of Catherine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. 12mo, *frontispiece, boards.* 2*s* *York*, 1827

90 ANDERSON'S (Rev. J. S. M.) History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 thick vols. 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 1*s* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) 1845-56

Containing the Religious History of America, from the first Colonisation to the Independence, also of British America and the West India Islands.

91 ANDERSON'S (David) Canada; or, a View of the Importance of the British American Colonies. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*—*bds.* 2*s* 1814

92 ANDERSON (Jotham) Recollections of, by Rev. H. Ware, of Cambridge University, New England. 12mo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Liverpool*, 1830

93 ANDRE. Smith's (J. H.) Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the Death of Major André. 8vo, *port, map and plate, boards.* 10*s* 6*d* 1808

94 ANDRE (Major) A Tragedy in Five Acts. By W. W. Lord. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* N. Y. 1856

95 ANDREWS' (L. D.) Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Great Lakes and Rivers. Thick 8vo, *half russia.* 3*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1853

96 ANDREWS (John) History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775, and ending 1783. 4 vols. 8vo, *ports. maps and charts, calf, neat.* 13*s* 6*d* 1785

97 ANDREWS (John). ANOTHER COPY (*wanting 3 plates*), *calf gilt.* 12*s* 1785

98 ANDREWS (Capt.) Journey from Buenos Ayres through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 6*s* 1827

99 ANNUAL Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the 1st of November, 1790, &c. By John Asplund, "a Sweed." Small 4to, 70 pp., *half morocco, uncut.* 15*s* *Southampton County, Virginia*, 1791

This is the first list of Baptists in America ever published, taking each state, county, town, or Indian settlement, and giving the date of foundation of churches, ministers' names, number of each congregation, &c., &c. A summary of the whole list of the Baptist associations of America, with their principles and rules, &c. Very curious.

100 ANNUAL Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the Operations, Expenditures, and Condition of the Institution for the year 1858. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Washington,* 1859

101 ANSON (George Lord) Voyage round the World in the years 1740 to 1744. Compiled by R. Walter. 4to, many *maps and plates, calf, neat.* 9*s* 1748

102 ANSON'S (George) Voyage. ANOTHER EDITION. 4to, *maps and plates, calf.* 10*s* 1776—Another, *calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1776

103 ANSON'S Voyage; a Set of the Plates and Maps to Anson's Voyage. UNFOLDED, and *half bound* in an oblong 4to volume. 5*s*

104 ANSON'S (Lord) Voyage round the World, in 1740 to 1744, compiled by R. Walter. Thick 8vo (*wants the* 3 *maps*), *neat and clean.* 2*s*—Another copy, *with the maps, neat.* 3*s* 1748—Another, *neat.* 3*s* 6*d* 1749—Another, *calf.* 4*s* 1780—Another, *calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1762

105 ANSON'S Voyage to the South Seas, with Appendix containing summary Account of the Discovery of the East Indies, China, and principal Islands, by the Europeans. 8vo, *port. and plates, good clean copy, calf.* 5*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 5*s* *Lond. R. Walker,* 1745

This is a different relation to Walter's.

106 ANSON'S Voyage.—Bulkeley and Cummins' Voyage to the South Seas, and Narrative of the loss of the ship "Wager." 8vo, *neat.* 3*s* 6*d* 1743

107 ANSON'S Voyage.—Thomas (Pascoe) True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, and round the Globe, under Commodore Anson. 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1745

108 ANSON'S Voyage.—Affecting Narrative of the Unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe of His Majesty's ship "Wager." 8vo, *calf, scarce.* 4*s* 1751

109 ANSON.—Life of Admiral George Lord Anson, the Circumnavigator. By Sir John Barrow. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 5*s* 1839

110 ANSPACH'S (L. A.) History of the Island of Newfoundland. 8vo, *large maps, boards.* 5*s* 1819

111 ANSWER of the Company of Royal Adventurers of England trading into Africa to the Petition to the House of Commons by Sir Paul Pindar, Ferdinando Gorges, and others concerned in His Majesty's Plantations in America. 4to, *half morocco.* £1. 5*s* 1667

112 ANTILLES.—Illustrazione di una carta Geographica del 1455, e delle Notizie che in quel temps aveansi dell' Antilla. 4to, *folding map, calf, neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

113 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the Present Disputes with America. By an old Member of Parliament. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1775

114 APPLETON (Rev. Jesse, *President of Bowdoin College*) Addresses delivered at the Annual Commencements, from 1808 to 1818. With a Sketch of his Character. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Brunswick,* 1820

115 ARCHENHOLTZ (J. M. Von). History of the Pirates, Freebooters, or Buccaneers of America. Translated by G. Mason. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 1807

116 ARCTIC Discovery.—Papers and Despatches relating to the Arctic Searching Expedition of 1850-51-52, with Remarks as to the probable course pursued by Sir John Franklin. Collected and Arranged by James Mangles, R.N. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3*s* 1852

117 ARCTIC Expeditions.—Parliamentary Papers of Reports, Minutes of Evidences, Correspondence respecting the Arctic Expeditions 1848 to 1853, sufficient to make 2 large vols. fol. 15*s* 1848—53

Containing a great mass of interesting matter not elsewhere in print, *illustrated with woodcuts and maps.*

118 ARCTIC Expeditions.—Parliamentary Papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin, 1854—Further Papers, 1855—Correspondence respecting H.M.S. "Resolute," 1858. Together, *above* 1,200 *pages, with numerous maps and woodcuts*, fol. 12*s* V. Y.

119 ARCTIC Miscellanies; a Souvenir of the late Polar Search by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. 8vo, *frontispiece and woodcuts, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. at 14*s*) 1852

120 ARCTIC Regions.—Facsimile of the Illustrated "Arctic News," published on board H.M.S. "Resolute," Captain Austin, in the search of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. Edited by Osborne and McDougall. Folio, *numerous sketches, some coloured, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 5*s*) 1852

121 ARENAS (Pedro de) Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana y Mexicana. Small 8vo, *morocco, gilt leaves.* £2. 2*s*
En la Puebla de los Angeles [*Mexico*], 1793

122 ARFWEDSON (C. D.) The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833, and 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece, calf gilt.* 6*s* 1834

123 ARISTOCRACY in America; from the Sketch Book of a German Nobleman. Edited by F. J. Grund. 2 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1839

124 ARMISTEAD'S (W.) Tribute to the Negro, being a Vindication of the Moral, Intellectual, and Religious Capabilities of the Coloured Portion of Mankind. Thick 8vo, *fine portraits, cloth.* 5*s* 1848

125 ARMITAGE (John) History of Brazil from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family in 1808, to the Abdication of Don Pedro the First, in 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, 2 *portraits, half calf gilt.* 8*s* 6*d* 1836

126 ARNOLD AND FORSTER. An authentic narrative of Facts relating to the Exchange (between Generals Arnold and Forster) of Prisoners taken at the Cedars. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1777

127 ARNOLD'S (S. G.) History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Vol. I., 1636—1700. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 1859

128 ARTHUR AND CARPENTER.—History of Kentucky from its earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Thick 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s*
Philadelphia, 1852

129 ARTICLES of Peace between King Charles II. and several Indian Kings and Queens, made at the Camp at Middle Plantation in Virginia (*with fac-similes of the signatures of the Indians*). 4to, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1677

130 ASHE (Thos.) Travels in America in 1806 for exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi. 3 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d* 1808

131 ——Another. 8vo, *half calf, soiled.* 2*s* 1809

132 ASHER'S (Dr. G. M.) Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to the New Netherlands (*New York, New Jersey, &c.*), and to the West India Company and to its possessions in Brazil, &c. Thick 4to, *with fac-similes of the earliest maps and views of New York.* LARGE PAPER, *very few printed, uncut.* £2. 10*s* 1867

Translations into English of the titles of the Books are given. The Introduction is highly interesting.

133 ASHLEY (John) Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, *old calf.* 6*s* 1740—3

134 ASPECTS (The) of Religion in the United States. By the Author of "The Englishwoman in America." 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1859

135 ASPINWALL (William, *of New England*). A Brief Description of the Fifth Monarchy, or Kingdome, that shortly is to come into the World, and a Prognostick of the Time when this Fifth Kingdome shall begin. 4to, *half morocco, rare.* £1. 1*s* 1653

136 ASPINWALL (William, *late of New England*). A Premonition of Sundry Sad Calamities yet to Come, grounded upon an Explication of the 24th chapter of Isaiah. 4to, *half morocco.* 15*s* 1655

137 ATKINS (John) Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and West Indies. 8vo, *calf neat.* 4*s*—Another, *poor copy.* 2*s* 1735

138 ATKINSON (Rev. W. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B.N.A. 12mo, *map and woodcuts, neat.* 3*s* *Edinburgh*, 1844

139 ATLAS Geographicus, or a Compleat System of Geography, Ancient and Modern, for America. Vol. 5 in 2 parts. 4to, *about* 30 *maps, &c., neat.* 5*s* 1717

140 AUBLET (Fusee) Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Francoise, rangees suivant le Methode Sexuelle, avec plusieurs memoires sur differens objets interessans relatifs a la culture et au commerce de la Guiane Francoise. 4 vols (2 *of text and* 2 *of plates*), *nearly* 400 *plates, half calf.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1775

141 AUDUBON'S Birds of America; from drawings made in the United States and their Territories. Parts 1 to 49 (wanting part 31), containing 240 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES. Royal 8vo, *sewed.* £2. 10*s* (pub. at £10) 1839, &c.

142 AUDUBON'S (J. J.) Ornithological Biography, or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States, with delineations of American Scenery and Manners. Vols. 1 and 2, imperial 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 8*s* *Edinburgh*, 1831—4

143 AUDUBON AND BACHMAN.—The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. 1, imperial 8vo, *cloth.* 9*s* 6*d* 1847

144 AUDUBON the Naturalist in the New World: his Adventures and Discoveries. By H. St. John. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1856

145 AUDUBON.—Life and Adventures of John James Audubon, the Naturalist. By R. Buchanan. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* [illegible] (pub. at 14*s*) 1868

146 AUSZ Amerika das ist ausz der newer Welt Vnderschiedlicher Schreiben extract von den Jaren, 1616, 1617, 1618, ausz Französischer Sprach in die Teutsche ubergesetzt (*relating principally to Mexico, Peru, and Paraguay*) [illegible] to, *vellum, rare copy, very scarce.* £1. 1*s*—Another, *half morocco.* 15*s* *Augsburg*, 1620

BIBLIOTHÈQUE 8M 384 Séminaire de Québec

147 AYME (J. J.) Deportation et naufrage suivis du Tableau de vie et de Mort des Deportés, a son depart de la Guyane, avec quelques Observations sur cette Colonie et sur les Negres. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, s. a.

148 AYNGE'S (G. A.) Death of Tecumseh (*the Shawnee Chieftain*), and Other Poems. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* *Dartmouth*, 1821

149 AZARA (Felix de) Voyages dans l'Amerique Meridionale, avec une notice sur sa Vie, et ses Ecrits par C. A. Walckenaer, enrichis de Notes par G. Cuvier. 4 vols. 8vo, and Atlas of Plates, *calf neat.* £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1809

150 AZARA.—Another copy. 4 vols. 8vo, *without the Atlas of Plates, half bound.* 12*s* *Ib.* 1809

151 BACK (Capt.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835. Thick 8vo, *fine plates, cloth.* 8*s*—Another, *half calf gilt.* 9*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 10*s*) 1836

152 BACK'S Arctic Land Expedition. 8vo, *large map, boards.* 2*s* 6*d* —*half morocco.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1836

153 BACK'S (Capt.) Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S. "Terror," undertaken with a View to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores, 1836—7. 8vo, *fine plates, cloth.* 12*s*—*half calf gilt.* 13*s* 6*d* 1838

154 BACON (James) The American Indian; or, Virtues of Nature. A Play in Three Acts, with Notes; Founded on an Indian Tale. 8vo, *port. boards.* 5*s* 1795

155 BACON'S (L.) Thirteen Historical Discourses on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the first Church in New Haven. 8vo, *plates of portraits, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *N. H.*, 1839

156 BACQUEVILLE de la Potherie. Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 3 vols. 12mo (*wanting the 4th volume*), *plates, half calf.* 13*s* 6*d* 1722

157 BACQUEVILLE de la Potherie. Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 4 vols. 12mo, *numerous plates, good copy, old calf, very scarce.* £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1753

This work relates entirely to Canada and the Iroquois Indians; the plates comprise the earliest views taken in Canada.

158 BADEAU'S (Col. Adam) Military History of Ulysses S. Grant. Vol 1 (*all out*). Thick 8vo, *portrait and maps, cloth.* 6*s* 1868

159 BADIA (Marc. Ant.) Compendio della Guerra nata per confini in America tra la Francia e l'Inghilterra. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 2*s* *Amsterdam*, 1763

160 BAILY (John) Large Map of Central America (Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica). *On canvas, in a case.* 3*s* 1850

161 BAIRD (Rev. Robert) Religion in the United States of America; or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, Relations to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States, with Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. Large 8vo, *maps*, pp. 736, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1844

162 BALL'S (John) Tryall of the New Church Way in New England and in the Old. Penned a little before his death, and sent over to the New England ministers. Now published by W. Rathband and S. Ash. 4to, *half morocco, cut close.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* —16

163 BANCROFT (Dr. E.) Natural History of Guiana, with an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Indian Inhabitants. 8vo, *plate, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*neat.* 5*s* 1769

164 BANCROFT (A.) Life of George Washington, First President of the United States. 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1808

165 BANCROFT'S History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Declaration of Independence. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1847

166 BANCROFT (Aaron, *Pastor in Worcester*) Sermons on those Doctrines of the Gospel, and on those Constituent Principles of the Church, which Christian Professors have made the subject of controversy. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *Worcester*, U.S., 1822

167 BANDINEL (James) Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America, *from the earliest period.* Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1842

168 BANKS' (T. C.) *Baronia Anglia Concentrata;* or, a Concentration of all the Baronies called Baronies in Fee, deriving their Origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any specific Limited Creation, showing the Descent and Line of Heirship, as well as those Families mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, as of those whom that celebrated author has omitted to notice, interspersed with Interesting Notices and Explanatory Remarks; whereto is added the Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting from the Reign of Edward I. to Queen Anne; also *a Glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Peerage Titles, with references to presumed existing Heirs.* 2 vols. 4to, *cloth.* 15*s* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) 1844

Pages 210—300 contain an Historical Account of the first settlement of Nova Scotia, and of the foundation of the order of Nova Scotia Baronets, with the Charters in favour of Sir William Alexander, &c., &c.

169 BANVARD (Joseph) Novelties of the New World; or, the Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America. Crown 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1852

170 BARBADOES.—Case of William Sharpe, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes on being suspended from the Council by Mitford Crowe, Esq., late Governor. 8vo, *with MS. Marginal Notes and autograph of W. Sharpe.* PRIVATELY PRINTED, *old calf.* 5*s* 1712

171 BARBADOES.—Short History of Barbadoes from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. By H. Frere. 8vo, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d*—*boards, uncut, scarce.* 8*s* 6*d* 1768

172 BARBADOES.—The Groans of the Plantations, or a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other Hardships relating more particularly to the Island of Barbadoes. 4to, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1689

173 BARBADOES.—A Short Account of the Manifest Hand of God that hath fallen upon several Marshals and their Deputies, which have made great havoc of the goods of the people of God called Quakers, in the Island of Barbadoes. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 5*s* 1696

174 BARBADOES.—Copy of the Articles Exhibited by Mr. Freeman to the House of Commons against Col. Codrington (*of Barbadoes*), and Observations in Answer to the Same. 4to, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1702

175 BARCLAY (A.) View of the Present State of Slavery in the W. Indies; or, an Examination of Mr. Stephen's Slavery of the British W. India Colonies. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1826

176 BARCLAY'S (Robert) Apology for the Quakers (*translated into German*). Thick 8vo, *calf neat.* 15*s* *Germantown, Christ. Saur,* 1776

Books printed by Christopher Sower of Germantown, near Philadelphia, are not of common occurrence. A battle took place there the next year after the book was printed, and the printer's property was destroyed. The British employed the poor fellow's books to make cartridges!

177 BARD'S (S. A., *i.e.* E. G. Squier) *Waikna.* Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 8vo, 60 *illustrations, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1855

178 BARLEUS (C.) Res Brasiliæ imperante D. I. Mauritio Nossoviæ, &c. Principe Accedit G. Pisonis, tractatus de ære aquis et locis in Brasiliæ. 8vo, *engraved title, portrait, maps and plates, good clean copy, vellum.* 15*s*—Another, *half calf gilt* 16*s* *Clivis,* 1660

179 BARNUM (H. L.) The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch, the Hero of the Spy, a Tale of the Neutral Ground by Mr. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 5*s* 1828

180 BARON'S (R.) History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, with reflections concerning the future settlement of these Colonies. 4to, *half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1777

181 BARRERE (Pierre) Essai sur l'Histoire naturelle de la France Equinoxiale (*Cayenne, les Isles de Remire et de la Guyane*), avec les noms differens des plantes, Latins, Francois, et Indiens. 12mo, *boards.* 5*s*—*calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1749

182 BARRERE, Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la Description des Cotes de la Guiane, de l'Isle de Cayenne avec les Mœurs et Coûtumes des Sauvages. 12mo, *many plates, half calf, scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1743

183 BARRETT-LENNARD'S (Capt. C. E.) Travels in British Colombia, and Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1862

184 BARRINGTON (Davies) Probability of Reaching the North Pole discussed, with Supplement. 4to, *neat.* 2*s* 6*d* 1775

185 BARRINGTON, on the Possibility of Reaching the North Pole, with Col. Beaufoy's Appendix. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1818

186 BARROW (John) Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, chiefly for Discovering a North East, North West, or Polar Passage, between the Atlantic and Pacific. 8vo, *map, boards.* 5*s*—*calf neat.* 6*s*—*half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1818

187 BARROW (Sir John) Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the Year 1818 to the present time. 8vo, *portrait and large maps, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* 1846

188 BARROW.—Another copy. 8vo (*wanting a map*), *cloth.* 4*s* 1846

189 BARRY'S (P.) Theory and Practice of the International Trade of the United States and England, and on the Trade of the United States and Canada. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Chicago,* 1858

190 BARRY (William) History of Framingham, Massachusetts, including the Plantation, from 1640 to the present time. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1847

191 BARTLETT (W. S.) The Frontier Missionary; a Memoir of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine, Cornwallis, and Annapolis, N.S.; with Illustrations, Notes, and Appendix. 8vo, *map and portraits, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1853

192 BARTLETT (J. R.) Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *many plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 16*s* 1854

193 BARTLETT'S (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms; a Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. THIRD EDITION, *enlarged.* Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 9*s* *Boston*, 1860

194 BARTLETT (J. R.) Memoirs of the Rhode Island Officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the Great Rebellion of the South. Thick 4to, 34 *portraits, boards.* 10*s* 6*d* *Providence*, 1867

195 BARTOLOMEI (Girolamo) L'America Poema Eroico. Folio, *engraved frontispiece (mended), half bound, uncut.* £1. 4*s* *Romæ*, 1650

196 BARTON'S (W.) Observations on the Trial by Jury, with Remarks on Legislation and Jurisprudence, and the Profession of the Law, Address to the Citizens of Pennsylvania. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Strasburg*, 1803

197 BARTRAM (W.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, &c. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 6*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 7*s* 1792

198 BARTRAM (W.) Travels. Library marked copy, and wanting a plate, *boards.* 3*s* 1794

199 BASANIER, l'Histoire de la Floride situee es Indes Occidentales contenant les trois Voyages faits en icelle par certains Captaines et Pilotes descrits par le Capitaine Laudonnière, a laquelle a esté adjouste un quatriesme Voyage fait par le Capt. Gourgues. 12mo, *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d*—*red morocco*, 9*s* 1586—*Reprinted* 1853

A very interesting little book on the early History of Florida. The original edition is of the greatest rarity.

200 BATTLEFIELDS of the South from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By an English Combatant. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1863

201 BAXTER (Richard) Defence of the Principles of Love which are necessary to the Unity and Concord of Christians and are delivered in a Book called The Cure of Church Divisions. Small 8vo, *old calf, rare.* 10*s* 6*d* 1671

Containing many allusions to New England, with an Address from the Governors and Council at Boston to the Elders and Ministers of every Town within the Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts in New England.

202 BAYLEY'S (F. W. N.) Four Years' Residence in the West Indies, with a Chronology of the Principal Islands, from the First Discovery. Thick 8vo, *plates, hf. mor. extra.* 6*s* 6*d*—*cloth.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1830

203 BEACH (John) A Second Vindication of God's Sovereign Free Grace, indeed, in a Fair and Candid Examination of the last Discourse of the late Mr. Dickinson. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1748

204 BEACH (J.) Attempt to Vindicate Scripture Mysteries, a Sermon preached before the Clergy of the Church of England, in Connecticut, at New Haven. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1760

205 BEARDSLEY'S (Levi) Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of Otsego County, with Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men, &c. 8vo, *port. cloth.* 5*s* *N. Y.,* 1852

206 BEAUFOY (Mark) Mexican Illustrations indicative of the Present Condition of Society, Manners, Religion and Morals among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico. Royal 8vo, *large paper, map and plates, boards.* 6*s* 1828

207 BEAUFOY'S Mexican Illustrations. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1828

208 BEAUJOUR (Chev. F. de) Aperçu des Etats Unis au commencement du XIXe. Siecle, depuis 1800 jusqu' en 1810. 8vo, *map, sewed.* 2*s* 1814

209 BEAUJOUR'S Sketch of the United States of America, from 1800 to 1810, Translated with Notes, by Walton. 8vo, *half calf,* 3*s* 6*d* —*boards.* 3*s* 1814

210 BEAUMONT'S (J. A. Barber) Travels in Buenos Ayres, and Adjacent Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1828

211 BEAUTIES of Fox, North and Burke, Selected from their Speeches from the passing of the Quebec Act in 1774 to the Present Time. 8vo, *caricature front. half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1784

212 BECKFORD (W.) Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica, with Remarks upon the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane. 2 vols. 8vo, *fine copy, calf neat.* 6*s* 6*d* 1790

213 BEECHEY'S Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Straits. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates and maps, half calf gilt.* 12*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 15*s* 1831

214 BEECHEY'S Narrative of Capt. Buchan's Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in the Ships Dorothea and Trent. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d*—*new, half calf gilt.* 7*s* 1843

215 BELL'S (W. A.) New Tracks in North America, a Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean, 1867-8. 2 vols. 8vo, *many engravings, cloth.* 12*s*. *pub. at* 30*s* 1869

216 BELLAMY (Jos., *of Bethlem in New England*) Letters and Dialogues upon the Nature of Love to God, Faith in Christ, and Assurance of a Title to Eternal Life. Small 8vo, *neat.* 3*s* 1761

217 BELLAMY (Joseph) That there is but one Covenant, whereof Baptism and the Lord's Supper are Seals, viz., The Covenant of Grace, proved from the Word of God, and the Doctrine of an Eternal Graceless Covenant, lately Advanced by the Rev. Moses Mather in a Pamphlet, entitled the Visible Church in Covenant with God, &c., shewn to be an Unscriptural Doctrine, prefixed is an Answer to a Dialogue concerning the Half Way Covenant lately printed at New London. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *New Haven,* 1769

218 BELLAMY (Joseph) Reply to the Rev. Moses Mather's piece entitled the Visible Church in Covenant with God, further illustrated, &c., a Vindication of the plan on which the Churches in New England were originally formed, interspersed with Remarks upon some things advanced by Mr. Sandeman on some of the important points in debate. 8vo, *boards.* 6*s*. *New Haven, n. d.*

219 BELLAMY (Joseph, *Minister of the Gospel at Bethlem, New England*) Sermons on the Divinity of Jesus Christ; the Millennium; the Wisdom of God in the permission of Sin. 8vo, *calf.* 8*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1758

220 BELLAMY (Joseph) Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. 8vo, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1762

221 BELLIN (N.) Description des Debouquemens qui sont au nord de l'Isle de Saint Domingue. 4to, *maps, calf neat.* 6*s*—*half calf.* 5*s* *Versailles*, 1773

222 BELLY (Felix) Percement de l'Isthme de Panama, par le Canal de Nicaragua. Royal 8vo, *maps.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1858

223 BELTRAMI'S Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi, Bloody River, and Ohio. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 9*s* 1828

224 BENEDICT (David, *Pastor of the Baptist Church in Pawtucket*) General History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the World. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat, scarce.* £1. 4*s* *Boston*, 1813

225 BENEZET (Anthony) Some Historical Account of Guinea, its Situation, Produce, &c., with Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade. *Philadelphia, printed by Joseph Cruikshank*, 1771—Extract from a representation of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of tolerating Slavery, by Granville Sharp. London, printed 1769. *Philadelphia, reprinted by Joseph Cruikshank*, 1771. In 1 vol. 12mo, *fine copy, in original binding.* 10*s* 6*d*.

226 BENEZET—Armistead's Memoir of Anthony Benezet (*of Philadelphia, the friend of the Slaves*). 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1859

227 BENEZET'S (Ant.) Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies on the Calamitous State of the enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2*s* 1767

228 BENTOTH'S (George) History of America IN MODERN GREEK. 3 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *Vienna*, 1792-4

It has escaped the notice of all American bibliographers.

229 BENTON'S (Thos. H.) Thirty Years' View, or History of the Working of the American Government for 30 years, 1820 to 1850, by a Senator of 30 years. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *frontispiece and portrait, cloth.* 9*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1856

230 BENZONI (Girolamo) La Historia del Mondo Nvovo, *first edition*, 12mo, *woodcuts*, FINE COPY *in vellum.* £2. 2*s* *Venet. Fr. Rampazetto*, 1565

231 BENZONI (Hier.) Novæ novi orbis historiæ id est rerum ab Hispanis, in India Occidentale hactenus gestarum Urbani Calvetonis Latini facti ac notis illustrati. 8vo, *vellum.* 15*s*—*half calf*, 14*s* *Genevæ*, 1600

232 BENZONI, Novæ Orbis Historiæ. 12mo, *new, cf. gt.* 18*s* *Genevæ*, 1578

233 BENZONI.—Another. 8vo, *vellum.* 15*s* *ib.* 1578

234 BENZONI UND MARTYREM.—Der newen Weldt und Indianischem Nidergängischen Königreichs newe und Wahraffte History vol allen geschichten, handlungen, thaten, strengem, und str ..tlichen regiment der Spanier gegen den Indianen ungläublichem grossem gut von Goldt sylber, edelgestein, pärlein, schmaragdt und andern grossen reichthumb so die Spanier Darinn erobert sonder auch alle Inseln, Provintz, Königreich Wildrussen, sampt derselbigen Volckern und wilden Leüthfressern Wunderbarlichen sitten bischrieben werden. Folio, FINE COPY, *stamped pigskin.* £2. 2*s* *Basel*, 1582

235 BENZONE UND MARTYR Newen Weldt und Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs newe und Wahrhaffte History ausz dem Latein in das Deutsch gebracht—Historien von der Frantzosen zug und reise in die Landschafft Floridam genannt nicht fern von dem Königreich Peru gelegen. In 1 thick vol. folio, FINE COPY, *stamped pigskin with clasps.* £2. 2*s.* *Basil,* 1583

236 BENZONI (Hieronymus). Der Newenn Weldt vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs, Newe vnd Wahrhaffte History, folio, black letter, *half morocco,* £1. 10*s.* *Basil, Seb. Henricepetri,* 1579

237 BERCY (Drouin de) L' Europe et l' Amerique comparées (as regards the Natural and Physical History, Manners, Customs, Language, &c.) 2 vols. 8vo, *coloured plates, calf.* 3*s.* 6*d.*—ANOTHER, *calf, gilt.* 5*s.* *Paris,* 1818

238 BERICHTEN over Asie, Afrika, en Amerika, Getrokken uit de Stigtelyke Brieven, en Reisbeschryvingen der Jesuiten, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt tops.* 6*s.* *Harlingen,* 1769

239 BERKLEY (Bishop of Cloyne) a Miscellany containing, The Querist—A Proposal for the better Supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for converting the *Savage Americans* to Christianity, by a College to be erected in the Summer Islands, otherwise called the Isles of Bermuda. 12mo, *calf neat.* 2*s.* 6*d.* *Dublin,* 1752

240 BERKLEY (Colonel) and his Friends, containing Sketches of Life South of the Potomac, a Tale. 3 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 6*s.* 1825

241 BESTE (J. R.) The Wabash; or, the Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispieces, cloth.* 8*s.* 6*d.* 1855

242 BETAGH'S (Capt. W.) Voyage Round the World (with Captain Shelvocke.) 8vo, *neat.* 3*s.* 6*d.* 1728—ANOTHER edition, *neat.* 4*s.* 1757

243 BEVERLEY'S (R.) History and Present State of Virginia, in four parts. 8vo, *frontispiece and* 14 *plates, good copy, calf.* £1. 4*s.*—ANOTHER, *calf neat, little wormed.* £1. 1*s.* 1722

244 BEVERLEY.—Histoire de la Virginie traduite de l'Anglois. 12mo, *plates, old calf.* 7*s.* 6*d.* 1707

245 BIANCHI (Isid.) Le Lettere Americane Nouva Edizione corretta ed ampliata, 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf, gilt.* 6*s.* *Cremona,* 1781

This edition was published by Isidore Bianchi, and dedicated to Benjamin Franklin.

246 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Miscellany. Edited by John Petheram. 8vo, Nos. 1 to 5 *(all published) with general title and contents.* 1*s.* 1859

CONTENTS.—Particulars of the Voyage of Sir Thomas Button for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, A.D. 1612—Sir Dudley Digges' Of the Circumference of the Earth: or, a Treatise of the North-East Passage, 1611-13—Letter of Sir Thomas Button on the North-West Passage, in the State-Paper Office—Bibliographical Notices of Old Music Books. By Dr. Rimbault—Notices of Suppressed Books—Martin Mar-Prelate's Rhymes—The Hardwicke Collection of Manuscripts.

247 BIBLIOTHECA Americo-Septentrionalis, a choice Collection of Books in Various Languages, relating to North America, from its First Discovery. (By D. B. Warden.) 8vo, *sewed.* 15*s.* *Paris,* 1821

248 BIBLIOTHECA Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most Curious Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c. in Print and Manuscript, upon North and South America. 4to, *boards.* £1. 4*s* —*old half calf.* £1. 3*s.* 1789

249 BIBLIOTHECA Americana Nova, by O. Rich; Vol. 2, containing the Portion from the Year 1831 to 1844. 8vo, *cl.* 8*s* 6*d* 1846

250 BIBLIOTHECA Americana; a Catalogue of 3372 Books and Pamphlets relating to America, on sale by John Russell Smith. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1853

Useful for bibliographical purposes, as it records the titles of many Books and Pamphlets not to be found elsewhere.

251 BIBLIOTHECA Americana; A Catalogue of 3400 Books, 2300 Pamphlets, also MSS., Maps, &c., relating to America and the West Indies, printed in 1865, with a Supplement of 900 articles, printed in 1867, on sale by J. Russell Smith. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half bound.* 3*s* 1865-67

The books which remained unsold are incorporated in the present Catalogue, but many hundreds of the pamphlets are still on sale. The Catalogue will be found useful to bibliographers.

252 BIBLIOTHECA Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America, collected by H. Stevens. 8vo, 2 Parts, *with prices.* 7*s* 6*d* 1861

253 —— Part 1 only, *with prices.* 3*s* 1861

A useful Catalogue as it gives the titles very fully, with collations of the articles. These books are the bulk of what appeared in H. Stevens's "Nuggets."

254 BIBLIOTHECA Mejicana; a Catalogue of an extraordinary Collection of Books and MSS. on North and South America, particularly Mexico, sold by Puttick and Simpson, 8 days sale. 8vo. 2*s* 1869

255 BIDWELL'S (C. T., *Consul at Panama*) the Isthmus of Panama. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s*, pub. at 14*s* 1865

256 BIET (Antoine) Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne enterpris par les Francois en l'Année 1652, avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue du mesme Pais. 4to, *calf neat, scarce.* £1. 8*s*—ANOTHER COPY. 4to, *calf* (*a little stained*). £1. 2*s* *Paris,* 1664

257 BIGELOW (Erastus B.) Tariff Question considered in regard to the Policy of England and the Interests of the United States. 4to, *cloth.* 3*s* *Boston,* 1862

258 BIGGS (Wm.) Military History of Europe, &c., from the Commencement of the War with Spain, in 1739, to the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1755

259 BILLINGS (Commodore Joseph) Sauer's Account of Commodore Billings' Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, and the Islands stretching to the American Coast. 4to, *maps and numerous plates, boards.* 9*s* 6*d* 1802

"The object of this Expedition was to explore those parts of the ocean lying between Asia and America, which Capt. Cooke did not visit."—COXE.

260 BINGLEY'S Travels in North America, compiled from Modern Writers. Post 8vo, *boards.* 1*s* 6*d* 1821

261 BINGLEY (William, *a Quaker*) An Epistle of Love and Tender Advice, to Friends and Brethren in America or elsewhere. 4to, *boards.* 15*s* 1689

262 BIRKBECK'S Notes on a Journey from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo, *boards.* 2s—*half calf.* 2s 6d 1818

263 BIRKBECK'S Letters from Illinois. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 1818

264 BISHOPE'S (George) New England judged not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord, and the sum sealed up of New England's Persecutions; being a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers in those parts of America, from 1656, the time of their first arrival at Boston from England, to 1660, with Whiting's Answer to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the Quakers. Thick 8vo, *good copy, calf neat.* £1. 5s—ANOTHER, *new, calf gilt (slightly stained).* £1. 2s—ANOTHER, *calf, stained.* 18s 1703

265 BIRKBECK (Morris) Notes of a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. *Map,* 1818—Letters from Illinois, 1818—Extracts from a Supplementary Letter from the Illinois, 1819. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 4s.

266 BISSELII (Jo.) Argonauticon Americanorum sive Historiæ periculorum Petri de Victoria, ac sociorum ejus Libri XV. Thick 18mo, pp. 500, *frontispiece and map, very clean, vellum, rare.* 10s 6d—ANOTHER COPY, *not quite so good, vellum.* 8s 6d *Monachii,* 1647

267 BISSELII. Another Copy. 18mo, *whole bound, in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday.* 15s *Monachii,* 1647

The Adventures of Peter de Victoria and his companions in various parts of South America.

268 BISSETT'S (R.) History of the Negro Slave Trade in its Connection with the Commerce and Prosperity of the West Indies and the Wealth and Power of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5s 1805

269 BLACK'S Atlas of North America; a Series of Twenty Maps (*coloured*) constructed and engraved by J. Bartholomew, with Introduction and complete Index. Royal 4to, *cloth.* 6s 1856

270 BLACKWELL (Thomas) *Forma Sacra,* or a Sacred Platform of Natural and Revealed Religion, with Introduction by Simon Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Windham, N. Hampshire. Small 8vo, *good, clean, and sound copy, orig. cf.* 18s *Boston,* 1774

271 BLAKE (Rev. Mortimer) Centennial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers, with the Centennial Addresses at Franklin, Mass. and Biographical Sketches. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s *Boston,* 1853

272 BLAKE'S (W. J.) History of Putnam County, N. Y. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d *New York,* 1849

273 BLAKE (W. P. *of California*) Report upon the Precious Metals, being Statistical Notices of the principal Gold and Silver producing Regions of the World, represented at the Paris Universal Exposition. 8vo, pp. 369. 5s *Washington,* 1869

274 BLAS de Acosta (Fr.) Sermon a las Exequias del Illustrissimo Senor Don Fr. Gabriel de Zalate de la Orden de Predicadores Obispo electe de Guamanga. 4to, *vellum.* 15s *Impresso en Lima,* 1637

275 BLISS (Leonard) History of Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts, comprising a History of the Present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket, from their Settlement to this Time. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s *Boston,* 1836

e Coast of Virginia to
half calf. 2*s* 6*d* 1818
ards. 2*s* 1818
not by Man's, but the
up of New England's
Sufferings of the peo-
erica, from 1656, the
ngland, to 1660, with
uses of the Quakers.
NOTHER, *new, calf gilt*
stained. 18*s* 1703
in America, from the
is. *Map,* 1818—Let-
Supplementary Letter
4s.
sive Historiæ pericu-
s Libri XV. Thick
clean, vellum, rare.
l, vellum. 8*s* 6*d*
Monachii, 1647
und, in blue morocco,
Monachii, 1647
panions in various parts

Trade in its Connec-
the West Indies and
re. 2 vols. 8vo, *half*
1805
s of Twenty Maps
Bartholomew, with
, cloth. 6*s* 1856
Sacred Platform of
oduction by Simon
ham, N. Hampshire.
18*s* *Boston,* 1774
f the Mendon Asso-
Centennial Addresses
es. Post 8vo, *cloth.*
Boston, 1853
, N. Y. Small 8vo,
New York, 1849
e Precious Metals,
old and Silver pro-
the Paris Universal
Washington, 1869
s del Illustrissimo
en de Predicadores
5*s*
resso en Lima, 1637
County, Massachu-
owns of Rehoboth,
ent to this Time.
Boston, 1836

276 BLODGET (Samuel) *Economica;* a Statistical Manual for the United States of America. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Washington,* 1806

277 BLOME (R.) Present State of his Majestie's Isles and Territories in America, viz., New England, Carolina, New York, Maryland, Pensilvania, &c. 8vo, *maps (wanting title), new, half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d*—ANOTHER (*map of Jamaica torn*), *calf neat.* 8*s* 1687

278 BLUETT'S (Thos.) Memoirs of Job, the Son of Solomon, the High Priest of Boonda, in Africa, who was a Slave about 2 years in Maryland. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* 1734

279 BOLINGBROKE'S (H.) Voyage to Demerary, Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 4to, *boards.* 5*s*—*calf gilt.* 7*s*—*half calf.* 6*s* 1807

280 BOLIVAR (*President of Columbia*) Memoirs of; and of his principal Generals. By Gen. H. L. V. Ducondray Holstein. 2 vols. post 8vo, *map and portrait, boards.* 5*s* 6*d*—*new, half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1830

281 BOND (J. Wesley) Minnesota, and its Resources, with a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina, and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River. Small 8vo, *map, &c., cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1853

282 BONNYCASTLE (R. H.) Spanish America. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 5*s* 1818

This work has been undertaken with the object of forming a useful Compendium of Historical and Geographical Information with respect to the Acquisitions of Spain on the Continent and in the Islands of America, unmixed with political suggestions or reflections, and including a simple record of events without comment."—*Preface.*

283 BONNYCASTLE'S (Sir R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1842

284 —— Canada and the Canadians. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1849

285 BOOK of the United States, exhibiting its Geography, Divisions, Constitution, Government, Natural History, Institutions, Literature, Biography, Statistics, &c., &c. Very thick, 8vo, *many woodcuts, cloth.* 5*s* *New York,* 1839

286 BOOK of Common Prayer as Revised and Proposed to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at a Convention in the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina, held in Philadelphia in 1785. 8vo, *calf neat.* 18*s*—ANOTHER COPY (*MS. Title*), *calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1789

287 BOOK of Common Prayer according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, with the Psalter, also a Selection of Psalms in Verse, with Occasional Hymns. Small 8vo, FINE COPY, *blue morocco, extra gilt leaves.* £1. 1*s* *Charlestown, W. P. Young,* 1799

288 BOONE (Daniel), the First Settler in Kentucky. Biographical Memoir, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. Small 8vo, *portrait and woodcuts, boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Cincinnati,* 1840

289 BORDER AND BASTILLE (Personal Adventures during the War in the South). By the author of "Guy Livingston." *Second edition.* 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1863

290 BORDLEY'S (J. B.) Essays and Notes on Husbandry and Rural Affairs. 8vo, *calf neat.* 6*s* *Philadelphia,* 1799

291 BORDONE (Benedetto) Isolario nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del mondo. Folio, *woodcuts, maps, etc., large copy in old stamped calf binding.* £1. 4*s* *Vinegia,* 1547

292 BOSSU, Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales (*sur le Mississippi*). 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *very neat.* 5*s* 1768

293 BOSSU (M.) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique, Septentrionale, contenant une Collection de Lettres, écrites sur les lieux. 8vo, *plates, sewed.* 4*s.* 6*d.*—*calf.* 5*s.* 6*d.*—A FINE COPY *in calf.* 7*s.* 6*d.* *Amsterdam,* 1777

A continuation of the former work.

294 BOSSU'S Travels in Louisiana. Translated by J. R. Forster, with large Notes on the Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 8*s.* 6*d.*—GOOD COPY, *calf neat.* 10*s.* 6*d.*—*half calf.* 10*s* 6*d*—ANOTHER, *uncut copy.* 12*s* 1771

295 BOSTON.—Local Loiterings and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston. By a Looker on. Post 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top.* 3*s.* 1846

296 BOSTON.—Proceedings at the Dedication of the Building for the Public Library of the City of Boston (N.E.), Jan. 1, 1858. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s.*—ANOTHER, *morocco extra, fine copy.* 5*s.* *Boston, by Authority of the City Council,* 1858

297 BOSTON.—A Call from Death to Life, written by Marmaduke Stephenson, who with William Robinson (*Quakers*), hath since suffered Death for bearing Witness to the Truth amongst the Professors of Boston's Jurisdiction in New England, with Copies of Two Letters writ a little while before their Death, also a Letter from a Friend in New England, which gives a brief relation of their Martyrdom, and the Words they Exprest at the Time of their Suffering. 4to, *half morocco, very rare.* £2. 2*s.* 1660

298 BOSTON.—Severall Epistles given forth by Two of the Lord's Faithful Servants (*W. Robinson and W. Leddra*), whom He sent to New England to bear Witness to His Everlasting Truth, and were there (*at Boston*) by the Priests, Rulers, and Professors, put to Death for no other Cause but for Keeping the Commandments of God and Testimony of Jesus. 4to, *half morocco, rare.* £2. 2*s* 1669

299 BOSTON.—Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Town Meeting Assembled, according to Law (published by order of the Town), to which is prefixed as Introductory, an attested Copy of a Vote of the Town at a preceding Meeting. 8vo, *half morocco.* £1. 1*s* *Boston,* 1772

300 BOSTON.—Wigglesworth (Edward)—The Authority of Tradition Considered at the Lecture founded by Judge Dudley, in Harvard College. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

301 BOSTON.—Quincy (Josiah) Observations on the Act of Parliament called the Boston Port-Bill, with thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *Boston,* 1774

302 BOSTON.—Examination of the Grounds which are said to induce the Court at Boston to make their order for Law of Banishment upon pain of Death against the Quakers. By Isaac Pennington. 4to (*wants title*), *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1660

303 BOSTON.—Observations on several Acts of Parliament passed in the 4th, 6th, and 7th Years of his Majesty's Reign, and also on the Conduct of the Officers of the Customs since, and Board of Commissioners appointed to reside in America. Published by the Merchants of Boston. 4to, *half morocco.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1769

304 BOSTON.—Sermons. Prince's Election Sermon at Cambridge. *Boston*, 1730—Webb's Election Sermon at Boston. *Printed at Boston*, 1738—Barnard's Election Sermon before Governor Shirley, *torn*. *Boston*, 1746—Chauncey's Election Sermon before the same. *Boston*, 1747—Lewis's Election Sermon before the same, 1748—Balch's Ditto. *Boston*, 1749—Phillips's Ditto. *Boston*, 1750—Cotton's Ditto. *Boston*, 1753—Cooper's Ditto. *Boston*, 1756—Parson's Ditto. *Boston*, 1759—Eliot's Thanksgiving Sermon on the Reduction of Quebec. *Boston*, 1759—Stevens' Election Sermon. *Boston*, 1761—Sewall's Sermon on the Joyful News of the Reduction of Havannah. *Boston*, 1762—Williams' Election Sermon. *Boston*, 1762—Haven's Ditto. *Boston*, 1769—Cook's Ditto. *Boston*, 1770—Forbes's Sermon before the Artillery Company. *Boston*, 1771. SEVENTEEN in all, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. £2. 10*s*

305 BOSTON. The Great Tree on Boston Common. By Dr. J. C. Warren. Royal 8vo, *plate, and plan of Boston in* 1772, *cloth*. 3*s* 6*d* 1855

306 BOTERO (Gior) Relatione Universali, divise in quattro parti. 4to, *old calf, gilt*. 6*s* *Venetia*, 1640

The fourth part relates to America.

307 BOTTA (C.) Storia della Guerra Americana. 7 vols. in 3. 8vo, *extra boards*. 8*s* 6*d* *Livorno*, 1825-6

308 BOTTA. Histoire de la Guerre de l'Independance des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, traduite avec notes par Sevélinges. 4 vols. 8vo, *calf gilt*. 16*s*—Do. vols. 1 and 2 only, *sewed*. 3*s* *Paris*, 1812

309 BOTTA'S (C.) History of the War of Independence of the United States, translated by G. A. Otis. Royal 8vo, *map and portraits, neat, half calf*. 8*s* 6*d* 1844

310 BOTURINI BENADUCI (Lorenzo) Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional; fundada sobre Material Copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Caractères, y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente discubiertos. *Frontispiece*. 4to, *vellum*. £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1746

This work contains much important information not before published. The author during his eight years' residence in Mexico, entered into friendship with the Indians in order to obtain their pictures from them, and also procured copies of many valuable manuscripts which were in the libraries of the monasteries.

311 BOUCHER (Jonathan) View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution, in Thirteen Discourses, Preached in North America, between the Years 1763 and 1775. 8vo (pp. 597), *boards*. 5*s*—*calf, neat*. 6*s* 6*d* 1797

312 BOUCHETTE (Jos.) Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 4to, *portrait, boards*. 6*s* 1831

313 BOUCHETTE'S British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical Account of the Canadas, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, &c., and a Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada. 3 vols. 4to, *boards*. 15*s* 1832

314 BOUGAINVILLE'S Voyage round the World, 1766-69. Translated by J. R. Forster. 4to, *maps, boards*. 4*s* 6*d*—*very neat*. 6*s* 6*d* 1772

315 BOUGAINVILLE'S (Lewis de) Voyage round the World. Translated by J. R. Forster. 8vo, *map and plates, calf neat.* 6*s* 6*d* 1772

— 316 BOUNDARY QUESTION.—Right of the United States of America to the North Eastern Boundary claimed by them. Revised by A. Gallatin. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1840

317 BOURBOUR (L'Abbé Brassur), Le Livre Sacre et les Mythes de l'Antiquité Americaine avec les livres Héroiques et Historiques des Quichés. *Maps, &c.,* 8vo, *new calf gilt, fine copy.* 18*s* 1861

Ouvrage original des indigénes de Guatemala, texte, Quiché et traduction Française, en regard accompagnée de notes philologiques et d'un commentaire sur la mythologie et les migrations des peuples anciens de l'Amerique.

318 BOUQUET (Henry) Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764, with Military Papers. 4to, *map and plates, half calf.* £3. 3*s* *Philadelphia, W. Bradford,* 1765

319 —— with a Preface by Parkman, and Dumas's Biographical Sketch of Bouquet. 8vo, *plates and maps, cloth.* 15*s* *Cincinnati,* 1868

320 —— LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1868

This elegant reprint has been undertaken, not only on account of the rarity of the volume, but also on account of its intrinsic value, as an authentic and reliable narrative of one of the earliest British military expeditions into the territory north-west of the Ohio River.

321 BOURNF (Capt.) Narrative of Captivity amongst the extraordinary Savages of Patagonia. 12mo, *plates, boards.* 2*s* 1853

322 BOWDEN (James) History of the Society of Friends in America. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth.* 16*s* 1850-4

323 BOWDITCH.—Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D., the Translator of the Marquis de la Place's Mecanique Celeste, by his Son, N. J. Bowditch. 4to (printed from the 4th vol.) 2 *portraits, boards.* 5*s* *Boston,* 1839

324 BOWDOIN POETS (The) Edited by Edward P. Weston. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Brunswick,* 1840

325 BOWEN'S Boston News.—Letter and City Record from January, 1826, to January, 1827, by Jerome V. C. Smith, M.D. 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, *new, half morocco, Mr. Crowninshield's copy.* 12*s* *Boston,* 1826

326 BOWEN'S (Eli) United States Post Office Guide, Review of the Post Office establishment in the United States, Exposition of the Scheme of Distribution, List of all the Post Offices in the United States, the Mail, Railroad, Canal, and Steam Boat Routes. Royal 8vo, *large folding map, cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* 1851

327 BOWNAS'S Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kentucky, in New England, who was taken Captive by the Indians, and carried into Canada in 1725. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 3*s* 6*d* 1787

328 BOYER PEYRELEAU (Le Colonel) Les Antilles Françaises, particulierement la Guadeloupe, depuis leur Decouverte jusqu'au 1 Janvier, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo, *large folding map, half calf.* 12*s.* *Paris,* 1823

329 BOYLE'S (Capt. Robert) Voyages and Adventures, to which is added the Voyage and Shipwreck of Richard Castleman, with a description of the City of Philadelphia and the Country of Pensilvania. 8vo, GOOD COPY, *neat.* 7*s* 6*d* 1781

330 BOYNTON'S (Dr. C. B.) History of the Navy during the Rebellion. Vol. I., thick royal 8vo, *many portraits and plates, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* (or the 2 vols. *complete.* £1. 4*s*) 1867

331 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Voyage to South America, by order of the American Government, in 1817 and 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1820

332 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo, *plates, bound.* 3*s* 6*d* *Baltimore*, 1817

333 BRACKENRIDGE.—Another Edition. 8vo, *plates, bound.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1836 or 1839

334 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. 8vo, *neat,* 6*s* *Pittsburg*, 1814

335 BRADBURY (John) Travels in the Interior of America in 1809, 10, and 11, including a Description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Liver.*, 1817

336 BRAINERD'S (David) Journal among the Indians of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. 12mo, *neat* (*top of title torn*). 5*s* 1748

337 BRAINERD.—Life of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, with Mr. Brainerd's Journal while among them. By Dr. Jonathan Edwards, President of New Jersey College. 8vo, *neat.* 5*s* 1765

338 BRAINERD (David) Account of his Life and Journal among the Indians; with Mr. Beatty's mission to the westward of the Allegheny Mountains in 1766. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Edinb.* 1798

339 BRAINERD.—Styles's Life of David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians. 12mo, *half russia.* 2*s* 6*d*—*neat.* 3*s* 1808

340 BRAND (Lt. Charles) Journal of a Voyage to Peru, a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, and Journey across the Pampas. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1828

341 BRAY (Thomas, *Commissary of Maryland*) Bibliotheca Parochialis, or a scheme of such Theological and other heads requisite to be consulted by the Clergy. Vol. 1, 8vo, *calf neat.* 5*s* 1707

342 BRAY (Thomas) Discourse upon the Doctrine of our Baptismal Covenant. 12mo, *old calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1698

343 BRAY.—Publick Spirit illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Rev. Thos. Bray, D.D., late Minister of St. Botolph Without Aldgate, and Commissary of Maryland. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* 1746

344 BRAY (Thomas) Apostolick Charity, its Nature and Excellence considered; a Discourse preached at St. Paul's at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations, with a general View of the English Colonies in America, with respect to Religion. 4to, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d* 1700

345 BRAY'S (Dr. Thos.) Whole Course of Catechetical Instruction, with an Introductory Discourse: being a Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of Maryland. Thick 12mo, *calf.* 6*s* 1704

346 BRAY (Thomas) Memorial, representing the Present State of Religion on the Continent of North America. Folio, *half morocco.* 16*s* 1700

347 BRAYTON (Patience, *of Swansey, Massachusetts*) Account of the Life and Religious Labours of. 12mo, *new, half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* 1802

348 BRAZIL.—Barlæi (Casparis) Rorum per Octennium in Brazilia et alibi nuper gestarum. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *engraved title, portrait, maps, and plates, half calf.* £1. 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 1647

349 BRAZIL.—Nieuhoff (Johan) Gedenkweerdige Braziliaense Zee-en Lant-Reize. Folio, *maps and curious plates, calf neat.* 15*s* *ib.* 1682

350 BRAZIL.—O Valeroso Lucideno e Triumpho da Liberdade. Tratase da Restaurac, am de Pernambuco, et de Expulsaõ dos Olandeses, do Estado do Brazil debaixo do titulo, et acclamaçao seguinte. Folio (*no title*), *very neat.* 15*s* *n. d.*

351 BRAZIL.—Koster's Travels in Brazil; map and coloured plates. 1816—Travels in Brazil in the Years 1815, 1816, and 1817. By Prince Maximilian. Maps and plates, in 1 vol. 4to, *calf gilt, marbled leaves.* 12*s* 1820

352 BRECK (Edward, *of Dorchester, New England*) An Answer to a Scandalous Paper about the Quakers, dated from Dorchester in New England, subscribed Edward Breck, which was directed to a People at Rainforth, in Lancashire, which he calls a Church of Christ. 4to, *half morocco.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1656

353 BRECK (Samuel) Sketch of the Internal Improvements made by Pennsylvania. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1818

354 BREEN (H. H.) St. Lucia, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. at 12*s*) 1844

355 BREMER'S (Fredrika) Homes of the New World; Impressions of America; Translated by Mary Howitt. 3 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1853

356 BRETT (Rev. W. H.) The Indian Tribes of Guiana; their Condition and Habits, with Researches into their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, Languages, &c. Large 8vo, *plates* (*some coloured*), *cloth.* 13*s* 6*d* 1868

357 BRETT (Capt. Wilford) Hints on Bivouac and Camp Life at Mount Pleasant. 8vo, *plates* (*some coloured*), *half morocco.* 5*s* *Halifax, N.S.*, 1855

358 BRICKELL'S (Dr. John) Natural History of North Carolina, with Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. 8vo, *map and plates, calf neat* (*wants 4 leaves in the List of Subscribers*). 15*s* *Dublin*, 1737

359 ——Another Edition. *Calf neat.* 18*s* *London*, 1743

360 BRIDGEN'S (R.) Sketches of West India Scenery; with Illustrations of Negro Character, Process of Making Sugar, &c. 4to, *plates, sewed.* 4*s* 6*d*

361 BRIDGEN'S (R.) West India Scenery, with Illustrations of Negro Character, Process of Making Sugar, &c.; from sketches during a residence of seven years in Trinidad. Folio, *plates* (*some coloured*), *with four views inserted, in Barbadoes, by Lieut. J. M. Carter. Cloth.* 18*s* 1837

362 BRIEF Statement of Opinions under the Treaty of Amity with Great Britain and United States. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1800

363 BRINTON (Daniel G.) Notes on the Floridian Peninsula; its Literary History, Indian Tribes, and Antiquities. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Ib.*, 1859

364 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE.—Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, 1788. 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s*—*sewed.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1791

365 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE'S Travels in the United States, 1788. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—Another, FINE COPY, *in calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1792

366 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE.—New Travels, 1794; and on the Commerce of America with Europe, 1797. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*

367 BRISTED (John) America and Her Resources. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 2*s* 1818

368 BRISTED'S (John) Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1823

369 BRITAIN Preserved, a Poem, in Seven Books (with Appendix of Notes). 8vo, *half calf, very scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* 1800

The author in his preface says—"The poem is supposed to commence at the first breaking out of the American commotions, and after describing the principal actions and events, to end about the year 1789, when the war was really finished." The volume has escaped the notice of Mr. Rich.

370 BRITISH Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and State of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America. By J. Oldmixon. 2 vols. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *calf neat.* 12*s*—*neat half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1741

371 BROCK (Major-General Sir Isaac) Life and Correspondence of, with Notices of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh (*and the War in Canada of* 1812). Edited by his nephew, F. B. Tupper. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1845

372 BRODHEAD (John Romeyn) History of the State of New York, first period, 1609—1664. Very thick 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1853

373 BROMLEY (Thos.) The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, or the Soul's Progress in the work of the New Birth. To which are added a Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experience, &c. By Thomas Hartley, Rector of Winwick, in Northamptonshire. *Germantown, reprinted and sold by Christopher Sower,* 1759—Observations on the Enslaving, Importing, and Purchasing of Negroes. *Germantown, printed by Christopher Sower,* 1760. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, FINE COPY, *in the original calf, very scarce.* £1. 11*s*. 6*d*.

374 BROOKS (Dr. T. J.) Four Months among the Gold-Finders in Alta California. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 3*s* 1849

375 BROOKSOP (Jone) Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God throughout the World, with a Word to the Wise in Heart and a Lamentation for New England. 4to, *half morocco.* £1. 5*s* *London,* 1662

376 ——Another copy. 4to, *limp vellum.* £1. 4*s* 1662

377 BROTHER Jonathan, or the New Englanders. 3 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1825

378 BROUWER (Hendrick) Journal ende Historia verhael van de Reyse gedaen. By Oosten de Straet le Maire, naer de Custen van Chili en Jare 1643. 4to, black letter, FINE COPY, *in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday.* £1. 14*s* *Amst.* 1646

379 BROWNE (Dr. Patrick) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Folio, *map and* 49 *plates,* FINE COPY, *calf, gilt edges.* 14*s* 1756

380 BROWNE.—Another copy (*from the Library of Dr. Pulteney, the Botanist, with his MS. notes*). Folio, *half calf.* £1. 1*s* 1756

381 BROWNE'S Jamaica.—A re-issue, with complete Linnæan Indexes. Folio, *map and plates, boards.* 14*s*—*whole calf.* 16*s*—Another, *wanting 2 plates, half calf.* 10*s* 1789

382 BROWN'S (John) The North-West Passage, and the Plans for the Search for Sir John Franklin. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1858

383 BROWN'S (S. R.) Western Gazetteer (Kentucky, Indiana, Missouri, &c.) 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*calf.* 3*s* *Auburn, N.Y.*, 1817

384 BROWN (J. B.) Views of Canada and the Colonists during Eight Years' Residence. Thick 12mo, *second edition, map, cloth.* 4*s* *Edinburgh*, 1851

385 BROWNE (J. Ross) Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Form of the State Constitution, in September and October, 1849. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *N.Y.*, 1850

386 BROWN (Thos., *of Cornwall, Orange County, New York*) An Account of the People called Shakers; their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, exemplified in the Life, Conversations, and Experience of the Author, during the time he belonged to the Society; with a History of their Rise and Progress to the present day. 12mo, *calf extra, marbled edges, scarce.* £1. 1*s* *Troy*, 1812

387 BROWN (Capt. John) Life and Letters of, who was Executed at Charlestown, Virginia, Dec. 2, 1859, for an armed attack upon American Slavery, with Notices of some of his Confederates. Edited by Richard D. Webb. 12mo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1861

388 BROWN.—Redpath's Life of Capt. John Brown, the Hero of Harper's Ferry. Post 8vo, *portrait.* 2*s* *London*, —

389 BROWNE (J. R.) Report on the Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 9*s* *Washington*, 1868

390 BROWNING (Samuel) Poems (including a Voyage to Quebec, in two Cantos.) 8vo, *portrait and woodcuts, cloth.* 3*s* 1846

391 BRUE (H.) Analyse Succincte de la Carte de l'Océanique, ou Cinquieme partie du Monde sur quatre Grandes Feuilles. *Paris*, 1814 —Rapport sur une Carte des Etats-Unis, par M. Tanner—Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de feu M. Brue, 1836, and others. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*

392 BUCANIERS of America, or a True Account of the most Remarkable Assaults upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga. In 4 Parts, newly translated into English, and illustrated with 25 Copper-plates. 8vo, *good copy, in calf neat.* 18*s* 1704

393 BUCANIERS of America. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, calf.* 12*s* 1741

394 BUCANIERS of America, History of. 4 parts, 18mo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 5*s* 1810

395 BUCHANAN (James) Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the American Indians. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 1824

396 BUCHANAN'S (James, *Ex-President*) The Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion; a History of the Four Years before the War. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1865

397 BUCKINGHAM'S (J. S.) Travels through the Slave States of America. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 1842

398 BUCKINGHAM'S Travels in Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1843

399 BUCKINGHAM'S (J. S.) America; Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive, viz., Northern States, 3 vols.; Eastern and Western States, 3 vols.; Southern or Slave States, 2 vols. Together 8 vols. 8vo, *fine plates, cloth.* £1. 4*s* (pub. at £6. 10*s*) 1841—3

400 BUCKINGHAM (Joseph T.) Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. 2 vols. 12mo, *portrait, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1852

401 BUCKINGHAM (Jos. T.) Specimens of Newspaper Literature, with Personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences in America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1850

402 BUCKINGHAM.—Another copy. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth* (little stained). 5*s* *Ib.* 1850

403 BUCKMINSTER'S (Jos. S., *Brattle Square, Boston*) Sermons, with Life. 8vo, *portrait, half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1821

404 BUENOS AYRES.—History of the Vice-Royalty of Buenos Ayres. By S. H. Wilcocke. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1807

404* BUENOS AYRES.—Summary Account of the Vice-Royalty of Buenos Ayres. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* *about* 1808

405 BUENOS AYRES.—Narrative of the Expedition to and Storming of Buenos Ayres, by an Officer attached to the Expedition. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2*s* 6*d* 1807

406 BUENOS AYRES.—Proceedings of a general Court Martial at Chelsea Hospital, for the Trial of Lieut.-Genl. Whitelocke, late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in South America, with the defence *and all the documents produced on the Trial.* 2 vols, 8vo, *map and plan, boards.* 9*s*—*half calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1808

407 BUENOS AYRES.—Trial of General Whitelocke, Commander of the Expedition to Buenos Ayres. 8vo, *plate, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 5*s* 1808

408 BUENOS AYRES.—Trial of Whitelocke (*as above*), 1808. Truth and Reason *versus* Calumny and Folly, in which the leading circumstances of General Whitelocke's conduct in South America are explained, 1807. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 6*s* 6*d*

409 BUENOS AYRES.—Truth and Reason *versus* Calumny and Folly, in which the leading circumstances of General Whitelocke's conduct in South America are explained. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1807

410 BUENOS AYRES.—Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, 1820 to 1825, with Remarks on the Country and Inhabitants, and a Visit to Colonia del Sacramento. By an Englishman. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1825

411 BUENOS AYRES.—Die Plata-Staaten und die urchtigkeit der Provinz Otuquis und des Rio Bermejo seit der annahme des principes der freien schiffahrt auf den Zuflussen des Rio de la Plata. Von S. G. Kerst. 8vo, *map, half morocco.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1854

412 BULKELEY (Peter, *Preacher in Concord, New England*) The Gospel Covenant, or the Covenant of Grace opened. 4to, *neat.* 15*s* 1646

413 BULKELEY (Peter) The Gospel Covenant, or the Covenant of Grace opened; preached in Concord in New England. 4to, *calf neat.* 15*s* 1651

414 BULKELEY and Cummins' Voyage to the South Seas in 1740–1, and Narrative of the Loss of H.M.S. the "Wager," passage through the Straits of Magellan, Patagonia, and arrival at Brazil, &c. 8vo, FINE COPY, *calf gilt.* 5*s*—*calf.* 4*s* 1743

415 BULLOCK (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. 8vo, *plates half morocco.* 4*s* 1824

416 BULLOCK'S (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, some coloured, boards.* 4*s*—*half calf.* 6*s*—*new, half calf gilt.* 5*s*—*whole calf, marbled edges.* 6*s* 1824

417 BULLOCK'S (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 12mo, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf.* 5*s* 1825

418 BULLOCK'S (W.) Journey through the Western States, from New Orleans, by the Mississippi to Magara, &c., with Drake and Mansfield's description of the New and Flourishing City of Cincinnati. Small 8vo, *maps, boards.* 3*s* 1827

419 BULOW (D. Von) Der Freistaat von Nordamerika in seinem neuesten Zustand. 12mo, *half calf.* 3*s* *Berlin*, 1797

420 BURGOYNE (Lieut.-General) State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, with Additions and Authentic Documents. 4to, *folding maps, calf neat.* £1. 8*s* 1780

421 BURGOYNE'S State of the Expedition to Canada. *Plates.* 1780 —Howe's (Lieut.-General Sir William) Narrative relative to his Conduct during his Command of the King's Troops in North America, with some Observations upon a Pamphlet, entitled, "Letters to a Nobleman, 1780." 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *calf neat.* £1. 10*s*

422 BURKE'S (*The celebrated* Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, calf.* 4*s* 1757—THIRD EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1760—SIXTH EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* 6*d* 1777

423 BURKE (E.) Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America. 1777—Answer to ditto, 1777; and Seven other Tracts in the Volume. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s.* V. Y.

424 BURKE'S Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America, 1777—Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, 1775—Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, 1769—Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, 1774—Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, *n. d.* In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 10*s* 6*d*

425 BURMEISTER (Dr. Hermann) Reise nach Brazilien. 8vo, *map, sewed.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1853

426 BURNABY (Rev. A.) Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and 1760. 4to, *half calf.* 5*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1775

427 BURNABY (Rev. A.) Travels. Third Edition, 4to, *map and tinted plates, boards.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 8*s* 6*d* 1798

428 BURNEY (Admiral James) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 5 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* £1. 14*s* 1803

A masterly digest of the voyages to the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—*Quarterly Review.*

429 BURNEY'S History of the Buccaneers of America. 4to, *maps, boards.* 9*s* 1816

430 BURNEY'S Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery to 1818. 8vo, *map, boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1819

431 BURNHAM'S (Geo. F.) History of the Hen Fever (*Poultry Mania*), a Humourous Record. Post 8vo, *many humourous cuts, cloth.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1855

432 BURR (Aaron) Memoirs, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence. By M. L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 6*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1838

433 BURR'S (Aaron) Memoirs. By M. L. Davis. 8vo, vol. 1, *cloth.* 2*s* *Ib.*, 1858

434 ——Private Journal. 8vo, vol. 2, *cloth.* 2*s* *Ib.*, 1858

435 BURTON (John) Sermon preached before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, and before the Associates of Dr. Bray, for Converting the Negroes in the British Plantations. 4to, *boards.* 5*s* 1733

436 BURTON (Robt.) The English Empire in America. 12mo, 7th Edition, *maps and woodcuts, nice copy, new, calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1739

437 BURTON'S (Capt. R. F.) Three Years' Explorations of the Highlands of Brazil, with a full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines; also Canoeing down 1500 miles of the River S. Francisco to the Sea. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d*, pub. at 15*s* 1869

438 BURTON'S (Capt. R. F.) Letters from the Battlefields of Paraguay. Thick 8vo. *map and 2 plates, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d*, pub. at 15*s* 1870

439 BUTLER'S (Mrs., *formerly Fanny Kemble*) Journal of a Residence in America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*—*boards.* 3*s* 1825

440 BUTLER (Frances Anne) Journal of a Residence in America. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1835

With eight satirical drawings by J. Auldjo, Esq., from designs by T. S., of Philadelphia.

441 BUTLER (Caleb) History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first Grant of Groton Plantation in 1655, with Appendices containing Family Registers, Town and State Officers, Population, &c. 8vo, *plates, cloth, an autograph presentation copy from Abbott Lawrence.* 8*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1848

442 BUXTON (T. Fowell) On the African Slave Trade. 8vo, *cl.* 2*s* 1839

443 BURY (Viscount *Civil Secretary to Lord Elgin and Sir E. Head in Canada*) Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d*, pub. at £1. 12*s* 1865

444 BYAM (George) Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America, with Remarks upon the cutting of the great Ship Canal through Central America. Post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 3*s* 1850

445 BYRON. Voyage round the World in the ship Dolphin, commanded by Commodore Byron, with a minute Description of the Straits of Magellan and of the Patagonians. By an Officer. 8vo, *plates, half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1767

446 CABOT. Biddle's Memoir of Sebastian Cabot from Original Documents. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1831

447 CABOT. Sebastian Cabot and John Cabot (*new particulars of*). Endeavoured by Henry Stevens, G.M.B., &c. 12mo, only 20 copies privately printed, *on Whatman's best hand-made paper.* 10*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1870

448 CACCIA (Dr. Antonio) Europa ed America scene della vita del 1848 al 1850. 8vo, *sewed.* 3*s* *Monaco*, 1850

449 CAIRNES' (Prof.) The Slave Power, its Character, Career, and Probable Designs. 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*, pub. at 10*s* 6*d* 1862

450 CALDCLEUGH (Alex.) Travels in South America in 1819 to 1821, containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 8*s* 6*d* 1825

451 CALDERON (Madame, de la Barca) Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country, with Preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1843

452 CALDWELL (Dr. Charles) Phrenology Vindicated and Anti-Phrenology Unmasked. Post 8vo, *plate, cloth.* 2*s* *New York,* 1838

453 CALHOUN'S (John C.) Works. Vol. 4, Containing his Speeches. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1854

454 CALIFORNIA, its Past History, Present Position, and Future Prosperity. 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth.* 4*s* 1850

455 CALIFORNIA. The Amulet; a Tale of Spanish California (the Geography, Natural History, and Scenery from Personal Observation). 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1865

456 CALIFORNIA.—Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie, traduite par M. E. * *, 3 vols. 12mo, (*no map*) *calf neat.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1766-67

457 CALLENDER (John) Historical Discourse on the Early, Civil, and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island, with Memoir of the Author by Romeo Elton. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1843

458 CALM and Dispassionate Enquiry into the Question of the Chesapeake, and the Necessity and Expediency of the War. By a Yankee Farmer. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1807

459 CAMPAIGNS and Cruises in Venezuela and New Granada. 3 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 5*s*—*new, half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1831

460 CAMPBELL (Wm. W.) Historical Sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1853

461 CAMPILLO Y COSTA (Don Joseph del) Nuevo Sistema de Gobierno Economico para la America. 8vo, *Spanish calf.* 8*s* *Madrid,* 1789

Written in 1748, but not printed till 1789, probably on account of the unpleasant truths on the treatment of the unfortunate Indians.

462 CANADA.—State and Remains of Ordnance and Stores at Montreal, exclusive of what was found in the Garrison on its surrendering, 31 December, 1760. *MS.* 10 pp. 3*s*

463 CANADA.—A Manuscript Common Place Book of Memorandums and Performances: also Journal of a Voyage from Quebec to England, with a Rough Pen and Ink Sketch of the town of Quebec, by Lieutenant Josiah Crampton, of the 10th Regiment of Foot, in 1769. 8vo. £1. 1*s*

THE CAPTAIN'S OPINION OF QUEBEC.

Quebec I sing of War is
A charming place, a second Paris
To view with poetic eyes,
As on the mountain side it lies,
It seems a great two-handed Jack,
Sitting on a high Cape Diamond's back,
Washing his feet in the *Cul de Sac.*

A right distinction here is made,
'Twixt Gentlemen and men of trade;
The gentlemen live on the hill,
The men of Trade in the *Basse Ville.*
And each is suited to his wish,
For catching larks or catching fish.

The Governor so good you know,
To every one so "*Comme il faut;*"
The English ladies all so bright,
The French so easy, so polite,
That tho' a man a word can't thump in
They'll guess his meaning by his mumping.

In short but for the Snow and Ice,
It might be called a Paradise.

464 CANADA.—The Case of Peter du Calvet, Esq., of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, containing an Account of the Long and Severe Imprisonment he suffered in the said Province, by the order of Gen. Haldemand. 8vo, *privately printed, calf, very neat.* 6*s* 6*d* 1784

465 CANADA.—Appeal to the Public, Stating and Considering the Objections to the Quebec Bill. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1774

466 CANADA.—Political and Historical Account of Lower Canada, with Remarks on the Present Situation of the People. By a Canadian. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1830

467 CANADA in the years 1832-4. By an Ex-Settler. 12mo, *boards.* 1*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1835

468 CANADA.—Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amerique et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et avec des notes bibliographiques rédige par G. B. Faribault, Avocat. 8vo, *half morocco, rare.* £1. 1*s* *Quebec*, 1837

469 CANADA.—Mémoires sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusqu'a 1760, en trois parties, publiés sous direction de la Société Litteraire et Historique de Quebec. 8vo, *maps, &c., hf. mor.* 9*s.* *Quebec*, 1838

470 CANADA.—Debates of the House of Commons, in 1774, on the Canada Bill, drawn up from the Notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, *now first printed.* 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4*s* 1839

471 CANADA.—Lord Glenelg's Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his Administration of the Government of Upper Canada. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1839

472 CANADA.—The Original Minutes of Evidence on which Lord Durham founded his Report, *MS.*, very thick folio, *bds.* 10*s* 6*d*

473 CANADA.—The Bubbles of Canada. By the author of the "Clockmaker" (*Judge Haliburton*). 8vo, *new, half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1839

474 CANADA.—Views of Military Operations in Canada under Sir John Colborne during the late Insurrection, from Sketches by Lord Chas. Beauclerk, with Notes. 4to, *coloured plates, boards.* 10*s* 6*d*, pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1840

475 CANADA.—Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto, in Canada, under the superintendence of Lt.-Col. Sabine. Vol. 1, 1840-42, very thick 4to, *cloth.* 5*s* 1845

476 CANADA.—Sk tches of Canadian Life, Lay and Ecclesiastical Illustration of Canada and the Canadian Church. By a Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1849

477 CANADA.—Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. By F. A. Wilson and Alfred B. Richards. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1850

Bringing forward a gigantic plan of a railroad from Halifax to Vancouvers Island, and proposal to incorporate Canada with England, and otherwise to develope its resources.

478 CANADA.—Prize Essays on Canada. By Hogan and Morris. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3*s* *Montreal*, 1855

479 CANADA.—Salmon Fishing in Canada. By a Resident, edited by Col. Sir J. E. Alexander. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1860

480 CANADA.—Adventures of an Angler in Canada and the United States. By C. Lanman. Post 8vo, *engravings, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1848

481 CANADA Directory, containing Names of the Professional and Business Men of every description in the Cities, Towns, and principal Villages of Canada, and Directory to Public Officers and Institutions. By R. W. S. Mackay. Thick 8vo, *bound.* 3*s* *Montreal*, 1851

482 CANADIAN, British American, and West Indian Magazine, Vol. I. (*all printed*). 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1839

483 CANADIAN Freeholder, in Three Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman settled in Canada. 3 vols. 8vo, *complete, boards, scarce.* 18*s* 1779

484 CANDLER (John) Brief Notices of Hayti, with its Condition, Resources, and Prospects. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1842

485 CAPE BRETON, &c.—Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Island of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the first settlement there to the taking of Louisberg by the English in 1758, written by an Impartial Frenchman. 8vo, *half calf.* 9*s*—ANOTHER, *very neat and clean.* 10*s* 6*d* 1760

486 CARACAS.—Real Compania Guipuzcoana de Caracas Noticias Historiales practicas de los sucessos y adelantamientos de esta Compania des de su fundacion ano de 1728, hasta el de 1764, por todos los Ramos que Comprehende su Negociacion. 4to, *calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1765

487 CARDENAS CANO (Don Gabriel de) Ensayo Chronologico para la Historia General de la Florida des de el Ano de 1512, hasta el de 1722. Folio, *vellum* (*a few leaves wormed in margin*). £1. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1723

488 CAREY (H. C.) AND LEA, Geography, History and Statistics of America and the West Indies. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1823

489 CAREY (Matthew) A Short Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia, and Proceedings on the subject in different parts of the United States. 8vo, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *Phil.* 1793

An Historical Account of the circumstances, with remarkable anecdotes Meteorological Observations, and the names of nearly four thousand sufferers.

490 CAREY (M.) The Olive Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic. 8vo, *neat.* 4*s.* *Philadelphia*, 1817

491 CARY (Thomas G.) Letter to a Lady in France on the supposed failure of the National Bank, the supposed delinquency of the National Government, the Debts of the several States and Repudiation. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2*s* *Boston*, 1844

492 CARIBBEANA, containing Letters and Dissertations, with Poetical Essays, on various subjects and occasions, chiefly written by residents in the West Indies, particularly Jamaica, with the Characters of the most eminent Men that have died of late years in that Island. 2 vols. 4to, *neat.* 18*s* 1741

493 CARIBBEE ISLANDS.—Acts of Assembly passed in the Caribbee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730. Folio, *calf.* 5*s* 1734

494 CARLI (Le Comte J. R.) Lettres Americaines dans lesquelles on examine l'Origine Mœurs, Usages, &c., des Anciens Habitans de l'Amerique, les Grandes Epoques de la Nature, l'Ancienne Communication des deux Hemispheres, et la derniere Revolution qui a fait disapoitre l'Atlantide; pour servir de suite aux Memoires

de Ulloa, avec des Observations et Additions du traducteur. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1788

495 CARMARTHEN (Marquis of) Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles Jenkinson (*on American Affairs*), 1781—Address to the Interior Cabinet (*ditto*), 1782—The Revolution in 1782 impartially considered (*ditto*) in one volume. 4to, *boards.* 6*s* *Lond. J. Debrett.* 1781-2

496 CARMICHAEL (Mrs.) Five Years in Trinidad and St. Vincent, a View of the Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1833

497 CARMICHAEL-SMYTH (Gen. Sir James) Précis of the Wars in Canada, 1755—1814, with Military and Political Reflections. Edited by his Son. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s*, pub. at 7*s* 6*d* 1862

498 CAROLINA.—Account of the Province of Carolina in America, together with an Abstract of the Patent and several other Necessary and Useful Particulars to such as have Thoughts of Transporting themselves thither. By Samuel Wilson. 4to, *half morocco, rare.* £2. 2*s* 1682

499 CAROLINA; or a description of the present State of that Country, and the Natural Excellencies thereof. By T. A., Gent., Clerk on board his Majestie's Ship Richmond. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s* 1682

500 CAROLINA.—The Present State of Carolina. By R. F. *A transcript, line for line, of the rare pamphlet.* 4to, *half morocco.* £1. 1*s* *London,* 1682

501 CAROLINA.—The Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina. Folio, 23 pp., *boards.* £1. 1*s* *n. d.* (1681)

502 CAROLINA.—The Two Charters granted by King Charles II. to the Proprietors of Carolina, with the First and last Fundamental Constitutions of that Colony. 4to, *fine large clean copy, half morocco.* £2. 2*s* *London, n. d.* (1705)

503 CAROLINA.—The Humble Address of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament, presented to the Queen 13th March, 1705, relating to the Province of Carolina, and the Petition therein mentioned, with the Queen's most gracious Answer thereunto. Folio, pp. 4, *half morocco.* 18*s* 1705

504 CAROLINA.—The Case of the Protestant Dissenters in Carolina, pp. 24. *London,* 1706—The First Charter granted by King Charles II. to Carolina—Fundamental Constitutions of ditto—Present State of Affairs in Carolina, by John Ash, Gent.—Case of the Rev. Mr. Edward Marston, Minister of Charlestown, in South Carolina, truly stated, AND TEN OTHER SUBJECTS, ALL NUMBERED, *occupying* 67 *pages, printed in double columns, without place or date* (undescribed by any American bibliographer). 4to, *edges uncut.* £4. 4*s*

505 CAROLINA (S.)—Letter from South Carolina, giving an Account of the Soil, Air, Product, Trade, &c., of that Province, with the Manner and Necessary Charges of Settling a Plantation there, and the Annual Profit it will produce. By a Swiss Gentleman. 8vo, *boards, uncut, scarce.* £1. 1*s* 1710

506 CAROLINA.—Apology, or Vindication of Francis Nicholson, Esq., his Majesty's Governor of South Carolina, from the Unjust Aspersions cast on him by some of the Members of the Bahama Company. 8vo, *privately printed, new calf gilt, rare.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1724

507 CAROLINA.—True State of the Case between the Inhabitants of South Carolina and the Lords Proprietors of that Province, containing an Account of the Grievances under which they labour. Folio, pp. 4, *half morocco.* 12*s* (*About* 1725)

508 CAROLINA.—Living Christianity Delineated, in the Diaries and Letters of two eminently pious persons lately deceased, viz. Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hutson, both of South Carolina, with Preface by Rev. John Conder and Rev. Thomas Gibbons. 12mo, *neat.* 4*s* 1760

509 CAROLINA.—Considerations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina, containing a View of the Colony Legislatures (under the description of that of Carolina in particular) with Observations showing their resemblance to the British Model. 8vo, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1774

510 CAROLINA.—A Very Short and Candid Appeal to Free-born Britons. By an American (*a Carolinian*). 8vo, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1774

511 CAROLINA.—Historical Account of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat half calf.* 18*s* 1779

512 CAROLINA.—Letters and Papers. By Charles H. Simmons, of Charleston, South Carolina, addressed to Mr. Isaac Simmons, of Dublin, with Certificate of his Character by Judge Ædanus Burke, with the Seal of the State, and Signature of Thomas Gadsden, the Governor, and Peter Freneau, his Secretary. *MS.* 7*s* 6*d* 1788

513 CAROLINA (North).—Laws of the State of North Carolina, 1715-1820, with the Original Charters and Grants, Marginal Notes, &c. By Potter, Taylor, and Yancey. 2 vols. *Raleigh,* 1821—Laws of North Carolina, Enacted 1822 to 1831, collected in 1 vol., together 3 thick vols. 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* 1822-31

514 CAROLINA and Georgia, New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia. 8vo, *hf. mor.* 10*s* 6*d* 1732

515 CAROLINA (South). The South Carolina Jockey Club (History of the Turf in South Carolina). 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s.* *Charles.,* 1857

A very amusing volume to Sportsmen from the anecdotes of celebrated horses and races.

516 CARROLL (Anna E.) Star of the West, or National Men and National Measures. Post 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1857

517 CARTHAGENA.—Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagena, being the Resolutions of the Councils of War both of Sea and Land Forces. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1744

518 CARTHAGENA.—An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. By Dr. Smollett. 8vo, *calf neat.* 5*s* 1743

519 CARTHAGENA.—Journal of the Expedition to Carthagena, with Notes, in answer to a late Pamphlet entitled: "An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena." 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1744

520 CARTIER (Jacques) Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534, nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'Edition de 1598, et d'après Michelant, avec deux Cartes, Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier, et le Canada, communiqué par M. Alfred Raine. 8vo, *map, half morocco, uncut.* 18*s* *Paris,* 1865

521 CARTIER (Jacques) Bref Recit et succincte Narration faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVI par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier, aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay . . . Précede d'une brève et succincte Introduction historique, par M. D'Avezac. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1863

522 CARTWRIGHT (Geo.) Journal of Transactions and Events during a residence of nearly 16 Years on the Coast of Labrador. 3 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, *maps, &c., boards, very scarce.* £2. 2*s* *Newark*, 1792

523 CARTWRIGHT (Major) The Legislative Rights of the Commonalty vindicated, with proposals for recovering America and saving Great Britain. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1777

524 CARVER (Capt. J.) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. 8vo, *map and plates, boards, edges uncut.* 6*s* 6*d*—*neat.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1778

525 —— SECOND EDITION. 8vo, *neat.* 6*s* 6*d*—ANOTHER (*one plate wanting*), *neat.* 5*s* 1779

526 ——THIRD EDITION, with Life of the Author by Dr. Lettsom and Index. 8vo, *portrait, and coloured plates, neat.* 9*s* 6*d* 1781

527 —— ANOTHER EDITION. 8vo, FINE COPY, *in brown calf, marbled leaves.* 7*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1807—*boards.* 5*s* *Edinb.* 1808

528 —— ANOTHER EDITION. 8vo, *neat.* 5*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1779

529 CASAS (Barth. de la) Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos olim devastatarum accuratissima descriptio. 4to, *many curious plates, engraved by Theodore de Bry, a fine large copy in vellum.* £2. 2*s* *Heidelburg*, 1564

530 CASAS (Barth. de Las) Spieghel der Spaenschcher Tyrannye in West Indien, *Amst.* 1596.—Cort-Begrup vande stucken der gheschicdenissen van Antonio Perez Iris, *Gravenhaghe*, 1596.—Tractact Parænetieg dat is te segghen Onderwissinghe ofte Vermaninghe, 1598. 4to, *all printed in* black letter, *calf.* £1. 1*s*

531 CASAS (Barth de Las) Spieghel der Spaenschcher Tyrannye in West Indien. *Map on the title, Amst.* 1607.—Den Spieghel vande Spaensche Tyrannie, 18 *plates by Theodore de Bry.* In 1 vol. 4to, *boards.* £1. 1*s*

532 CASAS (Barth. de Las) Warrhaftiger und grundlicher Bericht der Hispanier grewlich und abschewlichen Tyranny von ihnen in den West Indien die newe Welt genant begangen ins Hochtentsch ubergesezt. 4to, *curious plates by De Bry, good clean copy, cloth.* £1. 1*s* –ANOTHER. FINE COPY, *new calf extra.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Oppenheim*, 1613

533 CASAS (Berth.) Narratio regionum Indicarum Hispanos quosdam devastataram verissima. 4to, *title and a few pages mended, plates by De Bry, old calf.* 15*s* *Oppenheimii*, 1614

534 CASE (Bartolomeo) Istoria della distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali, Spanish and Italian, *Venetia*, 1626—La Liberta pretesa dal Supplice Schiavo Indiani (*Spanish and Italian*), *ib.* 1640. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 18*s*

535 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali. *Spanish and Italian*, 4to, *new half calf.* 14*s* *Venetia*, 1645

536 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Conquista dell Indie Occidentali.—Il Supplice Schiavo Indiano.—La Liberta pretesa dal Supplice Schiavo Indiano. *Spanish and Italian*, in 1 vol. 4to. (*Title of the first work slightly torn.*) *Vellum.* £1. 1*s* *Venetia*, 1644, 1636, 1640

537 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Il Supplice Schiavo Indiano tradotto in Italiano per M. Ginammi, *Ven.* 1636.—La Liberta pretesa, *ib.* 1640.—Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali, *ib.* 1645.—Istoria della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali, *ib.* 1643. (All with the Spanish text), in 1 vol. 4to, *little stained, calf.* £2. 5*s*

538 CASE and Claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1783

539 CASE of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne, and others, concerning a Depredation made by the Spanish West India Fleets upon the Ship Elizabeth, going on a Trading Voyage to Virginia. 4to, *half morocco.* 15*s* 1646

540 CASPIPINA'S Letters, containing Observations on Literary, Moral, and Religious Subjects. Written by a Gentleman who resided some time in Philadelphia, with Life and Character of Wm. Penn. 2 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—*Calf gilt, marbled edges.* 6*s*—2 vols. in one, *half calf.* 5*s* 6*d* *Bath*, 1777

Written by the Rev. Jacob Duché, Chaplain to General Washington.

541 CASPIPINA'S Letters.—Autograph Presentation Copy from Wm. Penn, with notice of its author. 8vo, *neat.* 6*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1792

542 CASPIPINA'S Observations on a variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral, and Religious, in a Series of Original Letters. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* 1791

543 CASTAGNEDA (F. Lopes di) Historia dell' Indie Orientali, scoperte et conquistate da' Portoghesi, etc. distinta in libri VII. di lingua Portoghese in Italiana, tradotti dal Alf. Ulloa. 2 vols. small 4to. 15*s* *calf neat* (*Vol.* 1 *wants title*) 15*s* *Venetia*, 1577

544 CASTLENAU (Fr. de) Expedition dans l'Amerique du Sud, Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para, par ordre du Governement Français, en 1843-7. 6 vols. 8vo, *map, neat in half calf.* £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1850-1

545 CASWALL'S (Rev. H.) America and the American Church. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1839—SECOND EDITION, post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1851

546 CATALOGUE of the Library of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1824

547 CATALOGUE of the New York State Library. Thick 8vo, (550 pages). 2*s* 6*d* *Albany*, 1846

548 CATALOGUE of Sales of American Books sold in London, comprising Collections by H. Stevens, G. E. Mason, Crowinshield, and various others, nearly 100 days' sales, bound in 4 thick vols. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* £1. 15*s* 1856-61

A valuable lot of materials for American Bibliography; it is impossible such collections can ever be sold again. To form these, England and the Continent were ransacked for years by the collectors.

549 CATALOGUE of Books relating to the History and Literature of America, sold by Puttick and Simpson, in March, 1861, comprising 2415 Articles, with full collations of each work, by Henry Stevens, the collector. Royal 8vo, *large paper, cloth, top edge gilt.* 9*s* 1861

550 CATALOGUE of Books and Pamphlets, principally relating to America, sold by auction in New York, May 1870. Thick 8vo, 600 pp. *uncut.* 3*s* *New York*, 1870

551 CATECHISM.—Key to the Church Catechism, or the Church Catechism methodized and explained, &c. with some Prayers and Hymns (*which are curious*). 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1719

Dedicated to Mr. William Trent, Merchant, in Philadelphia.

552 CATESBY (Mark) Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, containing the figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects and Plants. French and English. 2 vols. large folio, *map*, and 220 *coloured plates, good copy in whole calf, newly backed and gilt.* £5. 5*s* 1731

553 CATESBY'S Carolina. THIRD EDITION, *with an Index of Linnæan names.* 2 vols. royal folio, 220 *coloured plates, fine copy in russia, marbled leaves.* £5. 10*s* 1771

554 CATESBY'S Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, containing the figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Plants, French and English, Revised by Edwards. 2 vols. large folio, *map and* 220 *coloured plates, good copy in old* russia, £5. 5*s* 1754

555 CATLIN'S (Geo.) Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. 2 vols. royal 8vo, 400 *illustrations after the Author's drawings, cloth.* 18*s* 1841

556 —— Another Edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 1*s* 1844

557 CATLIN (Geo.) Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium; being notes of eight years' Travels and Residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection. 2 vols. 8vo, *numerous etchings, cloth.* 5*s* 1852

558 CALCOTT (Alexan.) Treatise on the Deluge, containing Remarks on the Lord Bishop of Clogher's Account of that Event, &c., and the time when and how America was first peopled. 8vo, *calf neat.* 3*s* 6*d* 1768

559 CAULIN (Fr. Antonio) Historia Coro-graphica natural y evangelica de la Neuva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana, Guayana, y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. Folio, *map and plates, good copy, calf neat.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1779

The Author was several years a missionary in the countries he describes.

560 CAVENDISH'S (Sir Henry) Debates of the House of Commons during the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, commonly called the unreported Parliament, 1768-70. Royal 8vo, Vol. I. *cloth.* 6*s* 1841

It includes the stirring times of the Wilkes, the letters of Junius, and the early stages of the dispute with America.

561 CENSUS (The Seventh) of the United States, 1850, with Appendix embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, by J. B. De Bow. Royal 4to, very thick vol. (pp. 1022) *half calf.* 5s *Washington*, 1853

562 CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS relating to the Royal African Company of England, 1680—A View of the State of the Trade to Africa, 1708—The Case of the Royal African Company of England, 1730—Importance of effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England Impartially Considered, shewing that a Free and Open Trade to Africa, and the Support and Preservation of the British Colonies and Plantations in AMERICA, depend upon Maintaining the Forts and Settlements, &c., *map*, 1745—The African Trade, the Great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in AMERICA, 1745—Case of the Royal African Company of England and their Creditors, 1748—Seasonable Observations on the Trade to Africa, 1748—A Short View of the Dispute between the Merchants of London, Bristol,

and Liverpool, and their Advocates of a New Joint-Stock Company, concerning the Regulation of the African Trade, 1750. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* £2. 2*s*

A curious collection, as connected with the history of the African Slave Trade to America.

563 CHABERT.—Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale (l'Acadie, l'Isle Royale, et l'Isle de Terre-Neuve). 4to, *maps, nt.* 12*s* *Paris,* 1753

564 CHAIX (Paul) Histoire de l'Amerique Méridionale au 16me Siecle, comprenant les decouvertes et conquètes des Espagnols et des Portugais dans cette partie du monde. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *new half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Geneve,* 1853

565 CHALKLEY (Thomas, *a Quaker*) Collection of his Works, with Journal of his Life and Travels, and American Christian Experiences. 8vo, *calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1751—Another Edition, *calf.* 3*s* 1766

566 CHALMERS' (Col.) Brief Remarks on the late War in St. Domingo. 8vo (*privately printed*), *morocco extra.* 5*s* *Lond.,* 1802

567 CHALMERS (Dr. Lionel) Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf.* 8*s* 6*d* 1776

568 CHALMERS (Geo.) Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain during the present and four preceding Reigns, 1794—Opinions on Interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy arising from American Independence, 1785. In 1 vol. 8vo (*the first work pierced by a nail*), *calf neat.* 3*s* 6*d* —

569 CHALMERS (Geo.) Opinions on Interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy arising from American Independence. 8vo, *cf. neat.* 7*s* 6*d* 1784—Another, *hf. mor.* 6*s* 6*d* 1785

570 CHALMERS (Geo.) Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. 4to, *boards.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*—*calf neat.* £1. 16*s* 1780

571 CHALMERS'S Political Annals. Book I. to page 328 (*half the work*). 4to, *half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1780

A valuable and important work, but written with strong prejudices against the Americans.—*Rich.*

571* CHALMERS (Geo.) An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies. 8vo, 496 pp., *without title or preface, paper covers, edges uncut, very rare.* £3. 3*s* 1784

An unfinished and suppressed work. In the sale of Mr. Chalmers' Library Mr. Evans says that of this most rare book not more than a dozen copies are extant.

572 CHAMBERS' (Will.) American Slavery and Colour. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1857

573 CHAMBERS (William, *the Publisher, of Edinburgh*) Things as they are in America. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1854

574 CHAMPION (R.) Considerations on the Present Situation of Great Britain and United States of America, with a View to their Future Commercial Connexions. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 1784

575 CHANLER (Isaac, *Minister of the Gospel upon Ashley River in South Carolina*) The Doctrines of Glorious Life unfolded, Defended and Practically Improved, with Appendix, containing some Remarks on the Works of Mr. Jas. Foster. 4to (*wanting last leaf in the Appendix*), *old calf, scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* *Boston, N.E.,* 1744

576 CHANNING (Wm. Ellery) Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies. Thick 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* *Boston,* 1830

577 CHANNING (W. E.) Slavery as Property, Rights, Evils, Abolition, and Scripture. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Ib.,* 1836

578 CHANNING (Dr., *of Boston*). Channing le sue Opere e le sue Dottrine Unitarie, per Cossu Carlo. 8vo, *sewed.* 3*s* *Torino*, 1863

579 CHANVALON (Thibault de) Voyage a la Martinique, contenant diverses Observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Mœurs, et les Usages de cette Isle faites en 1751, et dans les années sui antes. 4to, *map, half calf.* 6*s*—*neat.* 7*s* 6*d*—Another, *in old red morocco, gilt.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1763

580 CHAPPELL (Lieut. Edward) Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, containing some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote region. 8vo, *plates, calf neat.* 5*s* 1817

581 CHAPPELL (Lieut. Edward) Voyage to Newfoundland and Labrador. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*new half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1818

582 CHARLEVOIX (P. de) Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France. 6 vols. 12mo, *many maps and plates, calf.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1744

583 CHARLEVOIX (P. de) Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 vols. 4to, *maps, good copy, old calf gilt.* £3. 3*s* *Ib.*, 1744

584 CHARLEVOIX'S Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast country and Louisiana, to the Gulph of Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 10*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 12*s*—Another, FINE COPY, *in calf.* 14*s* *London*, 1761

585 CHARLEVOIX'S Canada. Another edition, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 7*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 8*s*—*a* FINE COPY, *in calf.* 9*s* 6*d* 1763

586 CHARLEVOIX'S Canada. Another edition, 2 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* 9*s* *Dublin*, 1766

587 CHARLEVOIX (R. P. P. F. Xavier de) Histoire du Paraguay avec plusieurs pieces pour servir de preuves et d'Eclaircissemens. 3 vols. 4to, *maps and plans*, BEST EDITION, *old calf gilt.* £1. 15*s* *Paris*, 1756

The additional pieces form more than a third of the work, and include numerous important and valuable original documents, and "Journal d'un Voyage le long de la Cote de la Mer Magellanique."

588 CHARLEVOIX'S History of Paraguay, containing many New, Curious, and Interesting Particulars of that Country, and of the Jesuits' Establishments there. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 8*s* 6*d*—*whole calf, neat.* 10*s* *London*, 1769

589 CHARLEVOIX'S Paraguay. Another edition, 2 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* 9*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1769

590 CHARLEVOIX (F. de) Geschichte von Paraguay, und den Missionen der Gesellschaft Jesu in diesen Ländern. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *map, boards.* 5*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1830

591 CHARLEVOIX (P. F. Xavier de) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue. 4 vols. 12mo, *numerous maps and plates by Picart*, FINE COPY, *calf neat.* £1. 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 1733

592 CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, *half bound.* 3*s*—*whole calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *London, Almon*, 1777

593 CHAS et le Brun, Histoire Politique et Philosophique de la Revolution de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo, (*dedicated to Napoleon when first Consul*), *calf neat.* 5*s* *Paris, An. IX.*

594 CHASLES (Philarete) Anglo-American Literature and Manners, translated from the French. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *N. Y.*, 1852

595 CHASTELLUX (Marquis de) Travels in North America in 1780, 1781, and 1782. Translated from the French, with Notes by the Translator. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, half calf.* 6*s*—*whole calf neat.* 7*s*—Another, *very fine copy in old calf, gilt backs.* 8*s* *London*, 1787

596 CHASTELLUX (Marquis de) Travels in North America. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, neat.* 5*s* *Dublin*, 1787

597 CHATEAUBRIAND (le Vicomte) Voyages en Amerique et en Italie. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1828

598 CHATEAUBRIAND (Viscount de) Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* 1828

599 CHATHAM.—History of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 1783

600 CHATHAM.—Anecdotes of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, with his Speeches in Parliament. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 8*s* 6*d* 1793

601 CHAUNCY.—Retractation of Mr. Cha. Chauncy, formerly Minister of Ware, in Hertfordshire, wherein is proved the Unlawfulnesse and Danger of Rayling in Altars or Communion Tables, written with his own hand before his going to New England in the year 1637. 4to, *vellum, rare.* £1. 1*s* 1641

602 CHAUNCY (Isaac) The Divine Institution of Congregational Churches, Ministry, and Ordinances, Asserted and Proved from the Word of God. 12mo, *good copy, in original calf.* 5*s* 1697

603 CHAUNCY (Isaac) *Alexipharmacon*, or a fresh Antidote against Neonomian Bane and Poyson to the Protestant Religion. 8vo (*stained*), *old calf.* 3*s* 1700

604 CHAUNCY (Isaac) A Plea for the Antient Gospel, 1697—Neonomianism Unmask'd, or the Antient Gospel pleaded against the other called the New Law, 1693—Examen Confectionis Pacificæ, or a Friendly Examination of the Pacifick Paper, chiefly concerning the Consistency of Absolute Election of Particular Persons with the Universality of Redemption, 1692—A Rejoynder to Mr. Daniel Williams, his Reply to the first part of the Neonomianism Unmaskt, 1693—A Public Testimony, being the Representation and Petition of a considerable number of Christian People within the bounds of several Synods in this Church, presented to the General Assembly met at Edinburgh, May 4, 1732, anent Grievances. *Edinburgh*, 1732—A Letter from several Elders, lovers of Peace and Moderation to their Brethren of the same Principles, 1752. In 1 vol. 4to, *rough calf.* £1. 1*s*

605 CHAUNCY'S (Isaac) Neonomianism Unmasked, or the Ancient Gospel Pleaded. Two parts, 4to, *half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1692—3

606 CHAUNCY (Charles) The Benevolence of the Deity fairly and impartially considered. 8vo, *calf.* 6*s*—Another, *with manuscript Notes in pencil, half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1784

607 CHAUNCY (Charles) The Salvation of all Men the great thing aimed at in the scheme of God. 8vo, *calf neat.* 5*s* 1784

608 CHAZOTTE (P. S.) Facts and Observations on the Culture of Vines, Olives, Capers, Almonds, Coffee, Cocoa, and Cochineal, in the Southern States and East Florida. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1821

609 CHESTERTON (Col. Laval) Narrative of Proceedings in Venezuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1820

610 CHEVALIER (Michael) Society, Manners, and Politics in the United States; a Series of Letters on North America, translated from the French. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1839

611 CHIDLEY (Katherine, *a Quakeress*) Justification of the Independent Churches of Christ, in answer to Mr. Edwards, his Booke, which he hath written against the Government of Christ's Church, and toleration of Christ's publike Worship (containing several allusions to John Robinson and the New England Church Government). 4to, *calf.* 18*s* *date cut off, about* 1650

612 CHILD (Mrs.) Appeal in favour of that Class of Americans called Africans. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1836

613 CHILI.—Histoire Ecclesiastique, Politique et Litteraire du Chili, par l'Abbé Eyzaguirre, traduite par L. Pillon. 3 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 15*s* *Lille*, 1855

614 CHRISTIAN History, containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great Britain and America, for the year 1743 (50 *numbers printed weekly*). 8vo, *calf, neat and clean.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Boston, N. E.*, 1744

615 CHRONOLOGIE Septenare de l'Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne contenant les choses plus mémorables advenues en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse, et autres endroits de l'Europe, avec le succez de plusieurs Navigations faites aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales et Septentrionales. 8vo, *calf neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1605

Containing 20 pages on the "Navigation des François en la Nouvelle France, dite Canada."

616 CHURCH (Thos.) History of Philip's War, commonly called the great Indian War of 1675—6. 8vo, *frontispiece, but wanting the plates, calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Exeter, N. H.*, 1829

617 CHURCH Government and Church Covenant discussed in an Answer of the Elders of the severall Churches in New England, to two-and-thirty Questions sent over to them by Divers Ministers in England, 1643—Apologie of the Churches in New England for Church Covenant, 1643—Answer of the Elders of the several Churches in New England unto nine positions sent over to them, 1643. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* £1. 18*s*—Another, *in vellum.* £2. 2*s*

618 CHURCH Government and Church Covenant discussed in an Answer of the Elders of Several of the Churches in New England (*title torn and wants a leaf*), 1643—Answer of the Elders of the Churches in New England, unto nine positions sent over to them, 1649—The thirty-two Questions Stated (*a leaf torn and ending page* 72). In 1 vol. 4to, *vellum.* 10*s*

619 CHURCHMAN (John, *a Quaker, of Nottingham, Pennsylvania*) Account of his Gospel Labours and Experiences. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* —*neat.* 3*s* 1780—*calf.* 3*s* *Dublin*, 1781

620 CHURCHMAN (John).—Another Edition. 8vo, *calf neat.* 4*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1779

621 CIECA de Leon, La Chronica del Peru nuevamenta escrita. 12mo, *woodcuts, wanting* 3 *leaves, calf neat.* 15*s* *Anvers, Mart. Nucia*, 1554

622 CICERO'S Cato Major, or a Discourse of Old Age; translated with Notes, by Dr. Benjamin Franklin. 8vo, *portrait of Franklin in his Study, neat.* 7*s* 6*d* 1778

623 CITIZEN of Nature, in a Series of Letters from an American-Indian in London to his Friend at Home. 12mo, *half calf gilt.* 3*s* 1824

624 CLADERA (Don Christobal) Investigaciones historicas sobre los principales Descubrimientos, de los Espanoles en el mar Oceano, en el Siglo XV. y Principio del XVI. en respuesta a la Memoria de M. Otto sobre el verdadero Descubridor de America. 4to, *portraits and large folding map by Martin Behaim,* 1492. *Boards.* 15*s* *Madrid,* 1794

625 CLARK (Sam.) New Description of the World, or a Compendious Treatise of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, &c. of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 12mo, *frontispiece, clean in old calf.* 3*s* 1689

626 CLARKE (L. H.) Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New York held at Albany in 1821. Royal 8vo, *bound.* 3*s* 1821

627 CLARKSON (Thomas) Memoirs of the private and public Life of William Penn. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 5*s*—*boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1813

628 CLAVIGERO (Abbé D. F. S.) History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from MSS. and Ancient Paintings of the Indians; with Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals, and Inhabitants of Mexico; translated from the Italian by Cullen. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and many plates, calf neat.* 14*s*—*half calf.* 12*s* 1787

629 CLAVIGERO.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to, *plates (one wanting), new half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1787

630 CLAVIGERO'S Mexico. SECOND EDITION, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *plates, calf gilt.* 16*s*—*half russia.* 15*s* 1807

631 CLAY (Hon. Henry) Life and Speeches of, compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1843

632 CLAY'S (Henry) Private Correspondence, Edited by Dr. C. Colton. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1855

633 CLINTON'S (Hon. de Witt) Discourse before the New York Hist. Soc. (*a general Geographical, Political, and Historical view of the Red Men*). 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1812

634 CLUNY (Alex.) The American Traveller, or Observations on the present state of the British Colonies in America. 4to, *large map and frontispiece, half calf.* 15*s* 1769

The Author was the first to give accurate intelligence of Hudson's Bay, and to institute an inquiry about a more successful commerce with the Americans. The book is said to have been published under the auspices of Lord Chatham, and both the English and the Americans at that crisis were so eager to possess it, that it was bought and read by one party with the same avidity that it was bought and destroyed by the other.—*Dibdin.*

635 COALE (Josiah) Books and Divers Epistles of the faithful Servant of the Lord JOSIAH COALE, collected and published as it was desired by him in the day of his departure out of this Life. 4to, *new, calf gilt, rare.* £2. 2*s* *no place,* 1671

A curious Book by one of the Society of Friends, "he travelled by sea through many dangers, and preached the Gospel in many of the Western Islands, and in Maryland and Virginia, from whence he passed through the Wilderness on foot many hundred of miles to New England, p. 5." With his Epistles to his friends in New England, Maryland, and Jamaica, &c., also a Poem concerning John Coale, by the wife of George Fox.

636 COBBET'S (Thos. *Teacher of the Church at Lyn, in New England*) Just Vindication of the Covenant and Church Estate of Children of Church Members; as also their right to Baptisme. 4to, *very neat.* 12*s* 1648

637 COBBET (Thomas, *Minister of the Word at Lyn, in New England*) Practical Discourse of Prayer, wherein is handled the Nature, the Duty, the Qualifications of Prayer. 8vo, *neat* 9*s* 1654—Another Copy, *calf neat.* 7*s* 6*d* 1657

638 COBBETT'S (W.) Porcupine's Works, containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful Picture of the United States, Characters of their Presidents, Governors, &c., and of the Customs, Manners, Morals, and Vices of the People, comprising also a complete series of Historical Documents and Remarks, from 1783 to 1801. 12 vols. 8vo, *complete, boards.* £1. 4*s* 1801

639 COBBETT (W.) The Bloody Buoy thrown out as a Warning to the Political Pilots of America, by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, *bds.* 3*s n. d.*

640 COBBETT (William) Letters on the late War between the United States and Great Britain, with the Miscellaneous Writings on the same subject. 8vo, *new half calf.* £s 6d *New York*, 1815

641 COBBETT'S Emigrant's Guide to the United States. 12mo, *boards,* 1*s* 6*d* 1829

642 COBBETT'S Life of Andrew Jackson. 12mo, *curious frontispiece, boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1834

643 COBDEN'S (Richard) England, Ireland, and America. By a Manchester Manufacturer. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 3*s* 1835

644 COCKBURN'S (John, *and five others*) Journey over Land from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea. 8vo, (*no map*), *calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1740

645 —— Another Copy, *with map.* 8vo, *calf gilt (title mended).* 4*s* 6*d*

646 COCHRANE (Capt. C. Stuart) Journey of a Residence and Travels in Columbia during the years 1823 and 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 5*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 8*s* 6*d* 1825

647 CODE of 1650, a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut, with the "Blue Laws" of New Haven. 12mo, *neat.* 3*s* *Hartford*, 1842

648 CODE NOIR, ou Récueil d'Edits, Declarations et Arrêts concernant les Esclaves Nègres de l'Amérique. Avec un Récueil de Réglemens, concernant la Police des Isles Françoises de l'Amérique et les Engagés. 12mo, *calf gilt.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1743

649 COFFIN (Joshua) A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* *Boston*, 1845

650 COGGESHALL (Geo.) Voyages to various parts of the World, made between the years 1799 and 1844, selected from his MS. Journal of 80 Voyages. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4*s* *New York*, 1851

651 COKE (Hon. Henry J.) A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, with a glance at some of the Tropical Islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich Isles. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 5*s* 1852

652 COKE.—Extracts of the Journals of the Rev. Dr. Coke's Five Visits to America. Small 8vo, *neat.* 3*s.* 1790—Ditto. 3*s* 1793

653 COKE (Rev. Dr. Thomas) History of the West Indies, containing the Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History of each Island, with account of the Missions in that Archipelago, by the Rev. John Wesley, and others. 3 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *Liverpool*, 1808

654 COKE (Thomas) Life of, including his Travels and Extraordinary Missionary Exertions in England, Ireland, America, and West Indies. By Samuel Drew. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1817

655 COLBURN.—Memoir of Zerah Colburn, written by himself, containing an account of his remarkable powers, travels in America, with his peculiar methods of Calculation. Post 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 3*s* *Springfield*, 1833

657 COLDEN'S History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo, *map, neat.* 18*s* 1747

658 COLDEN'S History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo, *map, neat.* 18*s* 1750

659 COLDEN'S History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 2 vols. 12mo, *calf neat.* 16*s*—*new calf, old style.* 18*s* 1755

660 COLDEN'S Indian Nations of Canada. 12mo, vol. 2, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1755

661 COLDEN (Cadwallader D.) Life of Robert Fulton, comprising an account of the Invention, Progress, and Establishment of Steam Boats, &c. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 6*s* *New York*, 1817

662 COLERIDGE (Bp.) Charges delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Barbados and the Leeward Islands, with their Ecclesiastical History. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3*s* 1835

663 COLERIDGE'S Six Months in the West Indies in 1825. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf, marbled.* 2*s* 6*d* 1826

664 COLLECCAO dos Breves Pontificios e Leys Regias que Foraro Expedidos, e Publicadas desde o Anno de 1741, sobre a liberdade das Pessoas Bens, e Commercio dos Indios do Brasil. Folio, *calf.* £1. 1*s* *Lisbon*, 1759

Contains many particulars relating to the Jesuits.

665 COLLECTION of Original Voyages, viz., Captain Cowley's Voyage round the World, Captain Sharp's Expedition to the South Seas, Captain Wood's Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant; published by Captain Hacke. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1699

666 Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first Printed from Original Manuscripts. 6 vols. folio, *maps and plates, calf neat.* £2. 2*s* *Lond. Churchill*, 1704-32

This collection is very rich in American matter. In addition to the details of a luminous introduction, the collection contains, as to America, *Brewer's and Hackman's* Voyage to Chili; and *Monck's* Voyage to Greenland in quest of a North-West Passage—*Nieuhoff's Brazil*—*Capt. John Smith's* Travels and Adventures—*Several Greenland* and North-West Passage Voyages—The Life of *Columbus, by his Son*—*Ovallo's* Historical Relation of the Kingdom of *Chili*—*Monson's Naval Tracts*—*Gemelli's* Voyage round the World—*Sapp's and Behemes's* Voyage to Paraguay—*Techo's* History of the Provinces of Paraguay, &c.—*Herrera's* Account of the Discovery of *America*, and of *Columbus's* Voyages—*Norwood's Voyage to Virginia*—*M. W.'s Description* of the Mosquito Kingdom in America; and *May's Account* of the Preservation of the Ship Terra Nova, homeward bound from Virginia.

667 COLLECTION of Voyages and Travels, consisting of Authentic Writers in our own Tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have only been abridged in other collections, compiled from the curious Library of the Earl of Oxford. 2 vols. folio, *maps, &c., good copy, very neat in half calf, blind tooled.* £1. 5*s* *Lond. Osborne*, 1745

668 COLLECTION of Voyages (containing the Portuguese and Spanish Voyages in the beginning of the 16th Century) for Discovery, Conquest, Settlement, or Opening of Trade, from commencement of the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Time. 4to, vol. 1 (no more published), *map and plates, half calf* 7*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.* (1805)

669 COLLECTION of Voyages by the Dutch East India Company for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation, containing their Discoveries in the East Indies, South Seas, N.E. Passage, Straits of Magellan, &c. 3vo, *calf neat.* 6*s* 1703

670 COLLECTION of Interesting Authentic Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, showing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775. 8vo, *half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lond. J. Almon*, 1777

671 COLLECTION of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent from nearly the first Settlement thereof to the year 1787. 8vo, *calf neat.* 12*s* *Philadelphia*, 1787

672 COLLECTION of Quaker Memorials—*Another Edition.* 8vo, *neat.* 8*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1788

673 COLLECTION of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Marten's Voyage to Spitzbergen, a Translation from Isaac de la Peyrere's Histoire du Greenland, &c. edited by Adam White, Esq. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1855

674 COLLIN'S (Eliz., *an English Servant-maid*) Memories of the Southern States of America, 1859-64. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1865

675 COLMAN (Benj., D.D.) Sermon at the Lecture Hall, Boston, Sept. 4, 1746, at the Funeral of Mrs. Frances Shirley, consort of Wm. Shirley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, *boards.* 13*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1746

"For the Rev. Dr. Watts, Newington, near London," on the fly leaf.

676 COLMAN (Rev. Benj.) Life and Character of, late Pastor of a Church in Boston, New England, who deceased Aug. 29, 1747, by Ebenezer Turell, A.M. 8vo, *neat, half morocco, scarce, from Mr. Crowninshield's Library.* £1. 1*s* *Boston*, 1749

677 COLNETT'S (Capt. Jas.) Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean. 4to, *maps and plates, new half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1798

678 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain, considered with relation to her North American Provinces and West Indian Possessions. By a British Traveller. 12mo, *half calf.* 3*s.* *Philadelphia*, 1816

679 COLOMBIA.—Present State of Colombia, Principal Events of its Revolutionary War, its Constitution, Financial and Commercial, Laws, Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt, Agricultures, Mines, &c. By an Officer late in the Colombian Service. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1827

680 COLOMBIA.—Letters from Columbia during a Journey from Caracas to Bogota and thence to Santa Martha, in 1823, 8vo, *map, boards.* 4*s* 1824

681 COLOMBIA.—Being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *maps and portraits, boards.* 6*s* 6*d* 1822

682 COLOMBIA,—Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and portraits, half calf.* 8vo, *new, half calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1822

683 COLON DE LARRIATEGNI (Don Felix) Juzgados Militares de Espana y sus Indias. 3 vols. 4to, *vellum.* £1. 4*s* *Madrid,* 1817

684 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain, considered with relation to the North American Provinces and West Indian Possessions, by a British Traveller. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 1816

685 COLTON'S (Rev. Calvin) Life and Times of Henry Clay. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *portrait and plates, cloth.* 6*s* 1846

686 COLTON (Rev. Calvin) Tour of the American Lakes and among the Indians of the North-West Territory, disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf.* 8*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 6*s* 1833

687 COLTON (Rev. Calvin) History and Character of American Revivals of Religion. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1832

688 COLUMBUS.—Der wahre und erste Entdecker der neuen Welt, Christoph Colon, gegen die ungegruendeten Ansprueche, welche Americus Vespucci und Martin Behaim auf diese ehre machen, vertheidiget von E. Tozen. 12mo, *boards.* 5*s* *Gottingen,* 1761

689 COLUMBUS.—Elogj Storici di Christoforo Colombo e di Andrea d'Oria. 4to, *half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Parma,* 1781

690 COLUMBUS.—Vita di Cristoforo Colombo scritta a corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un' Appendici Documenti rari o inediti del Car L. Bossi. 8vo, *plates, half morocco.* 6*s* *Milano,* 1818

691 COLUMBUS.—Christoph. Colombo und seine Entdeckungen nach Giambatt. Sportono, teutsch bearbeitet von Adolf Wagner. 12mo, *portrait, sewed.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig,* 1825

692 COLUMBUS.—Cristofer Colombo, oder die Entdeckung der Neuen Welt, Geschichtsdrama in drei Theilen, von Friedrich Ruckert. 2 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 4*s*—*half bound* *Frankfurt,* 1845

693 COLUMBUS.—Vita di Cristoforo Colombo, descritta da Ferdinando, suo figlio, e tradotta da Alfonso Ulloa, nuova edizione, diligentemente riveduta e corretta por Giulio Antimaco. 8vo, *nicely printed, portrait, cloth.* 5*s* 1867

694 COLUMBUS.—The Vision of Columbus; a Poem in IX Books. By Joel Barlow. 8vo, *neat.* 5*s* 6*d* *Hartford, Conn.* 1787

695 COMMERCIAL Relations, containing Digest of Imports, Exports, &c., of the Spanish Dominions in America, South American States, Mexican Republic, West India States, Central American States, Great Britain and her Possessions, Continental Europe, &c., &c. 4 thick vols. 4to, *cloth.* 12*s* *Washington,* 1857

696 COMMON Sense, or Natural Ideas opposed to Supernatural, translated from the French (Isaiah Thomas, the third, of the district of Massachusetts, is registered as proprietor). 8vo, *boards* (*a leaf mutilated as in all copies*). 5*s*. *New York* (*No Printer*) 1795

697 COMPARISON between the Doctrines taught by the Clergy of the Church of England, and the Doctrines taught by Whitefield, Seagrave, and others, with the Wisdom of Fleeing from Persecution exemplified in the conduct of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield at Charles Town, South Carolina. Small 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* 1741

698 CONCILIOS Provinciales célebrados en la muy noble Ciudad de Mexico, en los Anos de 1555, 1565, 1585, cura et expensis F. A. Lorenzana, *Archipræulis.* 3 vols. in 2, folio, *calf, very scarce.* £3. 3*s* *Mexico,* 1769-70

699 CONCILIUM Mexicanum Provinciale III. Anno 1585, cura F. A. Lorezano. Vol. 1, folio, *vellum (wormed).* 12*s* *Mexico,* 1770

700 CONDAMINE (M. de la) Journal du Voyage a l'Equator (*Isthmus of Panama, Quito, Peru, Guayaquil*) avec l'Histoire des Pyramids de Quito. 4to, *maps, neat.* 9*s* *Paris,* 1751

701 CONDAMINE.—Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale, depuis la côte de la Mer du Sud jusqu'aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guyane, augmenté de la relation de l'Emeute populaire de Cuença au Perou. 8vo, *frontispiece and map, cf. nt.* 4*s*—Another copy, *hf. cf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Maestricht,* 1778

702 CONDAMINE.—Another edition. 8vo, *map, neat.* 5*s*—Another, *printed on thick paper, fine copy in French calf.* 6*s* *Paris,* 1745

703 CONDAMINE (De la) Succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the inland parts of South America (*from the South Sea down the Amazon, &c.*) 8vo, *map, cf. neat.* 4*s* 6*d*—*hf. cf.* 4*s* 1747

704 CONDUCT of a Noble Commander (Earl of Loudon) in America, Impartially Reviewed, with the genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1758

705 CONDUCT of the late Administration examined, from July, 1765, to March, 1766. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1767

706 CONNECTED View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 3*s* *Philadelphia,* 1826

707 CONNECTICUT.—A General History of Connecticut from its first Settlement by George Fenwick. By a Gentleman of the Province. 8vo, *clean, half calf.* 14*s* 1781

708 CONNECTICUT.—The United States elevated to Glory and Honour. A Sermon preached before Governor Trumbull and the General Assembly convened at Hartford, May 8, 1783, by Dr. Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College (*an interesting and important historical discourse*). 8vo, *boards.* 15*s* *Newhaven,* 1783

709 CONNECTICUT.—Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America. Folio, FINE CLEAN COPY, *calf neat, rare.* £2. 2*s* *New London, by T. Green,* 1784

710 CONNECTICUT.—Gordon (Wm. *Pastor of the Third Church in Roxbury*) Sermon before the House of Representatives on the Day intended for the Choice of Counsellors agreeable to the Advice of the Continental Congress. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s.* *Watertown,* 1775

711 CONNECTICUT.—A Historical Collection, from Official Records, Files, &c., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution, with an Appendix containing Important Letters, Depositions, &c., written during the War, edited by R. R. Hinman. Thick 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *Hartford,* 1842

712 CONNECTICUT.—Fisher (G. P.) Discourse Commemorative of the History of the Church of Christ in Yale College during the first century of its existence. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *New Haven*, 1858

713 CONNECTICUT.—Benedict (Noah, *of Woodbury*) Sermon at the Funeral of the Rev. Joseph Bellamy, D.D. of Bethlem, March 9, 1790. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* *New Haven*, 1790

Presentation copy from Dr. Jonathan Edwards of New Haven, to Rev. Mr. Ryland.

714 CONNECTICUT.—Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. I. Part I. (*all printed*), *boards.* 5*s* *New Haven*, 1810

715 CONNECTICUT.—Perkins (Charles) Oration pronounced at the request of the Citizens of Norwich, Conn., on the Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* *Norwich*, 1822

716 CONNECTICUT.—Sprague (William B.) Historical Discourse, delivered at West Springfield, Dec. 2, 1824, the day of the Annual Thanksgiving. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* *Hartford*, 1825

The Appendix gives a very complete Biographical History of the locality, with lists of the writings of Dr. Lathrop and others.

717 CONNECTICUT.—Kingsley (James L.) Historical Discourse before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* *New Haven*, 1838

718 CONNECTICUT.—Confession of Faith owned and consented to by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in the Colony of Connecticut in New England, assembled at Saybrook, A.D. 1708. 12mo, *New London*, 1710, *neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bridgeport, reprinted*, 1810

719 CONNECTICUT.—The Code of 1650, a Compilation of the earliest Laws of Connecticut, with the Blue Laws of New Haven. Small 8vo, *frontispiece, neat.* 5*s* *Hartford*, 1829

720 CONNECTICUT.—Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* *New Haven*, 1861

721 CONQUERORS (The) of the New World and their Bondsmen, being a Narrative of the Principal Events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 9*s* 6*d* 1848

722 —— Vol. I. only, *cloth.* 3*s* 1848

Written by A. Helps, Esq., who withdrew the work from sale.

723 CONSTANTINE and Eugenie, or an Evening at Mount Vernon, a Political Dialogue (*qu.—if by Dr. Forster*). 12mo. *sewed.* 3*s* *Brussels*, 1818

724 CONSTITUTION of the United States of America; the Declaration of Independence; Political Acts of George Washington, &c., edited by W. Hickey. *Second edition.* Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1847

725 CONSTITUTION des Treize Etats-Unis de l'Amerique. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1783

726 CONTEST in America between Great Britain and France, with its Consequences and Importance, the Situation of the British and French Colonies in all parts of America. By an impartial hand. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1757

727 CONTRIBUTIONS to American Literature for 1858, or Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Vol. VI., containing "Some Account of the Society of the Cincinnati, by Alexander Johnston—The Insurrection of the year 1794 in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania, by Townsend Ward, 2 plates—Presentation to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania of the Belt of Wampum delivered by the Indians to W. Penn, with Penn's Letters to the Indians, plate—The Acadian Exiles, or French Neutrals in Pennsylvania, by W. B. Read, and the Case of Major André, by Charles J. Biddle. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s* 6*d* *Phil.*, 1858

728 CONTROVERSY between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed. 8vo (*wormed*). 2*s*—*A good copy, half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1769

729 COOK (Capt. James) Second Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, in 1772-75. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and many plates, calf.* 12*s* 1777

730 COOK'S Second Voyage. A set of the 64 Plates and Maps to Cook's "*Second Voyage,*" *in an unfolded state and fine impressions*, in a folio volume, *half bound.* 18*s*

731 COOK.—Journal of the "Resolution" and "Adventure's" Voyage (under Capt. Cook) in the Southern Hemisphere. 8vo, *plates, neat.* 3*s* 1775

732 COOK AND KING'S (Capts.) [Third] Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, to determine the position and extent of the North West of America, and the practicability of a Northern Passage. 3 vols. 4to, *maps* (*but no atlas of plates*), *half bound, uncut.* 15*s* 1784

733 COOK'S (Capt.) Third Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. 3 vols. 4to, *and folio of maps and plates* (*some of the latter wanting*), *boards.* 14*s* 1785

734 COOK'S Third Voyage. Forty-three Plates illustrating Cook's Third Voyage. In a folio volume, *half bound.* 4*s* 6*d*

735 COOK'S Third Voyage—Atlas of Sixty-six Plates to. Fine impressions (3 *are wanting*), *calf.* 7*s* 6*d*

736 COOKE (Capt. J. H.) Narrative of Events in the South of France, and of the Attack on New Orleans in 1814 and 1815. Post 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 4*s* 1835

737 COOKE'S (Capt. Edward) Voyage to the South Sea and round the World, describing the American Coasts from Terra del Fuego to California. 8vo, Vol. I., *maps, &c., half calf gilt.* 4*s*—*whole calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1712

738 COOKE'S Voyage to the South Sea. *Complete* in 2 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* 16*s*—Another copy, *calf binding, not uniform, and the second vol. stained.* 12*s* 1712

739 —— Another, *a remarkably fine copy, in the original calf binding, as fresh as when published.* £1. 10*s* 1712

Containing the first account of Alexander Selkirk's residence on the Island of Juan Fernandez. Dampier projected the expedition, and went as pilot in one of the ships.

740 COOPER'S (J. Fenimore) Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1828

741 COOPER (J. Fenimore) Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1828

742 COOPER (J. Fenimore) Notions of the Americans. 2 vols. 8vo, title-page inked of vol. 1, *with numerous manuscript notes in pencil by a former possessor.* 4*s* 1828

743 COOPER (J. Fenimore) Letter to his Countrymen. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1834

744 COOPER'S (J. Fenimore) Naval History of the United States, Vol. 1. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1840

745 COOPER (J. Fenimore) The American Democrat; or Hints on the Social and Civic Relations of the United States of America. Crown 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Cooperstown*, 1838

746 COOPER (J. Fenimore) Memorials of (by Eminent Americans). Small 4to, *fine portrait and view of Otsego Hall, cloth.* 3*s* 1852

747 COOPER (Miss) Journal of a Naturalist in the United States. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1855

748 COOPER (Thos., *late of Manchester, President of South Carolina College*) Some Information respecting America. 8vo, *map, calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1794—Second Edition, *calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 3*s* 1795

749 COOPER (Thos.) Some Information respecting America, 1795—Jardine (Dr. L. J.) Letter from Pennsylvania to a Friend in England, containing valuable information with respect to America, 1795—St. John (J. Hector) Letter from an American Farmer on the British Colonies in North America. *Maps*, 1782, in 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d*

750 COOPER (William) The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life Explained and Vindicated in Four Sermons, Preached to the Church of Christ in Brattle Street, Boston, New England. 8vo, *calf neat.* 5*s* 1765

751 COPPIER (Guill.) Histoire et Voyage des Indes Occidentales et de plusieurs autres regions maritimes et eloignees. 8vo, *frontispiece by De Pas* (*wanting* 4 *pages*), *good clean copy, boards.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lyons*, 1645

The author gives an account of Ireland and Great Britain in the latter part of the work.

752 COREAL (François) Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant ce qu'il y a vue de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666 jusq'en 1697. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *maps and plates, vellum.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1722

753 CORNELIUS (E., *of Salem*) The Little Captive, an Authentic Narrative, with some Interesting Letters written by Indians. 12mo, *frontispiece, boards.* 2*s* *York*, 1821

754 CORNWALLIS' (Earl) Answer to the Narrative of Lieut.-General Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the Earl's conduct during the Campaign in North America in 1781. 8vo, *uncut.* 5*s*—*calf.* 6*s*—*half calf.* 5*s* 6*d* 1783

755 CORTES.—Historia di Don Ferdinando Cortes, Marchese della Valles Capitano Valorosissimo con le sue maravigliose prodezze nel tempo che discopri et acquisto la nuova Spagna, composta du Francesco Lopez di Gomara, e tradotta nella Italiana per Agostino di Cravaliz, parte terza. 8vo, *vellum.* 10*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1570

756 CORTESII (Ferd.) De insulis nuper inventis ad Imperatorim Carolum V., Narrationes cum alio quodam Petri Martyris consimilis argumenti libello. His accesserunt Epistolai duae de felicissimo apud Indos Evangelii incremento, et epitome de Indiae populis

convertendos autori N. Herborn. Folio, *title, surrounded with arms and portrait of Charles V. engraved in wood,* FINE TALL COPY, *clean, in calf.* £3. 3*s* *Coloniae,* 1532

757 CORTESII (Ferd.)—Another copy. Folio, *in old calf gilt.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Ib.,* 1532

758 CORTESII (Ferd.) Von dem newen Hispanien so im Meer gegen Nidergang zwei lustige Historen erstlich in Spanische Sprache durch himselbst beschrieben und vertentscht von X. Betuleio und A. Diethoro. Folio, GOOD CLEAN COPY, *boards.* £3. 3*s* *Augsburg,* 1550

759 CORTES.—La Sombra de Hernan Cortés, ó discurso que dirige a la Nacion el Heroe de Nueva España, por el Marques de Rianzuela. 4to, *boards.* 3*s* *Sevilla,* 1857

760 CORTES.—Correspondance de Férdnand Cortès avec l'Empereur Charles V. sur la Conquête de Mexique. Trad. par M. de Flavigny. 8vo, *frontispiece, half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Suisse,* 1779

761 CORTES.—Brieven van Ferdinand Cortes aan Keizer Karl V. wegens de Verovering van Mexico. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Amsterdam,* 1780

762 CORTES.—Esta es una Carta que el muy ilustre Señor D. Hernando Cortes, Marques que luego fue el Valle, escriuio à la S. C. C. M. el Emperador. . . . . Feche ē la Gran Civdad de Temistitan, Mexico, e la Nueva España: a XV. dias del mes e Octubre 8, M.D.XXIV. 12mo, lit. goth, *only* 60 *copies printed, green morocco extra, bound by Holloway.* £1. 15*s*
Mexico, En la Imprenta particular de Joaquin Garcia, Icazbalceta, y su Costa, 1865

763 CORTES (Hernando).—Historia de Nueva España, escrita por sú esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas. Por el Ilustrissimo Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico. 4to, *with map and* 31 *curious plates of Mexican Hieroglyphics,* GOOD COPY, *vellum.* £4. 4*s* *Mexico,* 1770

The three celebrated and highly important Letters of Cortes are here reproduced.

764 CORTES.—Historia de Mejico, escrita por sú esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes: aumentada con otros Documentos y Notas, por F. A. Lorenzana. *Antiquo Arzobispo de Mejeco.* 8vo, *plates, calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Nueva York,* 1828

765 CORTES.—The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India, now called New Spaine, atchieved by the most Worthie Prince, Hernando Cortes; translated out of the Spanish tongue by T. N. 4to, black letter, *morocco, gilt leaves.* £2. 10*s*
London, printed by Thomas Crede, 1596

766 COTHREN (Wm.) History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854, including Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, &c. Thick 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* *Waterbury,* 1854

767 COTTER'S Sketches of Bermuda, or Somers' Islands. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1828

768 COTTON (John, *Teacher of the Church at Boston, New England*) The Way of Congregational Churches Cleared, in two Treatises. 4to, *limp vellum.* 15*s* 1648

769 COTTON (John) God's Mercie Mixed with His Justice, or His People's Deliverance in Times of Danger. 4to, *half morocco.* £1. 1*s*—*calf neat.* £1. 4*s* 1641

770 COTTON (John) The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, and Power thereof, according to the Word of God. 4to, *whole morocco.* 12*s* 1644

771 COTTON (John) The Way of Life, or God's way and course in Bringing the Soule into, Keeping it in, and Carrying it on, in the Wayes of Life and Peace. 4to, *new calf.* £1. 4*s* 1641

772 COTTON (John) Singing of Psalmes, a Gospel Ordinance. 4to, *whole morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1647

773 COTTON (John) Brief Exposition of the whole Book of Canticles, or Song of Solomon, describing the State of the Church, both Jewish and Christian, to this Day. 8vo, *old calf.* 5*s*—*neat and clean.* 6*s* 6*d* 1648

774 COTTON (John) Of the Holinesse of Church Members. 4to, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1650

775 COTTON (John) Christ the Fountaine of Life, or sundry Choice Sermons on part of the Fift Chapter of the First Epistle of St. John. 4to, *whole morocco.* 12*s* 1651

776 COTTON (John) Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, as it is Dispensed to the Elect Seed effectually unto Salvation. 8vo, *neat.* 7*s* 6*d* 1671

777 COTTON (John) Treatise of the Covenant of Grace. 12mo, *calf.* 8*s* 6*d* 1659

778 COTTON'S (John) Modest and Clear Answer to Mr. Ball's Discourse of Set Forms of Prayer. 12mo, *new half calf.* 5*s* *n. d.*

779 COTTON'S (John) Exposition with Practical Observations upon the Book of Ecclesiastes. Small 8vo, *new calf gilt, yellow edges.* 12*s* 1657

780 COTTON'S (John) Church's Resurrection, or the opening of the 5th and 6th verses of the XXth Chapter of the Revelation. 4to, *neat half calf.* 9*s* 1642

781 COTTON.—Sixteene Questions of Serious and Necessary Consequence Propounded (by the Elders in the Bay) unto Mr. John Cotton, of Boston, in New England; together with his Answers to each Question. 4to (*two leaves wormed pierced*), *new calf extra.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1644

782 COUGHLAN (Rev. L.) An Account of the Work of God in Newfoundland, North America. Small 8vo, *neat.* 6*s* 1776

783 COULTER'S (Dr. John) Adventures on the Western Coast of South America and Interior of California. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1847

784 COUTINHO (*Bishop of Pernambuco*) Essay on the Commerce and Products of the Portuguese Colonies in South America, especially the Brazils. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 2*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 2*s* 1807

785 COWLEY'S (C.) History of Lowell, Mass. (*the Manchester of America*). Small 8vo, *engravings, cloth.* 3*s* 1868

786 COXE'S (Daniel) Description of the English Province, Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. 8vo, *large folding map, neat.* 12*s* 1722—Another Edition, 8vo (*no map*), *neat.* 9*s* 1727

787 COXE'S CAROLINA.—Another Edition. 8vo, *large map, neat.* 14*s* 1741

788 COXE (Daniel) Collection of Voyages, viz.: Description of the English Province of Carolina, *map*, 1741—Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Tho. James in his intended Discovery of a North-West Passage into the South Sea, *map*, 1740—Pointis (Sieur) Authentic and Particular Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French, in the year 1697, *map*. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf*. £1. 1*s*

789 ——Another Copy (*wanting map of Carolina*). 15*s*—Another (*without the* 3 *maps*), *neat*. 12*s* 1741

790 COXE (W.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, to which are added the Conquest of Siberia. 4to, *maps, calf neat*. 6*s* 6*d* 1780

791 COXE'S Russian Discoveries. 8vo, *neat*. 4*s* 1787

792 COXE'S Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 4to, *fine paper, maps*, BEST EDITION, *calf, extra, marbled leaves*. 14*s* 1803

793 COXE'S (Tench, *of Philadelphia*) View of the United States of America. 8vo, *calf*. 2*s*—*boards*. 1*s* 6*d* *London*, 1795

794 COX'S (Ross) Adventures on the Columbia River, among various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown, and Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt*. 7*s*—*boards*. 5*s* 6*d* 1831

795 COX (Ross) Columbia River. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half calf gilt*. 7*s* 1831

796 CRANTZ (David) History of Greenland, containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants, and particularly a relation of the Mission by the Unitas Fratrum. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, good copy, calf neat, scarce*. 10*s* 6*d* 1767

797 CRANTZ'S History of Greenland, with a continuation to the present time, and Sketch of the Mission of the United Brethren in Labrador. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 7*s* 6*d*—*half calf*. 6*s* 6*d* —*half calf gilt*. 8*s* 6*d* 1820

7 98CRANTZ (David) Ancient and Modern History of the Bretheren, or a Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Bretheren, or Unitas Fratrum (Moravians); translated by La Trobe. 8vo, *calf*. 6*s* 1780

It gives the History of the Churches of this Sect in America.

799 CRAWFORD (Charles, *Lord Garnock*) The Christian, a Poem in four Books, with Preface in Defence of Christianity, and Address to the People of America. *Philadelphia*, 1783—Observations upon Negro Slavery; the Author, Charles Crawford. *Ib.*, 1784. In 1 vol. small 8vo, *calf neat, scarce*. 10*s* 6*d*

With the Autograph of the Author as "Garnock" at the end of the Preface to the first Work.

800 CRISP (Stephen, *Quaker*) Scripture Truths demonstrated in 32 Sermons or Declarations delivered at the Public Meeting Houses of the People called Quakers. 8vo, *neat*. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1787

801 CROIX (De la) Constitutions des Principaux Etats de l'Europe et des Etats Unis de l'Amérique. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 4*s* *Paris*, 1791

802 CROCKETT (Col. David) Life of Martin Van Buren. 12mo, *cloth* (*a singular book*). 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1855

803 CROCKETT.—Sketches and Eccentricities of Col. David Crockett, of West Tennessee. Post 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1834

804 CROSWELL (A.) Letter to the Rev. Alex. Cumming, attempting to shew him that it is not Blasphemy to say No Man can love God while he looks on him as a God who will Damn him. *Boston,* 1762—Cumming (A.) Animadversions on the above, *ib.* 1763—Bellamy's Remarks on the Rev. W. Croswell's Letter, *ib.* 1763. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d*

805 CROWLEY (Thomas) Letters and Dissertations on various Subjects, by the Author of the Letter Analysis A. P. on the Disputes between Great Britain and America (1765-76). 8vo. *half morocco.* 5*s* *London,* 1776

806 CROWLEY (Thomas) Letters and Dissertations by the Author of the Letter Analysis A. P. *Another edition,* 12mo, *privately printed,* 12mo, *half morocco, uncut.* 5*s* *London,* 1782

This edition contains several additional letters down to the year 1782, and others in the preceding are omitted in this; both are, therefore, requisite for the library of the collector.

807 CUBA.—Aranceles generales para el cobro de derechos de Introduccion y estraccion en todas las Aduanas de los puertos habilitados de la Isla de Cuba. Folio, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *Habana, Imprenta del Gobierno,* 1824

808 CUBA.—Letters from the Havana during the year 1820, containing an Account of the present state of the Island of Cuba, and Observations on the same. Small 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s* 1821

809 CUBA and the Cubans, comprising a History of the Island of Cuba, its present Social, Political, and Domestic condition, and its relation to England and the United States, by the Author of the "Letters from Cuba." Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* 1850

810 CUBA.—Memorial of Lord Albemarle to the Treasury as to the Duties Payable from Havanna, and Correspondence on the Subject, with some curious Memorials of Officers at the Capture of Havanna, &c., &c., *in manuscript,* 4to and folio. 3*s*

811 CUBA.—Account of the English Attack on Cuba, in the Havannah, in April, 1781, *a Spanish manuscript of the time.* 4to, pp. 3. 2*s* 6*d*

812 CULLEN (Dr.) Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, with a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1853

813 CUNNINGHAME (Lieut.-Col.) Glimpse at the Great Western Republic. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1851

814 CURTIS'S Treatise on the Rules and Duties of Merchant Seamen, according to the General Maritime Law, and the Statutes of the United States. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1841

815 CURTIS'S (D. S.) Western Portraiture and Emigrants' Guide, a Description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa, with remarks on Minnesota, and other Territories. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1852

816 CURWEN (Samuel, *An American Refugee in England*), Journal and Letters from 1775 to 1784, with Biographical Notices of American Loyalists, by G. A. Ward. Thick 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 5*s* *New York,* 1842

817 CUSHMAN (Robert) Self Love, the first Sermon, in 1621, Preached in New England, and the oldest extant of any delivered in America. 8vo, *fac-simile, boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1847

818 D'ACUGNA (Chr.) Voyage and Discoveries in America, up the River of Amazon and Quito in Peru, and Acarete's Voyage up the River Plata to the Mines of Potosi, and from Cayenne into Guiana. By Grillet and Bechamel. In 1 vol. 8vo, *no maps, calf.* 5*s* 6*d*. Another, *with the maps.* 16*s*—Another, *wanting a map, calf neat.* 7*s* 6*d* 1698

819 DALLAS'S (A. J.) Reports of Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the Revolution. Royal 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 1790

820 DALLAS (J.) Reports of Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Courts of Pennsylvania before and since the Revolution. Second Edition, with additional Notes. 4 vols. 8vo, *law calf.* 12*s* *Philadelphia*, 1806, 1798-99, and 1807

821 DALLAS' (R. C.) History of the Maroons of Jamaica and the War there, and the Expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish Chasseurs. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 5*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 7*s* 1803

822 DALLAS'S (Sir Geo.) Memoir of Sir Peter Parker, Captain of the Menelaus, killed in Action while Storming the American Camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, 1814 (with Commodore Parker's Account of the Attack on Sullivan's Island in 1775). 4to, *calf, gilt leaves.* 6*s* 6*d* 1816

823 DALL' HORTO, et Monardes, due libri de i Semplici Aromati et altre cose che Vengono portate, dall' Indie Orientali pertinenti all' uso della Medicina di Don Garzia, dall' Horto et due altri libri parimente di quelle che si portano, dall' Indie Occidentali di Nicolo Monardes, tradotti nella Italiana du M. Annibale Briganti. 8vo, *some leaves stained, woodcuts, vellum, scarce.* 4*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1582

824 DALRYMPLE'S Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries of the Spanish and Dutch in the *South Pacific* Ocean. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *neat.* 10*s* 6*d* 1770

825 —— Vol. 1 only, 4to, containing a translation of the Spanish Writers. (Vol. 2 in the above contains the Dutch as well.) *boards.* 6*s* 1770

826 DALTON (Dr. Henry G.) History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of the Colony, with some of the principal Events from its Discovery to the present time, its Climate, Geology, Staple Products, and Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 18*s* Pub. at £2. 2*s* 1855

827 DAMPIER (Capt. W.) New Voyage round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America. 8vo, *maps, old calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1697-8

828 DAMPIER (Capt. W.) New Voyage round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps, calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1702-9

829 DAMPIER'S (Capt.) New Voyage round the World, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, &c., half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1703

830 DAMPIER, Wafer, Funnell, Cowley, Sharp, Wood, and Roberts, Collection of Voyages. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps.* BEST EDITION, *calf, neat.* £1. 18*s* 1729

831 DAMPIER'S Voyages. Vols. II. and III. 8vo. *neat.* 7*s* 6*d* 1729

832 DAMPIER (Capt. W.) Voyages and Adventures in the principal Countries, Islands, &c. of Asia, Africa, and America. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 9*s* 1776

833 DAMPIER (W.) Neiuwe Reystogt rondom de Werreld. 4to, *maps and curious plates, vellum.* 3*s* 6*d* *In's Gravenhage,* 1698

834 DAMPIER (Guillaume) Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, où l'on décrit en particulier l'Isthme de l'Amérique, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. FINE COPY, *maps and plates, calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* *Rouen,* 1715

835 DANA (R. H.) To Cuba and Back, a Vacation Voyage. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1859

836 DANCER (Thos. Dr.) Medical Assistant, or Jamaica Practice of Physic. Second Edition, 4to, *portrait, and some leaves stained, half calf.* 5*s* *St. Jago de la Vega,* 1809

837 DANVERS.—Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, with the Proceedings of the Town in relation to the Donation of Geo. Peabody, Esq. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *several portraits, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1852

838 DARBY (W.) Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, being an accompaniment to his Map of this Country. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* *Philadelphia,* 1816

839 DARBY (W.) Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the Southern part of the State of Mississippi and Territory of Alabama. 8vo, *map, neat.* 4*s* *New York,* 1817

840 DARBY (W.) Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory. 8vo, *maps, cloth. New York,* 1819—Memoir on the Geography and National and Civil History of Florida. *Map. Philadelphia,* 1821—in 1 one vol. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s*

841 DARIEN.—A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design for the having established a Colony at Darien. 8vo, *half calf.* 10*s* 6*d*—*old calf.* 12*s*—*half calf morocco.* 14*s*—*fine clean copy in old calf.* 15*s* 1699

842 DARIEN.—Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, to which is added, a Description of the Country, and a Particular Account of the Scots Colony. 8vo, *half red morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1699

843 DARIEN.—Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, and Arguments to Prove that it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots and Protect it, with a Description of the Country and a Particular Account of the Scots Colony. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s.* *Edinburgh, printed in the year* 1699

This first edition in 4to, presumed to have been printed in "Edinburgh, is unnoticed by all American bibliographers, on the title of a copy of the 8vo. edition, in my possession, is written in a coeval hand 'By Mr. Fletcher, of Salton.'"

844 Another Copy. 4to, *limp vellum,* EDGES UNCUT. £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1696

845 DARIEN.—Short and Impartial View of the manner and occasion of the Scots' Colony coming away from Darien. 4to, *half morocco.* 15*s* 1699

846 DARIEN COLONY.—Letter from the Commission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, to the Council and Inhabitants of the Scots Colony of Caledonia in America. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 5*s* *Glasgow,* 1699

847 DARIEN.—Caledonia; or the Pedlar turned Merchant, a Tragi-Comedy as it was acted by his subjects of Scotland in the King of Spain's Province of Darien. 4to, *calf extra, gilt leaves, rare.* £2. 2*s* 1700

A volume unknown to all American Bibliographers. Part of the title is given in the Biographia Dramatica, where it is supposed to be a dramatic piece; in reality it consists of 127 four-line stanzas. It is a humourous though somewhat coarse satire in Ned Ward's style.—*See the Retrospective Review, third series,* No. 2.

848 DARIEN; or the Merchant Prince.—A Historical Romance by Eliot Warburton. 3 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *new, half morocco gilt top.* 10*s* 6*d* 1852

The author's proof copy, curious as showing the alterations and corrections made in its progress through the press.

849 DARWIN (Charles) Journal of Researches into the Geological and Natural History of the various Countries visited by H.M.S. "Beagle," from 1832 to 1836, principally relating to America. Large 8vo, *map, cloth scarce.* 16*s* 1839

850 DAS neue Gemeinschaftliche Gesangbuch der Lutherischen und Reformerten Gemeinden in Nord Amerika, mit einem neuen Vermehrten Anhange der Herrlichsten Kirchenlieder aus den Jahren 1400 bis 1850. 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* *New York,* 1852

851 D'AUBERTEUIL (Hilliard) Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Americains, et sur la Revolution de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 2 vols. 8vo, 5 *maps, but wanting others, and portraits, old calf.* 5*s* *Bruxelles,* 1781

852 D'AUTEROCHE'S Voyage to California and Route through Mexico. 8vo, *folding plan of Mexico, boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 4*s*—*whole calf.* 5*s* 1778

853 DAVENPORT (Bishop) History and New Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of North America and West Indies. Large 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* 1842

854 DAVIES (John Constanse) Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, Manners, Customs, &c., of the Inhabitants. 8vo, *boards* 3*s* 6*d* 1805

855 DAVIES (John) History of the Caribby Islands, viz. Barbadoes, St. Christopher's, St. Vincent's, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Montserrat, Mevis, Antego, &c. in all 28, with Caribbian Vocabulary, rendered into English by John Davies, of Kidwelly. Folio, *curious plates, calf neat.* 16*s* 1666

856 DAVIS'S (John) Four Years and a Half's Travels in the United States of America (*which includes the Story of Capt. Smith and Pocahantas*) 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s*—*new, half calf gilt.* 5*s* 6*d* 1803

857 DAVIS'S (John) American Mariners; or the Atlantic Voyage a Poem, and Vindication of the American Character, to which are added Annals of the late War between England and America. Thick 12mo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 5*s* 6*d* *Salisbury,* 1822

858 DAVIS (W. W. H.) *El Gringo,* or New Mexico and her People. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4*s* *New York,* 1857

859 DAY (Chas. W.) Five Years' Residence in the West Indies. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1852

860 DEBATES in the Senate of the United States on the Judiciary. 8vo, *neat.* 2*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 2*s* *Philadelphia,* 1802

861 DE BEAUMONT (G. and De Tocqueville) On the Penitentiary System in the United States, translated by F. Lieber. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1833

862 DE BROSSES.—Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, contenant ce que l'on sçait, des Mœurs et des Productions des Contrées Decouvertes jusqu'à ce jour. 2 vols. 4to, *calf.* 14*s* *Paris*, 1756

Containing the Voyages of Vespucius, Magellan, Drake, Sarmiento, Hawkins, De Nort Speilberg, Nodal, Schouten, the Buccaneers, &c., &c.

DE BRY'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES.

863 DE BRY.—Wunderbarliche doch Warhafftige Erklärung von der Gelegenheit und Sitten der Wilden in Virginia, *plates, very rare, Oppenheim de Bry*, 1620—Der ander theil der Newlich erfundenen Landschafft Americæ mit beschreibung und lebendiger contrafactur dieser Provintze (Floridam) gestalt, sitten und gebränch der Wilden, *maps and plates coloured, De Bry, Franc. am Mayn*—Dritte buch Americæ darinn, Brasilio, durch Johann Studen von Homberg, ausz Hessen ausz eigener erfahrung in Teutsch beschrieben vom Wilden unerhorten wesen der Innwoner von allerley frembden gethieren und Gewachsen sampt einem Colloquio in der Wilden Sprach, *plates coloured, De Bry*, 1593. In 1 vol. folio, *half calf.* £3. 3*s*

The Virginia, Part I. third German Edition, is very rare; the Bibliotheca Grenvilliana states, that only one copy is known in England (*now in the British Museum*).

864 DE BRY.—America nona et postrema pars qua de ratione elementorum de novi orbis natura, de hujus incolarum Superstitiosis Cultibus, his accessit designatio illius Navigationis quam 5 navis Hollandica, Anno 1598, per fretum Magellanum in Moluccanas Insulas tentarunt addita est tertio Navigatio recens quam 4 navium præfectus Olevier a Noort proxime suscepit. Folio (*leaves stained*), 39 *very curious plates by Theodore De Bry, bound in green morocco extra, tooled on the sides, joints, &c., from Hanrott's collection.* £4. 4*s* *Francof.* 1602

865 DE BRY.—Pars IV. V. et VI. containing Benzoni's History of the New World; Pars VII., Ulric Schmidel's Vera Historia; Pars VIII., The Voyages to the South Seas of Drake, Candish, and Raleigh; Pars IX., Additamenta, containing Sebalt de Weert's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan. In 1 thick vol. folio, *full of plates, slightly imperfect, calf.* £4. 4*s*

OTHER ODD PARTS IN LATIN AND GERMAN.

866 DE BRY.—Part II. Account of the French Expedition to Florida. *Map and plates, (wanting four, also preface, four leaves and corrections).* £1. 4*s* 1591

867 —— Part II. Another copy. (*Wanting 4 plates and preface, also corrections*). £1. 1*s* *Francf. ad Moenum*, 1591

868 —— Part III. Voyages of Stadius and Leri to Brazêl. *Plates (but wanting the map and title to second part).* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1592

869 —— Part IV. Benzoni's History of the New World. Folio, *map and 24 plates, fine copy.* £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1594

870 —— Part IV. Another copy. *Plates only, with title and map.* 15*s* *ib.* 1594

871 DE BRY.—Benzoni's History of the New World. *Plates only, with title (no map), poor copy.* 7*s* 6*d* *Francf ad Moenum*, 1594

872 —— Part V. Benzoni's History continued. 22 *plates only (without map).* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1596

873 —— Part VIII. The Voyages in the South Seas of Drake, Candish, and Raleigh (*in German*) *plates.* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1599

---

874 DEDHAM PULPIT; or, Sermons by the Pastors of the First Church in Dedham, in the 17th and 18th Centuries, with a Centennial Discourse by the present Pastor. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* *Boston*, 1840

875 DEFENCE of the Colonies, with remarks on the French district of St. Domingo, by Amicus Mundi. 8vo, *new half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1816

876 DE LA CROIX.—Review of the Constitutions of the principal States of Europe, and of the United States of America, translated from the French with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s*—*boards.* 4*s* 1792

877 DELANO (Capt. Amasa) Narrative of Voyages and Travels in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, comprising three Voyages round the World. Thick 8vo, *portrait and map, half calf, scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1817

878 DELAPLAINE'S Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. 4to, 6 *portraits, boards.* 4*s* *Philadelphia*, 1815

879 DE L'ETAT et du sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples, et Observations sur les Colonies des Nations Modernes, et la conduite des Anglois en Amerique. 8vo, *sewed.* 3*s*—*calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1779

880 DELAWARE.—Address from the Presbytery of Newcastle to the Congregations under their care, setting forth the Declining State of Religion in their Bounds, published by Order of the Presbytery convened at Upper Octorara, Aug. 11, 1784, Wm. Smith, Moderator. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Wilmington*, 1785

881 DE L'INFLUENCE Anglaise par Guinan-Laoureim (relating partly to the American Colonies). 8vo, *sewed.* 3*s* *Bruxelles*, 1817

882 DEL RIO'S Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City Discovered near Palenque in Guatemala, translated, with a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans, by P. F. Cabrera. 4to, 17 *plates, boards, scarce.* 12*s* *Lond.* 1822

A very curious work on the early antiquities of Central America.

883 DEMERARY.—Trial of Rev. J. Smith of Demerara, who was tried under Martial Law, and Condemned to Death on a charge of aiding and assisting in a Rebellion of the Negro Slaves. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1824

884 DENNY'S (N. B.) Account of the Cruise of H.M.S. "St. George" on the North American and West Indian Station, 1861-2. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1862

885 DENTON (Daniel) Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, and Customs of the Indians, with Notes, by Gab. Furman, 1670. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *Reprint, N. Y.*, 1845

886 DE PAU.—Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains. 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1770

887 DE PAU.—Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, par Dom. Pernety. 3 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 4*s* *Berlin*, 1770

888 DE PAU.—Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains et defence des Recherches. 3 vols. 12mo. 3*s*—*half vellum.* 4*s* *Cleve*, 1772

889 DE POINTIS.—An Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French, in the year 1697, containing all the particulars of that Expedition, from their first setting out to their return into Brest. 8vo (*wanting the plate*), *fine clean copy, old calf.* 4*s* 1698

890 DEPONS (F.) Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre-Ferme dans l'Amérique Méridionale (*Venezuela, Guiana, Cumana, &c.*). 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s*—*boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1806

891 DEPONS (F.) Travels in South America, containing Description of the Captain Generalship of Caraccas, and Account of the Discovery, Conquest, &c., of the Country, with a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and Native Indians. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 5*s* 6*d* 1807

892 DEPONS' Voyage to the Eastern part of Terra Firma, translated by an American Gentleman. 3 vols. 8vo, *boards* (*no map*). 4*s* *New York*, 1806

893 DE PRADT.—The Colonies, and the present American Revolutions. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1817

894 DE PRADT.—Vrai Systeme de l'Europe relativement a l'Amerique et a la Grece. 8vo, 2*s* *Paris*, 1825

895 DE PRADT.—Des Trois Derniers Mois de l'Amerique Meridionale, et du Bresil. 8vo. 2*s* *Paris*, 1817—Another, *cloth.* 3*s* *Ib.*, 1818

896 DE PRADT.—L'Europe et l'Amerique en 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Ib.*, 1822

897 DE PRADT.—Europe and America in 1821, with an Examination of the plan laid before the Cortes of Spain, for the Recognition of the Independence of South America; translated by Williams. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards, scarce.* 6*s* 1822

898 DE RESTE (Bern.) Histoire des Pêches, des Decouvertes et des Etablissemens des Hollandois dans les Mers du Nord. 3 vols. 8vo, *plates, sewed.* 6*s*—*calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* *Par.* 1799

899 DE ROOS'S (Hon. F.) Travels in the United States and Canada, with Remarks on the Present State of the American Navy. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 3*s* 1827

900 DE SOLIS (Ant.)—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. 3 vols. 12mo, *Spanish calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1791

901 DE SOLIS.—Historia de la Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, corregeda par A. L. Josse. 3 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 5*s*—*boards.* 6*s*—*calf neat.* 7*s* 3 vols. in 1, *calf neat.* 6*s* 6*d* 1809

902 DE SOLIS.—Historia de la Conquista de Mejico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el Hombre de Nueva Espana. 5 vols. 18mo, *half calf.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1827

903 DE SOLIS.—Histoire de la Conqueste du Mexique. 2 vols. 12mo, *folding plates, neat.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1714—Another Edition, 2 vols. 12mo, *neat.* 4*s* 1730

904 DE SOLIS.—History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by Thos. Townsend, Esq. Folio, *plates, old calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1724

905 DE SOLIS'S History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by Thos. Townsend. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, maps and plates, neat.* 7*s* 1753

906 DE SOLIS'S Conquest of Mexico. Translated by Townsend. Folio, *printed in double columns, neat (no title).* 3*s*

907 DE TORRES (Dieghi) de Rebus Peruanis Commentarius, a Joanne Hayo, *Dalgattiensi Scoto* ex Italo in Latinum conversus. 12mo, *a rare edition, half morocco.* 15*s* *Antv.*, 1604

908 DEUX-PONTS (Count William de) My Campaigns in America, 1780—81. Translated from the French MS., with Introduction and Notes, by S. A. Green. 8vo, *uncut.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1868

909 DE VEER (Gerrit) True Description of Three Voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in 1594—96. Edited by Cha. T. Beke. Thick 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth.* 9*s* *Hakluyt Soc.* 1853

910 DE WITT Clinton (Gov.)—Autograph Letter of. 2*s* 6*d*

911 DE WITT'S (Corn.) Jefferson and the American Democracy; an historical study. Translated by Church. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. at 12*s*) 1862

912 D'HOMERGUE AND DUPONCEAU.—Essays on American Silk, and the best means of rendering it a source of Individual and National Wealth, with Directions to Farmers for raising Silk Worms. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1830

913 DIARY of the Wreck of H.M.S. "Challenger" on the Coast of Chili. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 2*s*—*boards.* 2*s* 1839

914 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO.—Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva Espana. Folio, FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, *in calf, marbled leaves.* £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1632

915 DIAZ DEL CASTILO (Bernal.) True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by Keatinge. 4to, *map, cloth, lettered.* 7*s* 6*d* —*whole calf gilt.* 9*s* 6*d*—*half russia.* 8*s* 6*d*—*half morocco, marbled leaves.* 10*s* 1800

916 DIAZ'S True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated by Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 14*s* (pub. at £1. 14*s*) 1844

"Bernal Diaz's account bears all the marks of authenticity, and is accompanied with such pleasant naïveté, with such interesting details, with such amusing vanity, and yet so pardonable in an old soldier who had been, as he boasts, in a hundred and nineteen battles, as renders his book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language."—*Dr. Robertson.*

917 DICEY (Edward, *Correspondent of Macmillan's Magazine, and the Spectator*) Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1863

918 DICKENS (Chas.) American Notes for General Circulation. Post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 2*s* 1850

919 DICKENSON (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence in Times of Greatest Difficulty and most Eminent Danger, Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other persons, from the Devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck,

and also from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida; faithfully related by one of the Persons concerned therein, Jonathan Dickenson. 12mo, *neat, scarce.* 5*s* 1720

920 DICKENSON.—Another edition, 12mo, *half calf.* 5*s* 1790

921 DICKENSON.—Another edition, 12mo (*a corner torn off last leaf*), *bound.* 3*s* 1759

922 DICKINSON (Jonathan) The True Scripture Doctrine concerning some Important Points of Christian Faith, with Sketch of the Life of the Author, by W. Austin. 12mo, *new half calf.* 6*s* *Elizabeth Town*, 1793

923 DICKINSON'S (Jonathan, *of Elizabeth Town, New Jersey*) Sermons separately at Boston, Philadelphia, and now first collected into 1 volume. 8vo, *uncut.* 4*s* *Edinburgh*, 1793

924 DICKINSON (Jonathan, *Minister of the Gospel at Elizabeth Town, New Jersey*) Familiar Letters to a Gentleman upon a variety of Seasonable and Important Subjects in Religion. 8vo, *calf neat.* 3*s* *Dundee*, 1772

925 DICKINSON'S (Jona., *President of Princeton College*) Sermons and Tracts separately published at Boston, Philadelphia, &c. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1793

926 DICKINSON'S (John) Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* *Philadelphia, D. Hall*, 1768

927 DICKINSON (Capt. Thomas) Narrative of the Operations for Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure sunk in H.M.S. Thetis, at Cape Frio, on the Coast of Brazil. 8vo, *frontispiece and plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1836

928 DICKSON'S Narrative of an Attack upon a party of Travellers proceeding from Mexico to the Coast, in which all were destroyed but Himself by Mexican Banditti. 8vo, *with manuscript note by Mr. J. G. Chaplin, half calf.* 2*s*

929 DIE Newe Welt der Landschaften und Insulen von den Portugalesern und Hispaniern im Nidergenglichen Meer herfunden. Folio, 2 *leaves wanted, otherwise fine large copy, vellum.* £2. 2*s.* *Stras.*, 1534

930 DIE NIEUWE WEERELT der Landtschappen ende Eylanden (*containing the early voyages of Cadomosto, Marco Polo, Columbus, Cortez, Peter Martyr, Vesputius, &c.*) Folio, BLACK LETTER (*wants a leaf*), *vellum.* 18*s*—*perfect copy*, £1. 10*s* *Antwerp*, 1563

931 DIERREVILLE, Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France. 12mo, *frontispiece, rare.* 15*s* *Amst.* 1710

932 DIGHTON.—Explication de la Pierre de Taunston (the sculptured Rock at Dighton, Mass.) par Dammartin. 8vo, 2 *folding plates, the whole of the text lithographed, half calf.* 4*s* *Paris, n. d.*

933 DIPLOMACY of the United States, being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country, 1778-1814. (By T. Lyman?) 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1826

934 DIPLOMATIC Correspondence. Papers relating to Foreign Affairs accompanying the Annual Message of the President to the first Session of the 38th Congress. 2 thick 8vo. vols. *cloth.* 4*s* *Washington*, 1864

935 DISCURSO politico istorico moral sobre la situacion presente de la Europa en el qual se conclure la verdadera forma de desempenar su

decoro y de sacar las mayores conbenienvas para el rey D. Felipe V. Folio, *a* MANUSCRIPT *of* 90 *pages, in a large clear hand.* 7*s* 6*d* (*About* 1750)

936 DIXON (Capt. Geo.) Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, 1785 to 1788. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* 6*s*—*half calf.* 7*s* 6*d*—*whole calf, fine copy.* 8*s* 6*d* 1789

937 DIXON'S Voyage. LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY, *with the Natural History plates coloured, calf neat.* 14*s* 1789

938 DIXON (William Hepworth) New America. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *portraits and plates, cloth.* 6*s* (pub. at 30*s*) 1867

939 DOBBS' (A.) Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, with a Vocabulary of the Languages of several Indian Nations. 4to, *maps, boards.* 10*s* 6*d*—*half bound.* 10*s*—*whole calf* (*no map*). 5*s*—LARGE PAPER, *map, old calf.* 9*s* 1744

940 DOBRIZHOFFER'S Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay (translated by Miss Sarah Coleridge). 3 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 12*s*—*half calf gilt.* 14*s* (pub. at £1. 16*s*.) 1822

The Abipones have been in one thing fortunate above all other savages, for the history of their manners and fortunes by Martin Dobrizhoffer, a German Jesuit, who devoted the prime of his years to the task of converting them, and in old age, after the extinction of his order, found consolation in recording the knowledge which he had so painfully acquired, and the labours which had been so miserably frustrated, is, of all books relating to savage life, the most curious, and, in every respect, the most interesting.—*Southey's History of the Brazils.*

941 DOMENECH (L'Abbé) Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico, a Personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in those Regions. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1858

942 DOMENECH (Abbé Em.) Seven Years' Residence in the great Deserts of North America. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *map, and many coloured plates, cloth, new.* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 8*s*.) 1860

943 DONNANT (D. F.) Statistical Account of the United States of America, translated by W. Playfair. 8vo, *coloured frontispiece of a divided Circle, boards.* 5*s* 1805

944 DOOLITTLE (Hon. Mark) Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, Mass., from its Organization, 114 years, with Notices of Pastors and Officers, and list of Communicants Chronologically Arranged. Post 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Northampton, Mass.* 1852

945 DORVO-SOULASTRE.—Voyage par Terre de St. Domingo au Cap Français. 8vo, *plate, calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*sewed.* 3*s* 1809

946 DOUGLAS'S (Dr. W.) Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 10*s* 6*d* 1755

947 DOUGLAS'S AMERICA.—Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *half bound.* 7*s*—*whole calf.* 12*s* 1760

948 DOUGLAS'S (John) Medical Topography of Upper Canada. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1819

949 DOW (Lorenzo, *a singular religious character of Coventry. Ct.*), Travels and Providential Experience, written by himself, with Appendix, containing Credentials, &c., his Travels in America, 2 vols. small 8vo, *boards, scarce.* 6*s* 6*d* *Liverpool*, 1806

950 DRAKE (Sir F.) Narrationes Duæ admodum memorabiles quarum prima continet Diarium expeditionis Francisci Draki, Equitis Angli in Indias Occidentales Susceptæ emendatius quam antea editæ additis insuper tabulis Geographicis accuratissimis (*which is wanting*). 4to, *fine large copy, half morocco.* £4. 4*s.*
Noribergæ, 1590

An edition unnoticed by American bibliographers.

951 DRAKE.—Sir Francis Drake Revived, calling upon this Dull and Effeminate Age to folowe his Noble Steps for Golde and Silver; Relation of the Rare Occurrences in a Third Voyage made by him into the West Indies. 4to, *portrait on title* (*stained*), *new calf gilt.* £1. 5*s.* 1626

952 DRAKE.—Another Copy. 4to (*wanting title page*), *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1626

953 DRAKE (Sir F.).—Sir Francis Drake Revived, calling upon this Dull or Effeminate Age to Follow his Noble Steps for Gold and Silver, by this Memorable Relation of the Rare Occurrences in a Third Voyage into the West Indies, Revised by Sir Francis himself, and enlarged by his Notes, and set forth by Sir Francis Drake, Baronet, now Living. 4to, *portrait, and arms on title page, half morocco, rare.* £2. 5*s* 1628

954 DRAKE (Sir Francis).—The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, carefully collected out of the Notes of Master Francis Fletcher. 4to, *fine copy, russia, gilt leaves.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1628

955 DRAKE (Sir Francis).—The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, collected out of the Notes of Master Francis Fletcher. 4to, *portrait by De Leu, new, calf extra, gilt edges, by Hayday.* £3. 3*s* 1652

956 DRAKE.—The English Hero, or Sir Francis Drake Revived; being a Full Account of his Dangerous Voyages and Adventures in America in 1572 and 1585. By R. B. 12mo, *calf neat.* 7*s* 6*d* 1710

957 DRAKE.—The World Encompassed by Sir F. Drake, being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios, with Appendix and Introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. 8vo, *cloth.* 9*s* *Hakluyt Society*, 1855

958 DRAKE (Sir Francis) Life and Dangerous Voyages, taking the Towns of St. Jago, Saneto, Domingo, Carthagena, and St. Augustin. 12mo, *portrait, new calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

959 DRAKE (Sir Francis) His Voyage, 1595, by Tho. Maynarde; an Account of what took place at San Juan de Puerte Rico in the Indies, with the English Fleet under Drake and Hawkins; in English and Spanish. 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hakluyt Society*, 1849

960 DRAKE.—Life of Sir Francis Drake, the first English Circumnavigator, reprinted from the Biographia Britannica. Imp. 8vo, *portrait and plate of his Chair at Oxford, boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—Another copy, *without portrait and plate.* 2*s* 1828

961 DRAKE (Samuel G.) Indian Captivities, or Life in the Wigwam; True Narratives of Captives carried away by the Indians, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 5*s* *Auburn*, 1850

962 DRAKE'S (S. G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, with their Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Religion, and Laws. Thick 8vo, *many engravings, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1837

963 DUANE (W.) Visit to Columbia in 1822 and 1823, over the Cordillera to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena and Cartagena. Thick 8vo, *plates, half morocco (title soile*. 5*s* *Philadel.*, 1826

964 DRYDEN (John) The Indian Emperour, or the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. 4to, *half morocco, gilt leaves.* 3*s* 6*d* 1681

965 DUBOCCAGE (Madame) La Colombiade, ou la Foi portée au Nouveau Monde, en dix Chants. 8vo, *portrait and plates, calf.* 5*s* 1758

966 DUBOCCAGE.—Another Edition. 8vo, *plates, calf neat.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1756

967 DUCHE (Jacob, *Rector of Christ's Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia*) Discourses on Various Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece by Benj. West, half calf gilt.* 6*s*—*whole calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1779

968 DUDEN'S (Gott.) Bericht uber eine Reise nach den Westlichen Staaten Nordamerika's und einen Mehrjahrigen Aufenthalt am Missouri. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 5*s* 1834

969 DUFF'S (Rev. R.) British Guiana, being Notes on its Natural Productions, Industrial Occupations, and Social Institutions. Post 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1866

970 DUHRING'S (H.) Remarks on the United States. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf gilt.* 2*s* 6*d* 1833

971 DU LAC (Perrin) Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio et les Provinces qui le bordent en 1801, 1802, et 1803. 8vo, *map and plate, calf neat.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1805

972 DUMMER (Jer.) Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1721

973 DUNCAN (David) Voyage to Davis' Strait. 8vo, *frontispiece, new half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1827

974 DUNCAN (Rev. Peter) Narrative of the Wesleyan Mission to Jamaica, with Remarks on the State of Society in that Colony. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1849

975 DUNCAN (John M.) Travels through part of the United States and Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*—*whole calf, neat.* 4*s* *Glasgow*, 1823

976 DUNDONALD (Earl of) Memoranda of Naval Services in the Liberation of Chili and Peru from Spanish Domination. 8vo, *elegant calf gilt, marbled leaves.* 8*s* 6*d* 1858

977 DUNLAP (William) Memoirs of Charles Brockden Brown, the American Novelist. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1822

978 DUNLAP (William) History of the American Theatre. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1833

979 DUNN (Thomas) Discourse in the New Dutch Church, Nassau Street, before the New York Society, for the Information and Assistance of Persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1794

980 DUNN (John) History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade, and Habits of the principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 5*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1844

981 DU NORT (Oliver) Description du penible Voyage fait autour de l'Univers, pour traversant le Destroict de Magellanes descouvrir

les Costes de Cica, Chili et Peru, &c. Folio, *very curious plates, half morocco.* £1. 1*s* *Amsterdam*, 1610

982 DU PONCEAU.—Memoire sur le Systeme Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amerique du Nord. Thick 8vo, *sewed.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1838

983 DU PONCEAU (Dr. Peter) Dissertation on the Nature and Extent of the Jurisdiction of Courts of the United States. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1624

984 DU PRATZ (Le Page) Histoire de la Louisiane la decouverte de ce vaste Pays, l'Histoire Naturelles, les Mœurs, Côutumes, et Religion des Naturels, &c. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, whole calf.* 13*s*—*fine copy, in old French calf* 16*s* *Paris*, 1758

985 DU PRATZ.—Louisiane. 3 vols. 12mo, *Southey the Poet's copy, with his autograph on the title, half calf, very neat.* 16*s* 1758

986 DU PRATZ (Le Page) History of Louisiana, or of the Western parts of Virginia and Carolina, translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 10*s* 6*d*—*calf neat.* 13*s* 1763

987 DU PRATZ.—Another Edition. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 10*s*—Another, *half calf, edges uncut.* 12*s* 6*d* 1774

988 DURFEE (Job) What Cheer? or Roger Williams in Banishment, a Poem. Small 8vo, *cloth, with autograph of Romeo Elton, to whom the work is dedicated.* 4*s* *Providence, R. I.*, 1832

989 DURHAM (Earl of) Report and Despatches on the Affairs of British North America. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s*—*half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* *London*, 1839

990 DWIGHT'S (Dr. Timothy) Conquest of Canaan, a Poem in Eleven Books. 8vo, *half red morocco, leaves uncut.* 5*s* 6*d* 1788

991 DWIGHT'S (Timothy) Conquest of Canaan, a Poem in Eleven Books. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 4*s* 1788

992 DWIGHT (Timothy) Discourse on some Events of the last Century, delivered in the Brick Church in New Haven. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* *New Haven*, 1801

993 DWIGHT'S (Dr. Timothy) Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 8*s* 1823

994 DWIGHT (Timothy, LL.D., *President of Yale College*) Memoirs of. 12mo, *portrait, boards.* 2*s* 1822

995 EASTMAN (Mrs. Mary H.) Chicora and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. 4to, *fine plates, cloth gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *Philadelphia*, 1854

996 EASTWICK'S (Edw. B.) Venezuela, or Sketches of Life in a South American Republic, with a History of the Loan of 1864. 8vo, LARGE MAP, SECOND EDITION, *new, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. at 16*s*) 1868

997 EATON (John Henry) Life of Major General Jackson, and History of the War in the South, from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign, to the termination of Hostilities before New Orleans. 8vo. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1824

998 ECHEVELAR (Manuel de) Instruccion exacta y util de las derotas y navegaciones, que se executan en todos tiempos en la America Septentrional de unos portos à otros. 4to, *boards.* 3*s* *Cadiz*, 1753

999 EDDIS'S (W., *Surveyor of Customs at Annapolis*) Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, 1769—1777. 8vo, *boards. 4s—half calf. 4s 6d—whole calf. 5s 6d* 1792

1000 EDGE'S (F. M.) Slavery Doomed, or the Contest between Free and Slave Labour in the United States. Post 8vo, *cloth. 2s* 1860

1001 EDWARDS' (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 3 vols. 4to, *many maps and plates,* FINE COPY, *calf, marbled leaves. 7s 6d* 1794—1801

1002 EDWARDS' (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo, *many maps and plates, calf. 5s* 1807

1003 EDWARDS' (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies, with continuation to the present time. Fifth and best Edition. 5 vols. 8vo, *and 4to atlas and plates, half calf gilt.* £1. 1*s—boards.* 18*s* 1819

1004 EDWARDS' West Indies.—The 4to plates and maps belonging to the last edition. *Boards. 5s* 1818

1005 EDWARDS' (Bryan) Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo, and Military Transactions of the British Army in that Island. 4to, *large folding map, boards. 3s —half calf. 3s 6d* 1797

1006 EDWARDS' Island of St. Domingo.—New Edition, with Sir W. Young's Tour through Barbadoes, St. Vincent, &c. 4to, *map and portrait, half russia. 5s* 1801

1007 EDWARDS' (Bryan) Poems written chiefly in the West Indies. *Kingston (Jamaica),* 1792—Edwards' Speech at a Conference between the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, on the Subject of Mr. Wilberforce's Propositions on the Slave Trade. *ib.,* 1789. In 1 vol. 8vo (*a presentation copy from the Author*), *calf neat. 5s*

1008 EDWARDS (Jonathan) The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God, applied to that uncommon operation that has lately appeared on the Minds of many of the People in New England, with Preface by Rev. Mr. Cooper, and Letters from Rev. Dr. Colman, giving an Account of the present Work of God in those parts. 8vo, *half morocco. 5s* 1742

1009 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Thoughts on the Present Revival of Religion in New England. 12mo, *clean and neat. 3s* 1743

1010 EDWARDS'S Narrative of the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls, in Northampton, and neighbouring Towns and Villages of New Hampshire in New England. Small 8vo, *old cf. 2s* 1737 —Another Edition. 12mo, *calf. 2s* 1738

1011 EDWARDS.—Another copy, 1742—Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New England, at a Meeting at Boston. 1743—By Order of the Assembly. 1744—Tennent's (G., *Minister in New Jersey*) Some Account of the Principles of the Moravians (*who had just then arrived in America*). Recommended by Rev. Dr. Colman and other Ministers of Boston, 1743. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat. 10s 6d*

1012 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Two Dissertations: First, Concerning the End for which God Created the World: and Secondly, the Nature of True Virtue. 8vo, *first edition, good clean copy, boards. 7s 6d* *Boston,* 1765

1013 EDWARDS' (Jon., *Pres. of the Coll. New Jersey*) Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin Defended (*with Life and seven pages of List of Subscribers*). 8vo, *neat, in the original binding.* 12*s* *Boston, S. Kneeland,* 1758

1014 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Farewel Sermon Preached at the first Precinct in Northampton, after the People's Publick Rejection of him as their Minister (*with a preface detailing the circumstances*), on June 22, 1750. 8vo, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1751

1015 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Samuel Hopkins, D.D., revised and enlarged by the Editors of Edwards's Works. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 3*s* 1815

1016 EDWARDS (Jonathan, *President of New Jersey College*) Whole Works, with Memoir of his Life by Hopkins, edited by Williams and Parsons. 8 vols, royal 8vo, *boards.* 16*s* 1806-17

1017 EDWARDS (Ed.) Notes on the Public Libraries in the United States of America. Small folio, *privately printed, boards.* 3*s*

1018 EGEDE (Hans) Description of Greenland, its Natural History, Situation, Boundaries, and Ancient and Modern Inhabitants. 8vo, *map and plates, calf gilt.* 5*s*—*plain calf.* 4*s* 1745

1019 EGEDE'S Greenland, with an Historical Introduction. 8vo, *map and engravings, boards.* 3*s*—*caf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1818

1020 EGEDE, Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland traduite en François. 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* *Geneve,* 1763

1021 ELDER (Wm.) Biography of Elisha Kent Kane, the Arctic Explorer. 8vo, *half calf, marbled leaves.* 4*s* 6*d* *Phil.* 1858

1022 ELLIS (Samuel) History of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, from its Organization, 29th Sept. 1842, to the commencement of 1848; also Account of its Formation and Introduction into the several States of the Union. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Boston,* 1840

1023 ELLIS'S (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in the Dobbs Galley and California, 1746-7, for Discovering a North-West Passage. 8vo, *map and plates, half calf.* 3*s*—*whole calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1748

1024 ELLIS'S Hudson's Bay. Royal 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *calf neat.* 10*s* 6*d* 1748

1025 ELLIS, Voyage de la Baye de Hudson. 8vo, *neat.* 3*s* 6*d* 1750

1026 ELY (Rev. E. S. *of New York*) Visits of Mercy, being the Journal of the stated Preacher to the Hospital and Almshouse in the City of New York. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf, gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1813

1027 EMERY (Samuel Hopkins) The Ministry of Taunton, New England, with incidental Notices of other Professions, with Introductory Notice by Hon. Francis Baylies. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1853

1028 EMMONS (Nathaniel, D.D.) Sermons on Various Subjects of Christian Doctrine and Duty. 8vo, *port., cf.* 4*s* *Providence,* 1823

1029 EMPSON'S (Chas.) Narratives of South America, also numerous facts in Natural History Collected during a Four Years' Residence (*in Columbia and New Grenada*). 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1836

1030 EMORY'S (Major) Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California. 8vo, *maps, views, and plates of Natural History, boards.* 5*s* *Washington,* 1848

1031 ENGEL, Mémoires et Observations Géographiques et Critiques sur la situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. 4to, *maps, sewed.* 4*s*—*calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—Another, *in boards* (*little stained*). 3*s* 6*d* 1765

1032 ENGEL (E. B. d') Essai sur cette Question, quand et comment l'Amérique, a-t-elle été peuplée d'Hommes et d'Animaux. 4to, *boards.* 6*s* *Amst.* 1767

1033 —— Autre Edition. 12mo, vols. 1 to 4, *calf.* 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1767

1034 ENGLAND AND AMERICA, A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. By E. G. Wakefield, the Colonizer of New Zealand. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *new half calf.* 9*s* 1833

1035 —— American Edition in 1 vol. Royal 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *N. Y.*

1036 ENGLISHWOMAN (The) in America. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lond., J. Murray,* 1856

1037 ENTICK (Rev. John) General History of the late War, its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 5 vols. 8vo, *maps and portraits, neat.* 12*s* 1763

1038 ENTICK. Another copy. 5 vols. 8vo, *plates and portraits* (*some wanting*) *half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1763

1039 ENTICK.—Second Edition, 5 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf neat.* 13*s* 1765

1040 ENTICK.—Third Edition (*so called*), 5 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 13*s* 6*d* 1766

1041 ENTICK.—Fourth Edition. 5 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* 15*s* 1779

Containing many interesting particulars relative to the Catabaw, Cherokee, Chickesaw, Delaware, and other tribes of Indians.

1042 ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA (Alonzo de) La Araucana, primera, segunda, y tercera parte, 1733. Quarta y Quinta Parte en que se prosique y acaba la Historia de Ercilla hasta la Reducion del Valle de Arauco en el Reyno de Chile, por Don Diego Santistevan Osorio. Folio, *neat.* £1. 1*s*—Another, FINE COPY, *in old calf gilt.* £1. 5*s* —*in vellum.* £1. 2*s* *Madrid,* 1733-35

1043 ERCILLA (Don Alonzo de) La Araucana. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portrait,* FINE COPY, *calf neat.* 12*s*—*old calf.* 10*s* *Madrid,* 1776

1044 ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA (A. de) La Araucana. 4 vols. 18mo, *half calf.* 4*s* *Paris,* 1824

The author was present at most of the transactions he states, and his truth may be relied on.—*Ovallé.*

Cervantes says in his Don Quixote, that the Araucana of Ercilla was one of the best poems in heroic verse which the Castilians possessed, and might be compared with the most famous productions of Italy. Voltaire placed Ercilla by the side of Homer, Virgil, Tasso, Camoens, and Milton.

1045 ERIE CANAL.—Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal in the State of New York, taken under the Direction of the Hon. S. Van Rensselaer. Part 1, royal 8vo, 2 *maps, boards.* 3*s* *Albany,* 1824

1046 ESCALONE (Gaspar de) Gazophilacium Regium Perubicum in quo omnes Materiæ Spectantes ad administrationem, calculationem, et conservationem jurium regalium Regni Peruani discutiuntur editum. Folio, FINE COPY ON LARGE PAPER, *calf neat.* £1. 5*s* *Matritii,* 1775

1047 ESCHWEGE (W. C. von) Journal von Brasilien oder vermischte nachrichten aus Brasilien auf wissenschaftlichen reisen gesammelt. 8vo, *maps and plates, half calf.* 6*s* *Weimar,* 1818

1048 ESCHWEGE (W. L. von) Pluto Brasiliensis eine reihe von Abhandlungen über Brasiliens Gold, Diamanten, und anderen Mineralischen Reichthum über die Geschichte seiner Entdeckung. 8vo, pp. 622, *maps and plates, half calf gilt.* 9*s*—*whole calf.* 10*s* *Berlin,* 1833

A valuable work on the Gold and Diamond Mines of Brazil.

1049 ESCOIQUIZ (Juan de) Mexico Conquistada Poema Heroyco. 3 vols. small 8vo, *frontispiece, Spanish calf.* 15*s* *Madrid*, 1798

1050 ESPINOSA (El Padre Fr. Isidro Felix de) El Peregrino Septentrional Atlante delineado en la Exemplarissima vida del Ven. Padre Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus, Apostol. de Guatemala. 4to, *vellum, scarce.* £1. 1*s* 1742

The greater part of his life was passed in Guatemala and Mexico, relating many surprising conversions to Christianity amongst the Indians.

1051 ESPRONCEDA (D. José de) Obras Poesias. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Valparaiso*, 1844

1052 ESQUIMAUX.—The Gospel of St. John in Esquimaux Language. Small 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* 6*d* *London*, 1810

1053 ESQUIMAUX.—A Narrative of the History of Fenoolooapik, a Young Esquimaux brought to England in 1839, with Account of the Discovery of Hogarth's Sound, and Remarks on the Northern Whale Fishery, by A. McDonald. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1841

1054 ESTAUGH (John, *of Haddonfield, New Jersey*) Call to the Unfaithful Professors of Truth. 12mo, *calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1745

1055 ESTVAN (B., *Col. of Cavalry in the Confed. Army*) War Pictures from the South. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 4*s* 1863

1056 EVERARD (John) Gospel Treasures, or the Holiest of all Unveiling; discovering yet more the Riches of Grace and Glory to the Vessels of Mercy. 4to, FINE COPY, *calf gilt.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Lond.*, 1653, *and now reprinted in Germantown by Christ. Sower*, 1757

1057 EVERETT (Alex. E.) Europe; or, a General Survey of the Present Situation of the Principal Powers, with Conjectures on their Future Prospects. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1822

1058 EVERETT (Alex. A.) America; or, a General Survey of the Polical Situation of the several Powers of the Western Continent. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1827

1059 EVERETT'S (Edward) the Mount Vernon Papers. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1860

1060 EVERETT (Edward) Oration delivered at Plymouth on the Anniversary of the Settlement of New England. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1825

1061 EVERETT (Edward) Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855: an Oration delivered on the 4th July, 1855, and Account of the Proceedings in Dorchester at the Celebration of the Day. Royal 8vo, *cloth, autograph presentation copy.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1855

1062 EXAMINATION of Jos. Galloway, Esq., late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1780

1063 EXAMINATION of the Principles of Peace and War. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1821

1064 EXCURSION through the United States and Canada, in 1822-3. By an English Gentleman. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s* 1824

1065 EXPOSE des Droits des Colonies Britanniques pour justifier le projete de leur Independence. 8vo, *half bound.* 4*s* *Amst.* 1766

1066 FACTS relative to the Conduct of the War in the West Indies, collected from the Speech of Henry Dundas, and Documents laid before Parliament. 4to, *half calf.* 3*s* 1796

1068 FAIRFIELD (Jane) Life of Sumner Lincoln Fairfield, Esq. Small 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1847

1069 FAIRFIELD (Sumner L.) Abaddon, the Spirit of Destruction, and other Poems. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* *New York*, 1830

1070 FALCONER on the Discovery of the Mississippi, by De la Salle and Tonty. Post 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 5*s* 1844

1071 FALKNER (Thomas) Description of Patagonia and adjoining Parts of South America, and particulars relating to Falkland Islands. 4to, *no map, boards.* 7*s* 6*d*—*new half russia.* 10*s* *Hereford*, 1774

1072 FAMILIAR Letters on Public Characters and Public Events, 1783 to 1815. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Boston*, 1834

More particularly respecting the Life and Writings of President Jefferson.

1073 FANCOURT (Charles) History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to the close of the 17th Century. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 5*s* 6*d*, pub. at 10*s* 6*d* 1854

1074 FARIBAULT (G. B.) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amerique et en particuliere sur celle du Canada, Louisianne, Acadie, et autres lieux, ci-devant Nouvelle-France, avec notes bibliographiques, critiques. 8vo, *calf gilt, scarce.* £1. 1*s* *Quebec*, 1837

1075 FARMER (Dr. Henry T.) Imagination, The Mancas Dream, and other Poems. 8vo, *calf.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1819

1076 FARNHAM (Thomas J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1843

1077 FARNHAM (Thomas J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies. Crown 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *Ploughkeepsie*, 1843

1078 FARRAR (Timothy) Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against W. H. Woodward, Argued and Determined in the Superior Court of Judicature of the State of New Hampshire. Royal 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1819

1079 FAUX'S (W.) Memorable Days in America, being the Journal of a Tour, to shew Men and Things as they are. 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 4*s*—*boards.* 3*s* 1823

1080 FEARON (H. B.) Narrative of a Journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, with Remarks on Birkbeck's Notes and Letters. 8vo, *bds.* 2*s*—*hf. cf. gt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1818

1081 FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the Frontier of Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d*—*new half calf gilt.* 9*s* (pub. at £1. 8*s*.) 1844

1082 FEDERALIST (The) on the New Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay, with Appendix. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* *Hallowell*, 1826

The most complete edition.

1083 FELT (Joseph B.) Annals of Salem. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portrait and maps, cloth.* 9*s* 6*d* *Salem*, 1845

1084 FELT (J. B.) Ecclesiastical History of New England, Vol. I., 1517 to 1647. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1835

It everywhere discloses a thoroughness of research and an accuracy of statement in regard to matters of fact which the early history of New England never before had, and will never again need.

1085 FERGUSON (Adam) Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1833

1086 FERMIN (Philippe) Description generale Historique et Physique, de la Colonie de Surinam. 2 vols. 8vo (*wanting map*), *plates, half calf.* 4*s.* *Amst.* 1769

1087 FERMIN (Ph.) Description de la Colonie de Surinam. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *map and plates, half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1769

1088 FERRALL (S. A.) A Ramble of 6000 Miles through the United States of America. 8vo, *fac simile, boards.* 3*s* 1832

1089 FERRIS.—Memoirs of the Life of David Ferris, an Approved Minister in the Society of Friends, late of Wilmington, in the State of Delaware. Small 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*hf. cf.* 3*s* *York*, 1825

1090 FERRIS (Mrs. B. G.) The Mormons at Home, with some incidents of Travel from Missouri to California. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *New York*, 1856

1091 FESSENDEN (Rev. Thomas, *Pastor at Walpole, N. H.*) Theoretic Explanation of the Science of Sanctity, according to Reason, Scripture, &c. 8vo, *neat.* 3*s* 6*d* *Brattleboro'*, 1804

1092 FIDLER'S (Rev. I.) Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, &c. in the United States and Canada. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1833

1093 FINCH (T.) Travels in the United States of America and Canada, containing an Account of their Scientific Institutions and Notices of the Geology and Mineralogy of those Countries. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 3*s*—*cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1833

1094 FISCH'S (Rev. Geo.) Nine Months in the United States during the Crisis. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1863

1095 FISHER (Alex.) Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in the years 1819 and 1820. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 3*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 4*s* 1821

1096 FITZGERALD (J. E.) Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company with reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. 12mo, *map, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1849

1097 FLACK'S (Capt.) a Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America, with Account of its Natural History. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 6*d* 1866

1098 FLETCHER (John, *of Louisiana*) Studies on Slavery. Thick 8vo, *new calf.* 5*s* *Natchez*, 1852

1099 FLEURIEU (Evreux de) Voyage fait en 1768 et 1769 à differentes parties du Monde, pour eprouver en Mer les Horloges Marines inventées par M. Berthoud. 2 vols. 4to, *calf gilt, with the autograph of Alexander Humboldt.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1773

1100 FLINT (Jas.) Letters from America, Observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, Manners of the People, &c. 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1822

1101 FLINT (T.) History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, and Physical Geography of the Atlantic, United States, and the whole American Continent. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *bound.* 4*s* 6*d*—*new half calf.* 6*s* *Cincinnati*, 1832

1102 FLINTER (Colonel) An Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1834

1103 FLINTER (Major) History of the Revolutions of Caraccas, with Description of the Llaneros, or People of the Plains of South America. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1819

1104 FLORIDA.—Description of East Florida, by W. Stork; with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botanist, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John, as far as the Lakes. 4to, *maps, half calf.* 14*s*—*whole calf.* 16*s* 1769

1105 FLORIDA.—Account of East Florida, by W. Stork; with J. Bartram's Journal of a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 7*s* 6*d*

1106 FLORIDA.—Recueil de pieces sur la Floride, publies pour la premiere fois en Français par H. Ternaux—Compans. 8vo, *sewed*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1841

1107 FLORIDA.—Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto and his 600 followers. Translated from the Portuguese by Richd. Hakluyt, 1611, edited with Notes by W. B. Rye. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Hakluyt Society*, 1851

1108 FLORIDA.—Account of East Florida, with remarks on its future importance to Trade and Commerce, by W. Stork. 8vo, *half russia, scarce.* 7*s* 6*d* 1766

1109 FLORIDA.—Case of Mr. John Gordon, with respect to the Title to Certain Lands in East Florida, purchased of his Catholic Majesty's Subjects by him and Mr. Jesse Fish. 4to, *plan, privately printed, half morocco.* 8*s* 6*d* 1772

1110 FLORIDA.—Case of the Inhabitants of East Florida, with Appendix, containing Papers by which all the Facts stated in the Case are supported. 8vo, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* *St. Augustine*, 1784

1111 FORBES (Alex.) California. A History of Upper and Lower California, from their first Discovery to the Present Time. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1839

1112 FORM of Discipline for the Preachers, Ministers, &c., of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America, Considered and Approved at a Conference at Baltimore. 12mo, *neat.* 4*s* 6*d* *Phil.*, 1791

1113 FOOTE (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Second Series. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1856

1114 FOWLER (Wm. C.) The Sectional Controversy, or Passages in the Political History of the United States, including the Causes of the War between the Sections. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* *New York*, 1862

The most complete Historical view which has been issued of the opinions of all the most eminent men of America, since the Independence, on the subject of the Secession of States.

1115 FORSTER (J. Reinhold) History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North (*Canada, and the North-West and North-East Passages*). 4to, *maps, a very interesting book, neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1786

1116 FOXE (Capt. Luke) North West Fox, or Fox from the North West Passage. 4to, *wants title and map, vellum.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1635

1117 FOX'S (George) Epistle General to those who are of the Royal Priesthood and Chosen Generation, now made Publick, to be sent Abroad among the Saints (*Quakers*) scattered in Old and New England, Germany, Holland, Ireland, Scotland, Barbadoes, and Virginia. 4to, *half morocco.* 12*s* 1660

1118 FOX (George, *the Quaker*) Epistle to all Professors in New England, Germany, and other parts of the called Christian World, also to the Jews and Turks throughout the World, that they may see who are the True Worshippers of God that he Seeks, and in what he is Worshipped. 4to, *half morocco.* 15*s* 1673

1119 FOX AND BURNYEAT.—A New England Fire Brand Quenched, being an Answer unto a Slanderous Book, entituled, George Fox Digged out of his Burrows, &c., Printed at Boston in 1676, by Roger Williams, of Providence, in New England; in Two Parts. As also an Answer to R. W.'s Appendix, &c. 4to, *new calf,* GOOD COPY, *with Manuscript Title to the first part, remarkably well done, rare.* £3. 3*s* *Printed in the year* 1679

1120 FOX AND BURNYEAT.—Another copy. *A good and complete one, new, calf extra, gilt edges.* £4. 10*s* *ib.,* 1679

1121 FOX (George, *founder of the Quakers*) Journal of his Life, Travels, and Sufferings (*partly in America*). 2 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia,* 1808

1122 FRANCHERE (Gabriel) Narrative of a Voyage to the North-West Coast of America in the years 1811, 12, 13, and 14, or the first American Settlement on the Pacific; translated by J. V. Huntington. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 7*s* *New York,* 1854

1123 FRANCIS (J. W., *Jun*)—Memorial of the Life and Character of John W. Francis, Junr. 8vo, *portrait, privately printed for presents, cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* 1855

1124 FRANCISCI (Erasmi) Ost und West Indischer wie auch Sinesischer Lust und Stats Garden. 3 parts a very thick folio vol. of 1800 pages, with *numerous plates of Natural History, Antiquities, Views, Costumes, Ceremonies, &c.* FINE CLEAN COPY *in stamped pig's-skin.* £1. 4*s* *Nurnberg,* 1668

A sort of Encyclopædia of the old writers on America, the East Indies, and China, preceded by a Catalogue of Books relating to the Indies.

1125 FRANCK (Sebastian) Weltbuch, spiegel und bildtnis des gantzen Erdtbodens in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam, und Americam. Folio, *old stamped oaken binding, imperfect.* 7*s* 6*d* 1542

One of the most important historical books on America of that date.

1126 FRANKLIN (James) Philosophical and Political History of the 13 United States of America, Vermont, East and West Florida, West India Islands, &c. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* 1784

1127 FRANKLIN.—The Examination (before the House of Commons) of *Doctor* Benjamin Franklin, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act in 1766. 8vo, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d*—*cloth.* 10*s* *No place or printer's name,* 1767

1128 FRANKLIN (Benj.) La Science du Bonhomme Richard, ou moyen facile de payer les Impôts traduit de l'Anglois. 12mo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Philadelphia (Paris),* 1777

1129 FRANKLIN.—Private Life of Benj. Franklin, originally written by himself, and now translated from the French with a Variety of Anecdotes concerning him, by Brissot, Condorcet, &c. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1793

1130 FRANKLIN (Benj.) Autograph Letter to M. Guillotin. £2. 2*s* *Philadelphia, Oct.* 23, 1788

1131 FRANKLIN (Dr. Benj.) Political Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces (before and during the Troubles). 8vo, *with fine bust of Franklin, with the motto* "Non sordidus auctor naturæ verique," *half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1779

1132 ——Another Copy. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *boards, scarce.* 15*s* 1779

1133 ——Another Copy (*without the portrait*). 4to, *bound.* 7*s* 6*d* 1779

1134 FRANKLYN (G.) Answer to Rev. Mr. Clarkson's Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, in Letters from a Gentleman in Jamaica. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 178[illegible]

1135 FRANKLIN (Sir John) First Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819 to 1822. 4to, *many plates, some coloured, fine copy, in russia, gilt leaves.* £1. 1*s*—Another, *half russia* 18*s* —*in boards.* 18*s* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) 1823

1136 FRANKLIN (Sir John) Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1825, 1826, and 1827. 4to, *maps and numerous plates, boards.* £1. 1*s*—*half calf.* 18*s*—*blue morocco.* 18*s* 1828

1137 FRANKLIN'S Second Journey. A FINE PAPER COPY, WITH PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER OF THE PLATES, *cloth* (*a presentation copy from the publisher to J. G. Lockhart*). £2. 2*s* 1828

1138 FRANKLIN'S Two Journeys to the Shores of the Polar Sea. 2 vols. 4to, *numerous plates, boards.* £1. 18*s* (pub. at £8. 8*s*)— 1823—8

1139 FRANKLIN (Capt. John) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1819 to 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, boards* 5*s* —*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1824

Franklin's First Journey, without the Appendixes of the 4to. edition.

1140 FRANKLIN.—Notice Biographique sur l'Amiral Sir John Franklin, redigée sur la demand de la Société de Geographie. Par de la Roquette. 4to, *portrait, maps and facsimiles, sewed, privately printed.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1856

1141 FRANKLIN (Sir John) Reflections on the Mysterious Fate of Sir John Franklin, by James Parsons. Post 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3*s* 1857

1142 FRANKLIN'S Present State of Hayti. Post 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* —*new half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1828

1143 FRANKREICH und die Friestaaten von Nordamerika, ein versuch von Zimmerman. 12mo, *neat.* 3*s* *Berlin*, 1795

1144 FRANSHAM (John, *of Norwich*) The World in Miniature; or the Entertaining Traveller. 2 vols. 12mo, *frontispiece to each vol., representing the costume of various countries, calf neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1740

The second vol. relates principally to America.

1145 FREMONT'S (Capt.) Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and California. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6*s*—*half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1846

1146 FRENCH (George) History of Col. Parke's Administration whilst he was Captain General and Chief Governor of the Leeward Islands, with an Account of the Rebellion in Antegoa, wherein he and others were Murthered. 8vo, *calf* (*stained*), *scarce* 5*s* 1717

1147 FRENCH (George) Answer to a Scurrilous Libel; intitled, a Letter to Mr. G. French, occasioned by his History of Col. Parke's Administration, with Character of Walter Hamilton, Esq., present Capt. Gen. of the Leeward Islands, as of the fomentors of the Rebellion and Murder there. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 6*s* 1719

1148 FRENCH (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many Rare and Valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of that State. Part I.—Historical Documents from 1678 to 1691. Royal 8vo, *facsimile, cloth.* 6*s* *New York*, 1846

1149 ——Part III.—8vo, *facsimiles, cloth.* 6*s* *ib.*, 1851

1150 FRENEAU.—Poems by Philip Freneau, on Various Subjects, but chiefly Illustrative of the Events and Actors in the American War of Independence, *reprinted from the rare edition printed at Philadelphia in* 1786, with a Preface. Thick fscap. 8vo, *elegantly printed, cloth.* 6*s* 1861

Freneau enjoyed the friendship of Adams, Franklin, Jefferson, Madison, and Munroe, and the last three were his constant correspondents while they lived. His Patriotic Songs and Ballads, which were superior to any metrical compositions then written in America, were everywhere sung with enthusiasm. See Griswold's "Poets and Poetry of America," and Duyckinck's "Cyclop. of American Literature."

1151 FREZIER (M.) Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou, fait pendant les Années 1712, 1713, et 1714. 4to, *plates, calf neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1732

1152 FREZIER.—Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru. 4to, *maps and plates, calf neat.* 8*s* 6*d* 1717

1153 FREZIER.—Another Copy. 4to, *plates* (*one wanting and another torn*), *half calf.* 5*s* 1717

The first author who drew attention to the Guano deposits off the Coast of Chili.

1154 FRISBIE (Professor) Collection of his Miscellaneous Writings, with some Notices of his Life and Character, by Professor Norton, of Harvard University. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1823

1155 FROBISSERI (Martini, *Anglo*) Navigationis in Regiones Occidentis et Septentrionis narratio historica, translata per J. T. Freigium (*without the plate*). 12mo. *calf extra.* £1. 5*s* 1580

1156 FROEBEL (Julius) Seven Years Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the far West of the United States. Thick 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 1859

1157 FROGER (Le Sieur) Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695–6–7, aux Côtes d'Afrique détroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne, et Isles Antilles. 12mo, *maps and plates, old calf.* 5*s* *Amst.*, 1699

1158 FROGER'S Voyage to Africa, Streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenne, and the Antilles. 8vo, *plates, calf, poor copy.* 3*s* 6*d*—Another, *fair copy, calf neat.* 5*s* 6*d*—*a very fine large clean copy, in the original binding.* 9*s* 6*d* 1698

1159 FROTENAC, a Poem with Historical Notes, by Alfred B. Street. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1849

1160 FROSSARD.—La Cause des Esclaves Negres et des habitans de la Guinee portée au Tribunal de la Justice, de la Religion de la Politique. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece, fine copy, calf.* 6*s* *Lyon*, 1789

1161 FROST (John, of *Philadelphia*) History of the United States of America. 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1838

1162 FULFORD'S (F., *Bishop of Montreal*) Five Occasional Lectures, delivered in Montreal. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Montreal*, 1859

1163 FULLARTON'S (Col.) Statement, Letters, and Documents respecting the Affairs of Trinidad, 1804—Col. Fullarton's Refutation of the Pamphlet which Col. Picton lately addressed to Lord Hobart, 1805. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*

1164 FUNNELL (William) Voyage Round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in 1703 and 1704, and the Author's Voyage from Amapalla, on the West Coast of Mexico, to East India. 8vo, *maps and plates, good copy, in calf.* 9*s* 1707

1165 GAGE (Thos.) The English American, his Travail by Sea and Land, or a New Survey of the West Indies, containing a Journall of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the Main Land of America, with Grammar of the Indian Tongue. SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED by the Author. Folio, *half calf.* 18*s* 1655

1166 GAGE (Thomas) Survey of the Spanish West Indies, being a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles on the Continent of America, with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi. 8vo, *map, neat.* 10*s* 6*d* 1677—Another Edition, 8vo, *neat.* 9*s* 6*d* 1699—Another Edition, *calf.* 10*s* 1702—Another, *without title but with map.* 5*s* 1702

1167 GAGE (Thomas) Nouvelle Relation contenant les Voyages dans la nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses Aventures. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates (not in any other edition), old calf.* 6*s* *Amsterdam*, 1699

1168 GALE (Rev. Nahum) The Pilgrim's First Year in New England. 12mo, *engravings, cloth.* 3*s* *Boston, Mass.*, 1857

1169 GALLATIN (Albert) Sketch of the Finances of the United States. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1796

1170 GARAY (Don José de) Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in 1842 and 1843, to Establish a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in English and Spanish, 1844, and G. Moro's additional Observations on the above map. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1845

1171 GARCIA DE SENA (Manuel) Historia Concisa de la Estados Unidos. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1812

1172 GARCIA (Fr. Greg.) Origen de los Indios de el nuevo mundo e Indias Occidentales. Folio, *fine copy, calf neat.* £1. 4*s*—*vellum.* £1. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1729

1173 GARCIA.—Another Copy (*wanting three leaves*). Folio, *sewed, uncut.* 8*s* 6*d* 1729

1174 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA.—Commentarios Reales que tratan de el Origen de los Incas Reies, que fueron del Peru de su Idolatria, leies, y govierno en Paz, y en guerra de sus Vidas y Conquistas y de todo lo que fue aquel Imperio y su Republica, antes que los Espanoles pasaran, à el. 2 vols. in 1. *Madrid*, 1723—La Florida del Inca Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto y de otros heroicos Caballeros Espanoles e Indios. *ib.*, 1723—Ensayo Cronologico para la Historia general de la Florida desde el ano de 1512, que Descrubiò la Florida Juan Ponce de Leon

hasta el do 1722, escrito por Don Gabriel de Cardenas y Cano. *ib.*, 1723. Together, 4 vols. in 2, *fine copy, calf gilt, red edges.* £5. 5*s*

1175 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.—La Florida del Inca; Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto y de otras herocios Cabelleros Espanoles e Indios. Folio, *neatly bound.* 18*s*—*vellum.* £1. 1*s* *Madrid*, 1723

1176 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.—Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes. 4 vols. 8vo (*wanting title to Vol. I.*), *sewed.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1830

1177 GARCILLASSO DE LA VEGA.—Histoire des Yncas, rois du Perou, traduit par J. Baudoin. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, calf neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1704

1178 GARDINER (Capt. Richard) Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, Guadelupe, and other Leeward Islands subject to the French King. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1760

1179 GARDINER'S (Capt.) Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, with reduction of Guadelupe and other Leeward Islands (*in French and English*). 4to, *finely printed by Baskerville, maps and plates, boards.* 6*s*—*half russia.* 7*s*—*calf neat.* 8*s* 6*d* *Birmingham*, 1762

1180 GARDNER (Geo.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces and the Gold and Diamond Districts, in 1836, 1841. 8vo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 8*s* 6*d* 1846

1181 GARZIA (Francesco) Istoria della Conversione alla nostra santa Fede dell' Isole Mariane dette prima de' Ladroni nella vita Prædicatione e morte Gloriosa per Christo del Ven. P. Diego Luigi di S[illegible]itores. Thick 4to, *vellum.* 15*s* 1686

Co[illegible]ining, amongst other curious relations, the remarkable conversion of a Mex[illegible]n Cavalier and his Lady, during the author's residence of two years in Mex[illegible], on his way to the Ladrone Islands.

1182 GASS (Patrick) Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean. 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* 1808

1183 GAY (Ebenezer) Discourse on Joshua xiv., 10, delivered in the first Parish of Hingham, in America, the 85th Birth-day of the Author. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1783

1184 GEE'S (Joshua) Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, (*contains a good deal about the trade with the American Plantations*). 12mo, *neat.* 3*s* 1738

1185 GEOGRAPHY of America and the West Indies, by Wittich, Tucker, Porter, and Long. Thick 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1845

1186 GEORGIA.—Reason for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, with regard to the Trade of Great Britain, with some Account of the Country. 4to, *frontispiece and map, half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1733

1187 GEORGIA.—Account showing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America, from its first Establishment. Folio, *half morocco.* 15*s* 1741

1188 GEORGIA.—Brief Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia attested upon Oath, being a proper contrast to "A State of the Province of Georgia attested

upon Oath and some Misrepresentations on the same Subject. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1743

1189 GEORGIA.—Extract of the Preface to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Account of the Orphan House in Georgia, with Extracts of some Letters sent him from the Superintendents of the Orphan House, and from some of the Children. Small 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1741

1190 GEORGIA.—Penal Code of the State of Georgia, as enacted December 19, 1816, with Reflections on the same, and on Imprisonment for Debt. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Philadelphia,* 1817

1191 GEORGIA.—Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. Vol. I., 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Savannah,* 1840

1192 GEORGIA.—Slave Life in Georgia, a Narrative of the Life, Sufferings, and Escape of John Brown, a Fugitive Slave. 12mo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* 1855

1193 GEORGIA.—Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1741

"A very well written Tract, defending Georgia from the many reports propagated to the disadvantage of that colony."—RICH.

1194 GERRISH.—Happiness of a Holy Life exemplified in the Sickness and Death of the Pious Mrs. Martha Gerrish, of Boston in New England, with the Funeral Sermon by N. Appleton. Small 8vo, *old calf, scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* 1740

1195 GESNER'S (A.) New Brunswick, its Early History, Account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Natural History, &c. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 1847

1196 GESNER (Abr.) The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, *with Topography and Natural History.* 8vo, *map and plate, cloth.* 5*s* *Halifax,* 1849

1197 GHILLANY (Dr. F. W.) Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim nach den altesten vorhandenen Urkunden bearbeitet eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung ueber die altesten Karten des neuen Continents und den namen Amerika von Alex. V. Humboldt. Royal 4to, *portrait of Behaim, 3 early maps of America, &c., coloured, boards.* 12*s* *Nurnberg,* 1853

1198 GIBBS' (Geo.) Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Sec. of the Treasury. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1846

1199 GIDDINGS (J. R.) Exiles of Florida, or the Crimes Committed by our Government against the Maroons who fled from South Carolina and other Slave States, seeking protection under Spanish Laws. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Columbus,* 1858

1200 GILLESPIE'S (Major) Gleanings, collected during many months' residence at Buenos Ayres, and written in the Upper Country. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 4*s* 1818

1201 GILLIAM'S (A. M.) Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, including California and the Mining Districts. 8vo, *plates and maps, cloth.* 5*s* *Philadelphia,* 1846

1202 GILLIS'S (J. M.) Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made at Washington, under orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy. Royal 8vo, *plates, half morocco.* 5*s* *Wash.,* 1845

1203 GILLIES (John) Historical Collections relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel, and Eminent Instruments employed in promoting it. 2 vols. 8vo, *old calf.* 9*s* *Glasgow*, 1754

It contains a copious history of the success of the Gospel in America in the 18th century.

1204 GILLISS' (Lieut. J. M.) Chili, its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Social Condition, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, and Natural History, taken by the U. S. Astronomical Expedition, in 1849 to 1852. 2 vols. 4to, *many plates, some coloured, and maps, cloth.* £1. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1856

1205 GILMOR'S (Col. Harry) Four Years in the Saddle during the American War. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d*, pub. at 7*s* 6*d* 1866

1206 GISBORNE (Lionel) Isthmus of Darien in 1852, Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Post 8vo, 4 *maps, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1853

1207 GLADSTONE (Thomas H.) Kansas, or Squatter Life and Border Warfare in the Far West. 12mo, *map and pls., cl.* 2*s* 6*d* 1857

1208 GLEIG'S (G. R.) Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert, by an Officer who served in the Expedition. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 1821

1209 GLENELG'S (Lord) Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his Administration of the Government of Upper Canada. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1839

1210 GODARD-LANGE.—La Congregation, ou une Mission chez les Iroquois, Poeme-Asceti-Epique en 9 Chants, avec des Notes. 8vo, *curious frontispiece, sewed.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1846

1211 GODET'S (Dr. T. L.) Bermuda, its History, Geology, Climate, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1860

1212 GODLEY (John Robert) Letters from America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1844

1213 GODWIN (Rev. Benj.) Substance of a Course of Lectures on the British Colonial Slavery, delivered at Bradford, York, and Scarborough. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1830

1214 GODWYN'S (M.) Negro's and Indian's Advocate suing for their Admission into the Church, or a Persuasive to the Instructing and Baptizing the Negroes and Indians in our Plantations, with a Brief Account of Religion in Virginia. 8vo, *half calf (little stained).* 9*s*—*good copy, calf.* 14*s* 1680

1215 GOLDEN FLEECE divided into three Parts, under which are Discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdom, and lastly the Wayes to get Wealth and to restore Trading so much complained of, transported from Cambrioll Colches out of the Southermost part of the Island called *Newfoundland*, by Orpheus Junior. 4to, *good clean and sound copy, old calf.* £1. 18*s* 1626

1216 —— Another copy, *calf gilt.* £1. 10*s.* 1626

1217 GOLOVIN (Ivan) Stars and Stripes, or American Impressions. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1856

1218 GOMARA (Fr. Lopez di) Historia delle Nuovi Indie Occidentale con tutti i Discoprimenti, et cose Notabili Avvenute dopo l'Acquisto di esse, parte seconda. Thick 12mo, *half calf.* £1. 5*s*—*calf.* £1. 4*s* *Venetia*, 1560

An edition not mentioned by Ternaux or Rich.

1219 GOMARA (Fr. Lopez di) —— Another edition, 12mo, *(wanting 3 leaves) vellum.* 12*s* *Venet.* 1576

1220 GOMARA'S Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West Indies, now called New Spayne, atchieved by the worthy Prince Hernando Cortes, Marquis of the Valley of Huoxacac, most delectable to reade. Translated by T. N., Anno 1578. 4to, black letter, FINE COPY, *excepting the title-page in facsimile, red morocco, gilt leaves, extra tooled by Pratt.* £6. 16*s* 6*d* *London, H. Bynneman, n. d.*

1221 GOODRICH (S. G., *Consul à Paris*) Les Etats-Unis d'Amerique, apercu Statistique, Historique, Geographique, Industriel et Social. 8vo, *sewed.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1852

1222 GOODRIDGE (C. M.) Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and the Shipwreck of the "Princess of Wales" Cutter, with an Account of Two Years' Residence on an Uninhabited Island. 12mo, *portrait and plates, half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *Exeter*, 1847

1223 GOODSIR (Robt. A.) Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound, in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. Post 8vo, *folding map and plate, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1850

1224 GORDON (D.).—Autograph Letter, from D. Gordon, *Philadelphia*, 24 Jan. 1778. 2*s* 6*d*

"In this town you might as well pretend to dispose of the Dutchess of Devonshire's clothes after a birth day, as such finery to our demures. The Rebels have threatened burning our Shipping—Deserters came in daily in tens and twenty," &c., &c.

1225 GORDON (Dr. Wm.) Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an Account of the late War, and of the 13 Colonies, from their Origin to that period. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, whole calf.* 18s 1788

1226 —— Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo, *clean in bds., uncut.* £1. 4*s* 1788

1227 —— Another Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 14*s* *New York*, 1789

Dr. Gordon went to America in 1770, and remained there until 1786, and wrote a considerable part of his work on the spot. Congress allowed him the inspection of such records as could with propriety be submitted to the perusal of a private person. Washington, Gates, Greene, Lincoln, and Otho Williams also allowed a liberal examination of their papers. "The accounts here given of American Affairs," says the author, "are so different in several respects from what have been the conceptions of many on each side of the Atlantic, that it was necessary to insert a variety of letters, papers, and anecdotes, to authenticate the narrative."

1228 GORDON (Thos. F.) History of the Spanish Discoveries in America prior to 1520. 2 vols. 12mo, 2 *portraits, cloth.* 4*s* *Phil.*, 1831

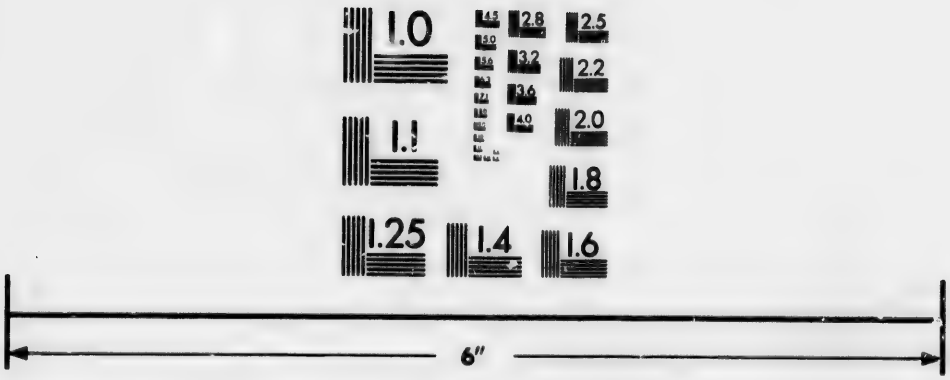
1229 GOSSE'S (P. H.) Canadian Naturalist. Post 8vo, *many woodcuts, neat, half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1840

1230 GOSSE (P. H.) Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to Natural History. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1859

1231 GOSSELMAN (C. A.) Reise zwischen Sud und Nord America. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Rostock*, 1834

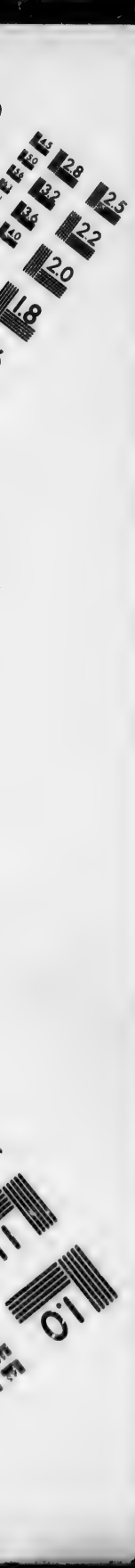
1232 GOTTFRIEDT (J. L.) Newe Welt und Amerikanische Historien, inhaltende Warhafftige und Volkommene Beschreibungen aller West Indianischen Landschaften, Insulen, Königreichen und Provintzien. Folio, *maps, and above* 200 *curious plates engraved by Matthew Merian after De Bry*, FINE COPY, *in vellum.* £3. 3*s* 1631

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503


2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

1233 GOTTFRIEDT (J. L.) *Historia Antipodum*, oder Newe Welt. Folio, *with upwards of* 200 *plates engraved by Matt. Merian* (*two sheets in MS. coeval with the publication*), *new half russia, a very curious volume.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt*, 1655

1234 GOUGE'S (W. M.) The Fiscal History of Texas. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1852

1235 GOURLAY'S (Robt.) Statistical and Historical Account of Upper Canada. 3 thick vols. 8vo, *plates and maps, boards.* 6*s* 1822

1236 GOWER'S (Admiral Sir Erasmus) Account of the Loss of his Majesty's Sloop "Swift," in Port Desire, Coast of Patagonia, in 1770, and of other events which succeeded. 8vo, *map*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1803

1237 GRAAF (Nic. de) Reysen na Asia, Africa, America (Brazil), en Europa, mitsgarders syn Oostjndische Speigel. 4to, *frontispiece and plates, half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Tot Hoorn*, 1704

1238 GRAAH'S (Capt.) Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, in search of the lost Colonies. Translated from the Danish by G. Gordon Macdougall. 8vo, *folding map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1837

1239 GRAHAM'S Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, one of the United States. 8vo, *portrait, neat.* 5*s*—*boards* (*no portrait*). 3*s* 6*d* 1797

1240 GRAHAME'S History of the Rise and Progress of the United States till the British Revolution of 1688. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 6*s* 6*d* 1827

1241 GRAHAME'S History of the United States of America to their Declaration of Independence. 4 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 14*s* 1836

"This historical work is the fruit of more than eleven years of intense meditation, eager research, industrious composition, and solicitous revisal.—*Author's Preface.*

1242 GRAHAM'S (Maria) Voyage to Brazil and Residence there, 1821 to 1823. 4to, *plates, boards.* 5*s*—*half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1824

1243 GRAHAM (Maria) Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there in 1821, 1822, and 1823, *plates*, 1824—Journal of a Residence in Chili in 1822, and Voyage from Chili to Brazil in 1823, *plates.* In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 12*s*

1244 GRAHAM (Mrs. Isabella, *of New York*) Power of Faith Exemplified in the Life and Writings of. 8vo, *portrait inserted, calf neat.* 3*s* 1816

1245 GRANDIDIER (M. Ernest) Voyage dans l'Amerique du Sud, Pérou et Bolivie. 8vo, *sewed.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1861

1246 GRANT'S (Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery as they existed previous to the Revolution. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 1808

1247 GRATTAN (Thos. Colley, *her Britannic Majesty's Consul for Massachusetts*) Civilized America. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* 1859

1248 GRAVES (J.) Account of the Bahama Islands, their Situation, Product, Conveniency of Trading with the Spaniards, Benefit from the great quantities of Salt made by the Sun, and Safety of all Ships in Distress by the Harbour. 4to, *half mor.* 15*s* 1708

1249 GRAY (Hugh) Letters from Canada during a Residence there, 1806 to 1808. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 2*s* 6*d*—*calf gilt.* 3*s* 1809

1250 GRAYDON'S (Alex.) Memoirs of his own Time, with Reminiscences of Men and Events of the Revolution, edited by Littell. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s* 1846

1251 GREELEY'S (Horace) American Conflict, a History of the Great Civil War in the United States, Vol. I. Very thick royal 8vo, *portraits and maps, cloth.* 5*s* 1865

1252 GREENLAND AND ICELAND.—Relation du Groenland, *map and plate, Paris,* 1647—Relation de l'Islande, par la Peyrere, *map, Paris,* 1663. In 1 vol. 12mo, *old calf.* 12*s*

1253 GREENOUGH (Horatio) Memorial of, consisting of Selections from his Writings and Tributes to his Genius, by Henry G. Tuckerman. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* 1853

1254 GREENHOW'S (Robt., *Librarian to the Department of State*) Memoir of the North-west Coast of America and adjacent Territories. Royal 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 5*s* *New York,* 1840

1255 GREENHOW'S (Robt.) History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map, and a number of Proofs and Illustrations of the History. Thick 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. at 16*s*) *London,* 1844

1256 GREENLANDISH?—Nalegapta Jesusib Kritsuib Piulijiptà Pinniarningit Anialervinga Nellintingmet okantsinnik Tussarnertunnik Aglengniartut sittamaet Katissimavut attantsimut. Small 8vo, *half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Barbine,* 1800

1257 GREGOIRE (H.) De La Litterature des Négres, ou Recherches sur leurs Facultes Intellectuelles, leurs Qualites Morales, et leur Litterature; suivies de Notices sur la Vie et les Ouvrages des Negres qui se sont Distingues dans les Sciences, les Lettres, et les Arts. 8vo, *sewed.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1808

1258 GREGORY (William) Visible Display of Divine Providence, or Journal of a Captured Missionary designated to the Southern Pacific Ocean (*his residence in Monte Video, Paraguay, &c.*) 8vo, *map and plates, calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1800—SECOND EDITION. 8vo, *half calf, wanting a plate.* 3*s* 1801

1259 GRENADA.—Laws of the Legislature of the Island of Grenada and the Grenadines. 2 vols. folio, *interleaved calf.* 15*s* *Grenada,* 1778

1260 GRENADA.—Laws of Grenada, from the Year 1763 to 1805, with Tables of all the Statutes, and Index of Contents, by Geo. Smith. 4to, *boards.* 10*s* 6*d* 1808

1261 GRENADA.—Review of the events which have happened in Grenada from the Commencement of the Insurrection. By a Sincere Well-Wisher to the Colony. 4to, *facsimile title, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Grenada,* 1795

1262 GRIMKE'S (A. C.) Letters to Catherine E. Beecher on Slavery and Abolitionism. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Boston,* 1838

1263 GRIMSHAW (W.) History of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies to the Peace of Ghent. 8vo, *calf.* 2*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia,* 1820

1264 GRONNIOSAW.—Narrative of Remarkable Particulars in the Life of J. A. N. Gronniosaw, an African Prince (his living in New York, &c.) Related by himself. Small 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *No place or date.* (*About* 1770)

1265 GRUND (Francis J.) The Americans in their Social, Moral, and Political Relations. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1837

1266 —— Another Edition. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Boston*, 1837

1267 GRYNAEUS.—Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum. Folio (*no map*), *half vellum.* 15*s*—Another, *in boards.* 14*s* *Basileæ*, 1532

1268 GRYNAEUS.—Another Edition. Folio, *with the map, calf neat.* £1. 1*s*—Another. *Without map, little wormed, calf.* 16*s*—Another *in vellum.* 15*s* *ib.* 1537

1269 GRYNÆUS (Simon) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum. Folio, *Wanting map and last leaf, cf.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1555

Containing the Voyages of Columbus, Vespucius, Peter Martyr's "De Insulis nuper repertis," Cortes's Letters, &c., &c. It is the earliest collection of Voyages ever published.

1270 GRYNEUS.—Die Nieuwhe Weerelt der Landtschappen ende Ey-Landen die tot hier toe allen onden Weerelt Beschrijvere onbekent geweest sign. Folio, *half calf.* £1. 1*s* *Strasburg*, 1534

This edition is considerably augmented.

1271 GUATEMALA.—Statement of the Important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company of the State of Guatemala. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 2*s* 1839

1272 GUATEMALA.—Colonie de Santo-Tomas (*in the Bay of Honduras*) Enquête de M. Blondeel Van Culebronk. Par M. Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangeres. Folio, *maps, half morocco.* 12*s* *Bruxelles*, 1846

1273 GUIANA.—Eight Years in British Guiana, with Anecdotes and Incidents Illustrating the Social Condition of its Inhabitants, and State and Prospects of the Sugar Colonies. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1850

1274 GUIBERT.—Eloge du Roi de Prusse, *Londres*, 1787—Condorcet Eloge de M. Franklin lu à la Seance Publique de l'Academie des Sciences, *Paris*, 1791. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*

1275 GUILLERMIN (G.) Precis Historique des derniers evenemens de la Partie de l'est St. Domingue, depuis le 10 Août, jusqu'a la Capitulation de St. Domingue. 8vo, *sewed.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1811

1276 GUIZOT'S Essay on the Life and Character of Washington, Translated by Reeve. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1840

1277 GUMILLA (J.) Historia Natural, Civil, y Geografia de las Naciones situadas en las Riveras del Rio Orinoco. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, vellum.* £1. 8*s* *Madrid*, 1745

1278 GUMILLA (P. Joseph) Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Geographique de l'Orenoque, et des principales Rivieres qui s'y jettent, des usages et coutumes des Indiens qui l'habitent. 3 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, calf neat.* 10*s* 6*d*—*fine clean copy in old calf.* 14*s* *Avignon*, 1758

1279 GUNNISON (Lieut.) The Mormons in the Valley of the Great Slave Lake, during a residence among them. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1852

1280 GURLEY (Rev. R. R.) Mission to England in Behalf of the American Colonization Society. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wash.*, 1841

1281 GURNEY (Jos. John) A Winter in the West Indies, described in familiar letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 2*s* 1841

1282 GUROWSKI (Adam G. de) America and Europe. Crown 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1857

1283 HACKETT'S (J.) Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American Patriots. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*calf gilt.* 3*s* 1818

1284 HACKE'S Collection of Original Voyages; containing Captain Cowley's Voyage round the Globe; Captain Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien and Expedition into the South Seas; Captain Wood's Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant. 8vo, *maps, calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1699

1285 HADFIELD'S Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; also a Voyage up the Parana. 8vo, *maps and many engravings, cloth.* 5*s* (pub. at 15*s*) 1854

1286 HAIGH (Samuel) Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chili. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1829

1287 HAKEWELL (James) Picturesque Tour of the Island of Jamaica. 4to, *coloured plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

1288 HALE'S History of the United States, from their Settlement as Colonies. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1826

1289 HALE'S (Edw. E.) History and Geography of Kansas and Nebraska. 8vo. 2*s* 1854

1290 HALIBURTON (T. J., "*Sam Slick*") Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 12*s* *Halifax*, 1829

1291 HALIBURTON'S Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo, *wanting map, boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1829

1292 HALIBURTON (Judge) The Clockmaker, or Sayings and Doings of Sam Slick, with the Bubbles of Canada. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1839

1293 HALIBURTON'S (Judge) The English in America (a General View of its History to the Independence). 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 9*s* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) 1851

1294 HALIBURTON (Judge) Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* 1851

1295 HALKETT (John) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1825

1296 HALL (Capt. Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 4*s*—Another, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Edinb.*, 1824

1297 HALL'S (Capt. Basil) Travels in North America. 3 vols. post 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—*cloth.* 4*s* 1829

1298 HALL (Capt. Basil) Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America. 4to, *coloured map of the United States and Canada, boards.* 5*s* 1829

1299 HALL (Col. Francis) Colombia, its present State, Climate, Soil, Productions, Population, Government, &c. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1827

1300 HALL'S (Lieut. Francis) Travels in Canada and the United States. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s* 1818

1301 HALL (James) Sketches of History, Life, and Manners, in the West. 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1835

1302 HALL (James) Notes on the Western States, containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *ib.*, 1838

1303 HALL'S (The Hon. Judge) Letters from the Western States of America. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1828

1304 HALL (James) Statistics of the West. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Cincinnati*, 1836

1305 HALLAM'S (G.) Narrative of a Voyage from Montego Bay, Jamaica, to England, by a route never gone before, across Cuba to Havanna, and through the United States, in 1810. Post 8vo (*not printed for sale*), *cloth.* 3*s* 1831

1306 HALLIDAY (Sir Andrew) The West Indies: the Natural and Physical History of the Windward and Leeward Colonies. Post 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4*s* 1837

1307 HAMILTON'S (Col. J. P.) Travels through the Interior Provinces of Colombia. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates by Finden, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 2 vols. in 1, *calf.* 6*s* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) 1827

1308 HAMILTON.—Review of (Hamilton's) "Men and Manners in America." 8vo, *reprinted from the* "North American Review," *half morocco.* 2*s* 6*d* 1834

1309 HAMILTON.—Life and Times of Alex. Hamilton, Aide-de-Camp, Secretary, and Minister to Washington. By C. J. Reithmuller. Thick post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) 1864

1310 HAMILTON (W.) Prodromus Plantarum Indiæ Occidentalis hucusque cognitarum tam in oris Americæ Meridionalis, quam in Insulis Anticillis sponte crescentium. Post 8vo, *coloured plate, boards, scarce.* 5*s* 1825

1311 HAMLIN.—Light on the Dark River, or Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey. By Margarette W. Laurence. Post 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1856

1312 HAMPSHIRE (New) Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, with the Speeches of Messrs. Webster, and other celebrated Men. Royal 8vo, *portraits, cloth gilt.* 3*s* *ib.*, 1850

1313 HANNA (Rev. S. W.) Notes of a Visit to some parts of Hayti. 12mo, *plates, cloth.* 2*s* 1836

1314 HARDY (Lieut. R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825 to 1828. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1829

1315 HARDY'S (Capt. Campbell) Forest Life in Acadie: Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. 8vo, *many plates, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. at 18*s*) 1869

1316 HARLAN (Dr. Richard) Fauna Americana, being a Description of the Mammiferous Animals Inhabiting North America. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s*—*half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1825

1317 HARRIS (Wm. Tell) Remarks during a Tour through the United States of America, in 1817, 1818, and 1819. Post 8vo, *maps, boards.* 2*s* 1821

1318 HARRIS (Dr. Thomas) Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States' Navy. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 3*s Phil.*, 1837

1319 HARRIS'S (Dr. John) Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above 400 of the most authentick Writers. 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates, calf, neat.* 10*s* 6*d* 1705

1320 ——Another Edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols. bound in 4 vols., folio, *half bound, uncut edges* (*a portion of one vol. a little stained*). 15*s* 1744

1321 HARRIOTT (John) Struggles through Life Exemplified in his Various Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, half calf.* 4*s* 1807

1322 ——Another Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1808—Another Edition. 3 vols. 12mo, *port., half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* 1815

1323 HART (Levi, *of Preston*) Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. Abiel Holmes. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* *New Haven*, 1787

1324 HART'S (A. M.) History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *Cincinnati*, 1853

1325 HARTLEY (David) Letters on the American War. 4to, *with the Author's Signature to each Letter, half calf.* 5*s* 1788

1326 HARTLEY (David) when Minister at Paris for the Treaty of Peace. Very long and interesting letter, in Hartley's own autograph, 16 *closely written pages.* 4to. £3. 3*s*

This letter, most important in its objects and opinions, was written to Lord Sydenham, the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, as appears by the copy contained in the Hartley correspondence. It enters very fully into the subject of the principles and prospects of the United States, and the danger of Great Britain in the continued friendship between them and France. He suspects France is intriguing in this matter, and refers to the Marquis de la Fayette's visit to America without reason given, and describes his interview with Monsieur de Vergennes, quoting his words. Several pages are occupied on the subject of the British and American marine, and the ultimate destiny of the United States is forcibly pointed out. The letter is altogether a most masterly production, and events have since shown how truly Hartley prognosticated.

1327 HARTLIB'S (Samuel) Reformed Commonwealth of Bees, presented in Several Letters to Samuel Hartlib, Esq., with the Reformed Virginian Silk Worm, or a Rare and New Discovery for the Feeding of Silk Worms in the Woods on the Mulberry Tree Leaves in Virginia, also the Good Hopes that the Indians will readily set upon it. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s* 1655

1328 HARVARD COLLEGE.—Statement of the Course of Instruction Expenses at Harvard University, 1823—Ticknor's Remarks on the Changes lately Proposed or Adopted in H. U., 1825—Twelfth and Thirteenth Report of the Expenditure of the City of Boston, 1824—5. In 1 vol. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d*

1329 HARVEY (W. W.) Sketches of Hayti. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1827

1330 HAWES (Joel) Address at Hartford at the close of the Second Century from the First Settlement (1635) of the City. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Hartford*, 1835

1331 HAWES (Dr. Joel) Historical Sketches of the first Church in Hartford. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* *ib.*, 1836

1332 HAWKESWORTH (Dr. John) Account of Voyages for Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 3 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, calf gilt.* 15*s* 1773

1333 HAWKINS'S (E., *Sec. of the Society for the Propagatian of the Gospel*) Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies before the Independence. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1845

1334 HAWKINS (Sir Richard) Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593. Folio, *new and very neat, in brown calf.* £2. 10*s*—Another, *in calf.* £2. 2*s*—Another, folio, *half calf (stained).* £1. 5*s* 1622

1335 HAWKINS (Sir Richard) Observations in his Voyage to the South Sea, in 1593. Edited by C. R. D. Bethune. 8vo, *cloth.* 9*s* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1847

1336 HAWKINS (Ernest) Annals of the Diocese of Quebec. 12mo, *map and plate, cloth.* 2*s* 1849

1337 HAWKINS (Ernest) Annals of the Diocese of Toronto. 12mo, *map, cloth.* 2*s* 1848

1338 HAY (Joanne, *Dalgattiensi Scoto, Societatis Jesu*) De Rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis, Epistolæ recentiores à Joanne Hayo, Dalgattiensi Scoto Soc. Jesu cum Index rerum. 8vo, *new, green morocco, extra, by Aitkin.* £1. 5*s*—Another copy. *Calf neat.* 18*s* *Antwerp*, 1605

1339 HAYNE'S (Sam.) Extract of all the Statutes made concerning Aliens Trading in England; also of the Laws made for Securing our Plantation Trade to Ourselves, proving the Jews break them all to the great damage of His Majesty's Plantations in America in their Staple. 4to, *half morocco.* 6*s* 1685

1340 HAYTIAN PAPERS.—Collection of the very Interesting Proclamations and the Official Documents, with the Rise, Progress, and Present State of Hayti. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1816

1341 HAYWARD (John) New England Gazetteer, containing Descriptions of all the States, Counties, and Towns in New England, also the Mountains, Rivers, &c., &c. 8vo, *frontispiece and woodcuts, calf.* 2*s* 6*d* *Concord, N. H.*, 1839

1342 HAZARD (Samuel) Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609—1682. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 9*s* *Phil.*, 1850

1343 HEAD (Sir George) Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America (in Canada). 8vo, *map, half calf.* 3*s* 1838

1344 HEAD (Sir F. B.) Rough Notes during some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Post 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1826

1345 HEAD (Sir F. B.) Narrative of his Administration in Upper Canada, and the Revolt. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s*—*calf extra.* 5*s*—*half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1839

1346 HEAD'S (Sir F. B.) The Emigrant (descriptive of Scenes and Transactions in Upper Canada). 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1846—Another Edition. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 1852

1347 HEADLEY (J. T.) The Great Rebellion; a History of the Civil War in the United States. Vol. I., thick royal 8vo, *many plates, neat.* 5*s* *Hartford*, 1868

1348 HEAP (G. H.) Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Phil.* 1854

1349 HEARNE (Samuel) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Cop-

per Mines, a North-West Passage, &c. 4to, *map and plates, calf neat.* 14*s*—*half calf, little stained.* 13*s* 6*d*—*half russia, gilt top, edges uncut.* 15*s* 1795

1350 HEARNE.—Another Copy. 4to (*wanting two views and two leaves*), *has the maps and plans, boards.* 5*s* 1795

1351 HECKWELDER'S (Johann) Nachricht von der Geschichte, den Sitten und Gebrauchen der Indianischen Volkerschaften, welche ehemals Pennsylvanien und die benachbarten Staaten bewohnten. 8vo, *half calf, scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* *Gottingen*, 1821

1352 HEINE (W.) Wanderbilder aus Central-Amerika (*Grenada, Nicaragua, Honduras, &c.*) 12mo, *boards.* 3*s* *Leipzig*, 1853

1353 HELMS' (A. Z.) Travels from Buenos Ayres by Potosi to Lima. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1806

1354 HELPS (Arthur) Life of Columbus, the Discoverer of America. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1869

1355 HENDERSON'S (James) History of Brazil, comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c., &c., &c. 4to, 30 *plates, boards.* 12*s*—*half green morocco.* 14*s*—*whole calf gilt.* 13*s* 6*d* 1821

1356 HENDERSON (Capt.) Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, its Commercial and Agricultural Resources, with Sketches of the Musquito Indians. 8vo, *map, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*calf.* 5*s* 1811

1357 HENDERSON.—Another Edition. Small 8vo, *map, boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1809

1358 HENNEPIN (Louis) Description de la Louisiane nouvellement decouverte. 12mo (*no map*), *old calf.* 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1683

1359 HENNEPIN (L.) New Discovery of a vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico, with Continuation. Both parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf neat.* £1. 1*s* 1698

1360 HENRY (J.) Report of the Criminal Law at Demerara and in the ceded Dutch Colonies. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 1821

1361 HERBERT (Sir Thomas) Relation of some Yeares Travaile beganne in 1626, into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie. Folio, *engraved title, curious plates,* GOOD COPY, *calf gilt.* 15*s* 1628

With a revivall of the first discoverer of America 300 yeeres before Columbus, pp. 355—364.

1362 HERIOT (George) Travels through the Canadas, its Picturesque Scenery, Productions, Commerce, and the Indians. Thick 4to, *many tinted plates, boards.* 5*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 7*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 8*s* 6*d* 1807

1363 HERNANDI (Francisci) Opera (*Historia Plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ*) cum Edita tum inedita ad Autographi fidem et integritatem Expressa impensa et jussu regio. 3 vols. 4to, *Spanish calf.* £1. 15*s* *Matriti*, 1790

1364 HERRERA (Antonio de) Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales y historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y tierra firme del Mar Oceano. Folio, 8 vols. bound in 5, *plates and maps, vellum.* £5. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1730

1365 HERRERA.—Another Copy. Eight Decades bound in 4 vols. folio, *brown morocco, carmine edges.* £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1601-15

The Emperor Maximilian's copy. The bottom margins of the eighth Decade have been mended.

1366 HERRERA (Ant. de) General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America called the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof, translated by Capt. John Stevens. 6 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates*, GOOD COPY, *calf neat.* £3. 3*s* 1725

"Of all the Spanish writers Herrera furnishes the fullest and most accurate information concerning the Conquest of Mexico, as well as every other transaction of America; his Decades may be ranked amongst the most judicious and useful collections."—*Dr. Robertson.*

1367 HERRERA.—Miscellaneous Notes and Extracts from Herrera, *MS. in the French Language*, also "ouvrages et cartes qui ont été consulte." Folio, *manuscript, above* 150 *pages.* 5*s*

1368 HEWATT'S Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt*, EDGES UNCUT. £1. 1*s* 1779

1369 HICKS.—Journal of the Life and Religious Labours of Elias Hicks (*of Hempstead, Long Island*), written by himself. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1832

1370 HICKS (Elias) Extemporaneous Discourses at Meetings of the Society of Friends in Philadelphia, Germantown, Arington, &c. 8vo, *neat.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1825

1371 HICKERINGILLS (Capt.) Jamaica Viewed with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns, and Settlements thereunto belonging. 4to, *map, fine clean copy, half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1705

1372 HILDRETH (Richard) History of the United States of America from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 3 vols. royal 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* 1850

1373 HILDRETH (Richard) Despotism in America. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1854

1374 HINCHCLIFF'S (T. W.) South American Sketches—Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, La Plata, and the Parana. 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth.* 5*s* (pub. at 12*s* 6*d*) 1863

1375 HIND'S (H. Youle) Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 12*s* 1863

1376 HIPPISLEY'S (Col.) Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1819

1377 HISTOIRE de ce qui s'est passé en Ethiopie, Malabar, BRASIL, et es Indes Orientales tirée des Lettres escrites 1620-24 addressée au R. P. Mutio Vitelleschi, Gen. de la Comp. de Jesus. Small 8vo, *vellum.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1628

1378 HISTORIADORES Primativos de Indias, Coleccion dirigida e illustrada por Don Enrique de Vedia (*comprising Gomara, Cortes, Pedro de Albarado, Godoy, Oviedo y Valdes, Dias del Castillo, Yarate, and other celebrated writers on the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and Peru*). 2 vols. royal 8vo, *half calf.* £1. 1*s* *Madrid*, 1852-3

1379 HISTORY of the British Dominions in North America, 1479 to 1763. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *map, boards.* 5*s*—*calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1773

1380 HISTORY of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity applied to the present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, with Reflections concerning the future Settlement of these Colonies. 4to, *calf neat.* 10*s* 6*d* 1777

1381 HISTORY of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1778, Vol. I. 8vo, *map, calf.* 3*s* *Dublin*, 1779

1382 HISTORY of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1778. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf neat.* 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1779

1383 HISTORY, &c.—Another copy, with the third volume, bringing the History down to the year 1783. 3 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* £1. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1779-85

The third volume escaped the notice of Mr. Rich, and is seldom met with.

1384 HISTORY.—Another Copy. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat* (*vol.* 3 *wants title*). £1. 4*s* *ib.*, 1779-86

1385 HISTORY of the Civil War in America, comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777, by an Officer of the Army. 8vo, vol. 1, *no more published, map, calf.* 15*s* 1780

1386 HISTORY (An Impartial) of the War in America to 1779, with Appendix of interesting and authentic Papers. Thick 8vo, *map, new half calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1780

1387 HISTORY of Great Britain during the Administration of Lord North. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 1782

1388 HISTORY of all the Engagements by Sea and Land in America and Europe and East and West Indies during the American Revolution, 1775 to 1783. 8vo, *frontispiece, new, half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* *Manchester*, 1787

1389 HISTORY of the United States, from their First Settlement to the War of 1815. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1826

1390 HISTORY of the United States, by Rev. H. Fergus. 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 4*s* *Lardner's Cab. Cyclop.* 1832

1391 HISTORY and Topography of the United States, edited by John Howard Hinton. 2 vols. 4to, *illustrated with* 100 *portraits, maps and plates, boards.* 15*s*, pub. at £6. 6*s* 1834

1392 HISTORY of the Moravian Mission among the Indians in North America from its commencement to the present time, by a Member of the Brethren's Church. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1838

1393 HISTORICAL Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. Vol. 1, 4to, *cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1857

1393* ————Nos. I. to VI., 4to, *sewed.* 4*s.* *Ib.*, 1857

1394 HITCHCOCK (Edward) Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. 8vo, *woodcuts, and atlas of plates, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* *Amherst*, 1833

1395 HOARE'S (P.) Memoirs of Granville Sharp. 4to, *por., bds.* 5*s* 1820

It contains a good deal about American affairs during the period of Independence; particulars on Slavery. Sharp was the great promoter in establishing the freedom of Slaves on their landing in England.

1396 HOBART'S (Bishop) Sermon on the Consecration of Trinity Church, Newark, New Jersey, 1810—Ditto, of Trinity Church,

New Haven, Connecticut, 1817; and various other Sermons and Charges by Bishop Hobart, and other Pamphlets connected with the Episcopal Church in America, and Bishop Chase. In all 34 *in the bundle*, 8vo, *very clean.* 5*s*

1397 HOBART.—Collection of Sermons on the Death of the Right Rev. John Henry Hobart, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. Post 8vo, *portrait, half bound.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1831

1398 HOCHELAGA, or England in the New World, Edited by Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 6*s* 1851—*new, half calf gilt.* 8*s* 1846

1399 HODGE, Renwick et Stevenson des Machines a Vapeur aux Etats-Unis d'Amerique edite par Duval Flachat et Chevalier. 4to, *woodcuts (wants the large plates), sewed.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1842

1400 HODGE (Professor) Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1705 to 1788. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf, marbled edges.* 14*s* *Philadelphia*, 1839

1401 HODGSON (Adam) Letters during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*calf.* 5*s*—Another without title to vol. 2, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1824

1402 HOFFMAN (C. T.) A Winter in the Far West. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 5*s* 1835—Another Edition. 2 vols. *half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1840

1403 HOGAN (J. Sheridan) Essay on Canada (for which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada). 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Montreal*, 1855

1404 HOLDITCH (Rob.) Emigrant's Guide to the United States of America. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1818

1405 HOLLAND (J. G.) History of Western Massachusetts, the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. 2 thick vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 9*s* *Springfield*, 1855

1406 HOLLAND (W. H.) Life and Political Opinions of Martin Van Buren, Vice-President of the United States. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Hartford*, 1836

1407 HOLMES (Abiel) American Annals, or a Chronological History of America from its Discovery to 1806, with additions and corrections by the author. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, half calf gilt.* 14*s* 1808

1408 HOLMES'S Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren (*to Greenland, Labrador, North and South America, West Indies, &c.*) 8vo, *boards.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 7*s* 1818

1409 HOLMES (Isaac) Account of the United States of America, from actual observation during a residence of four years. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1823

1410 HOLTON (J. F.) New Granada; Twenty Months in the Andes. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1857

1411 HOLYOKE (Edward, *of New England, President of Harvard Coll.*) The Doctrine of Life or of Man's Redemption. 4to, *good sound copy, old calf gilt.* £1. 4*s* 1658

1412 HOMES of American Statesmen, with Anecdotical, Personal and Descriptive Sketches by various Writers. 8vo, *many fine woodcuts and facsimiles (that of Pat. Henry wanting), cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1854

1413 HOMES —— Another Copy. Square 8vo, *plates, &c., perfect, cloth.* 9*s* 6*d* 1844

1414 HOMERI Ilias, Latino Carmine expressa Francisci Xavier Alegre, *Mexicani Veracrusensis.* 8vo, *vellum.* 6*s*
Rome, apud Salvionem, typographum Vaticanum, 1788

1415 HOOKER (Thomas, *Pastor of the Church at Hartford, in New England*) The Soules Ingrafting into Christ—The Soules Effectual Calling to Christ. In 1 vol. small 4to, *new hf. cf.* 14*s* 1637

1416 HOOKER'S—The Soules Preparation for Christ, or a Treatise of Contrition, wherein is Discovered how God Breakes the Heart and Wounds the Soules in the Conversion of a Sinner to Himselfe. 4to, *(stained) new calf.* 8*s* 6*d* 1638

1417 HOOKER'S—The Soules Implantation into the naturall Olive. 4to, *old calf.* 12*s* 1640

1418 HOOKER'S—The Danger of Desertion, a Farewell Sermon preached immediately before his Departure out of Old England. 4to, *fine copy, new calf, by Hayday.* 12*s* 1641

1419 HOOKER'S Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline of the Churches of New England: in Four Parts. 4to, *old calf.* £1. 1*s* —*half morocco.* £1. 2*s* 1648

1420 HOOKER'S Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline of the Churches of New England, in Four Parts, 1648—Cotton's (John, *Teacher at Boston, N.E.*) Way of the Congregational Churches cleared, in Two Parts, 1648 In 1 vol. 4to, *neat.* £1. 10*s*

1421 HOOKER'S Covenant of Grace Opened, being several Sermons preached at Hartford, in New England. 4to, *half morocco.* 15*s* 1649

1422 HOOKER'S—The Saint's Dignitie and Dutie, together with the Danger of Ignorance and Hardnesse, delivered in Severall Sermons. 4to, *old calf, scarce.* 16*s* 1651

1423 HOOKER'S—A Comment upon Christ's Last Prayer in the 17th of John, wherein is Opened the Union Believers have with God and Christ, and the glorious privileges thereof. 4to, *calf neat.* 12*s* 1656

1424 HOOKER'S—The Application of Redemption by the effectual work of the Word and Spirit of Christ, for bringing home lost sinners to God, the 9th and 10th Books made in New England, Published by T. Goodwin and P. Nye. 4to, *old calf.* 18*s* 1659
On the fly leaf is a Manuscript Note about the burial of Thos. Scott and his wife at St. Mildred's in the Poultry in 1684.

1425 HOOKER'S (Sir W. J.) Flora Boreali-Americana, or the Botany of the Northern parts of British America. 2 vols. 4to, 240 *plates, calf gilt, marbled leaves.* £5. 5*s*, pub. at £12. 12*s* 1840

1426 HOOPER (Lieut. W. H.) Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, cloth.* 5*s*, pub. at 16*s* 1853

1427 HOOTON'S (C.) St. Louis' Isle, or Texiana. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4*s* 1847

1428 HOPKINS (Samuel, *Pastor of the first Congregational Church at Newport*) Inquiry concerning the Future State of those who Die in their Sins, and whether Endless Punishment be consistent with Divine Justice, Wisdom, and Goodness. Small 4to, *half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* *Newport, Rhode Island,* 1783

1429 HOPKINS (Dr. Sam., *of Newport*) Memoirs of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died at Newport, Rhode Island, 1791. 8vo, *calf, gilt.* 3*s* 1803

1430 HORNI (Georgi) De Originibus Americanis Libri Quatuor, *frontispiece, Hemipoli,* 1669—Ibid Ulyssea sive Studiosis Peregrinans omni Illustrans Littera, *frontispiece, Francf.* 1671. In 1 vol. 12mo, *vellum.* 7*s* 6*d*

1431 HORNI (Georgi) De Originibus Americanis, Libri Quatuor. Small 8vo, *vellum.* 7*s* 6*d*—*calf neat.* 8*s* 6*d* *Hag. Com.,* 1652

1432 HOSACK'S (Dr. D.) Inaugural Discourse at the Opening of Rutger's Medical College, New York. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1826

1433 HOSACK (Dr. David) Memoir of De Witt Clinton, with Appendix of various Documents illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. 4to, *portrait, boards.* 10*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1829

1434 HOUSTON (Dr. James) Works of, containing Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa, America, and most parts of Europe, from 1690 to 1753, giving a Particular Account of the Scotch Expedition to Darien, &c. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* 1747

1435 HOUSTON.—Another Edition. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 1753

1436 HOUSTON (Wm., *M.D.*) Reliquiae Houstounianae: Plantae in America Meridionali a Gul. Houstoun collectae. 4to, 26 *plates, privately printed, half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1781

1437 HOUSTON (Mrs.) *Hesperos:* or Travels in the West. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1850

1438 HOUSTON (Mrs.) Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, or Yachting in the New World. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, boards.* 5*s* 1844

1439 HOWE.—Barrow's Life of Admiral Richard Lord Howe (*comprising particulars of the Navy in the American War*). 8vo, *portrait, &c., cloth.* 4*s* 1838

1440 HOWE'S (Sir Wm.) Narrative relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America, to which are added some Observations upon a Pamphlet entitled "Letters to a Nobleman." 4to, *half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1780

1441 HOWISON (John) Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local, and Characteristic. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh,* 1821

1442 HOWITT (E.) Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States in the Summer and Autumn of 1819, with Character of the Native Indians. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* *Nottingham,* 1820

1443 HUBBARD'S (W., *Minister of Ipswich*) Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, 1607—1677. Small 8vo, *neat.* 12*s* *Brattleborough,* 1814

1444 HUBBARD (Rev. W.) General History of New England, from the Discovery to 1680. 8vo. SECOND EDITION, with Notes, *portraits, new half morocco.* 16*s* *Boston,* 1848

1445 HUDSON (E. M.) Second War of Independence in America, 1860, &c.; with an Introduction by Belling A. Pope. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1863

1446 HUDSON (Samuel) Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Church Catholic visible, and the priority thereof, in regard of particular Churches, in Answer to the Objections made against

it by M. John Ellis, Junr., and by that Revd. and worthy Divine, Mr. Hooker, in his Survey of Church Discipline. 4to, *vellum.* 18*s* 1658

Connected with the Church Government in New England.

1447 HUDSON'S BAY.—Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the Remarks of Capt. W. Coats in many Voyages to that locality, 1727 to 1751. Edited by John Barrow, F.R.S. 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1852

1448 HUDSON'S BAY.—Astronomical Observations by Order of the Royal Society at Prince of Wales's Fort, on the North-West Coast of Hudson's Bay, by William Wales and Joseph Dymond, in 1768– 69. *MS., very neatly written.* 4to, 22 pages. 5*s*

1449 HUGHES (Rev. G.) The Natural History of Barbadoes. Folio, *map and numerous plates,* LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, old calf gilt.* 13*s* 6*d*—*boards, uncut.* 10*s* 6*d* 1750

1450 HUGHES.—Another LARGE PAPER COPY, *russia, gilt leaves.* 15*s* 1750

1451 HUGHES.—Another copy, *with the plates coloured.* Small paper, folio, *calf neat.* 12*s* 1750

1452 HUIT (Ephraim, *Pastor to the Church at Windsor, in New England*) The whole Prophecies of Daniel explained, by a Paraphrase, Analysis, and Briefe Comment. 4to, *good clean copy, calf.* 16*s* 1642

1453 HULSIUS.—Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels; edited and published by Levinius Hulsius and his Successors at Nuremberg and Franckfort, from anno 1598 to 1660. By A. Asher. 4to, *only* 120 *copies printed, boards.* 15*s* 1839

1454 HUMBOLDT (Alex. Von) Kritische Untersuchungen über die historische Entwickelung, der Geographischen Kenntnisse von der neuen Welt und die Fortschritte, der Nautischen Astronomie, in dem 15ten und 16ten Jahrhundert. 3 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 9*s*—*half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1836—52

1455 ——Another. 3 vols. 8vo, *half morocco, marbled edges.* 12*s* *ib.*, 1852

1456 HUMBOLDT (Alex. Von) Reise in die Aequinoctial Gegenden des neuen Continents, und Reisen im Europäischen und Asiatischen Russland von H. Kletke. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1858

1457 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 5 vols. 8vo, *map, sewed.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1811

1458 HUMBOLDT.—Atlas Geographique et Physique du Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Atlas folio, 19 *fine plates, some coloured, and maps, wanting the printed table of populations, sewed.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1812

1459 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, translated by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 10*s* 1811—SECOND EDITION. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 13*s* 1814 —THIRD EDITION. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 18*s* 1822

1460 HUMBOLDT (A. de) Tableaux de la Nature, ou Considerations sur les Steppes et les Deserts (*of S. America*) sur la physionomie des Vegetaux, sur les Cataractes de l'Orenoque, sur la Structure

et l'Action des Volcans dans les differentes regions de la Terre. 2 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 3*s*—*neat.* 4*s*—*sewed.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1808

1461 HUMBOLDT (A. de) Essai Politique sur l'Isle de Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo, (*no map*) *sewed.* 5*s* *ib.*, 1826

1462 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Recueil d'Observations Astronomiques, d'Operations Trigonometriques et de Mesures Barometriques faites pendant le cours d'un Voyage aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveaux Continent 1799—1803. 2 vols. royal 4to, *boards.* 18*s* *ib.*, 1810

1463 HUMBOLDT.—Atlas Pittoresque; ou, Vues des Cordilleres, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amerique. *Plates* 1 *to* 40 *only* (69 *is the complete work*), folio, *boards.* £1. 10*s* *ib.*, 1810

1464 HUMBOLDT.—Another Copy. *Plates* 1 *to* 22, folio, *half bound.* 7*s* 6*d*

1465 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Vues des Cordillères et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, some coloured, half calf.* 12*s*—*half russia.* 14*s* 1816

1466 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Researches Concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, with description and views of some of the most striking scenes in the Cordilleras. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 15*s*—*half calf.* 16*s* 1814

1467 HUMBOLDT'S Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent; translated by Williams. 7 vols. 8vo (*vol.* 7 *wanting*), *boards.* 15*s* 1822—26

1468 HUMBOLDT'S Travels in South America; translated by Williams. Vols. 1, 2, 4, and 5, 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* per vol.

1469 HUME (Sarah) An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina to bring their deeds to the light of Christ in their own Consciences, with some Account of the Author's Experience in the important business of Religion. 8vo, *good sound copy of the first edition, in the original calf.* 15*s* *Philadelphia: W. Bradford*, (1747)

1470 HUME.—Another Copy. 8vo, *boards.* 12*s* *ib.*, (1747)

1471 HUME (Sophia) Exhortation. Another Edition. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Bristol: Felix Farley*, 1751

1472 HUME (Sophia) Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 6*d* 1754

1473 HUMPHREYS (Dr. D.) Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, containing their proceedings for 1728, in S. Carolina, Pennsylvania, N. Jersey, &c. 8vo, *folding maps, calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1730

1474 ——Another copy, *wanting the two maps, neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1730

1475 HUMPHREYS (Colonel) Miscellaneous Works, viz.: Address to the Armies of the United States—Poem on the Happiness of America—Life of Gen. Putnam, &c. 8vo, *half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1790

1476 ——Another Edition. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 5*s* *ib.*, 1804

1477 HUNTER'S (J. D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the North American Indians. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*whole calf gilt.* 4*s* 1823

1478 HUNTINGTON (Jos., *Minister of the first Church in Coventry, Connecticut*) Calvinism Improved, or the Gospel Illustrated as a

System of Real Grace issuing in the Salvation of all Men. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s*—*calf.* 6*s* *New London, Connecticut,* 1796

1479 HUTCHINSON'S (Thos., *Gov. of Massachusetts*) History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1691. (Vol. 1), 8vo, *neat.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* *London,* 1760 or 65

The first edition, printed at Boston, is of great scarcity; Mr. Rich was never able to find out when it was printed; he places the first volume of the London (*Second*) Edition under the year 1760, and says a new title-page was printed in 1765, still called the second edition—the fact is, some copies of the first volume of the London Edition were issued with the date MDCCLX.; the figure V. had dropped out, or had never been put in, it was corrected in the subsequent copies, which explains the apparent mystery.—J. R. S.

1480 ——History from 1628 to 1774. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat.* £1. 14*s* Vol. 1, *Lond.,* 1765; vol. 2, *Boston,* 1767; vol. 3, *Lond.,* 1828

1481 ——History, 1628 to 1750. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* £1. 10*s* *Lond.,* 1760 (or 65) and 1768

1482 ——History, 1749 to 1774 (forming vol. 3). 8vo. *boards.* 6*s* 6*d* *Lond.,* 1828

1483 ——History; 3 vols. as above, also "Collection of Original Papers relative to the History." Together 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1 and 2 *whole calf,* 3 and 4 *half calf, but backs gilt to match.* £4. 4*s* Vol. 1, *Lond.,* 1762; vol. 2, *Boston,* 1767; vol. 3, *Lond.,* 1828; "*Collections,*" *Boston,* 1769

1484 ——Another Set. 4 vols. 8vo, *uniform in calf gilt, carmine edges.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *London and Boston,* 1765—1828

1485 HUTCHINSON'S (Thos. J.) Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings, with extracts from a Diary of Salado Expedition, 1862—3. 8vo, *many plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. at 16*s*) 1865

1486 IMLAY'S Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; to which is added Filson's History of the Discovery and Settlement of Kentucky, the Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the first Settlers, Minutes of the Pinkashaw Council, and the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations in the limits of the Thirteen United Provinces. SECOND EDITION, 8vo, *maps, boards.* 4*s*—*calf neat.* 5*s* 1793

1487 IMLAY'S America. The THIRD EDITION, *enlarged.* 8vo, *half calf.* 6*s* 6*d*—*neat.* 7*s* 1797

1488 IMLAY'S America. FIRST EDITION, *half calf.* 3*s* 1792

1489 IMPARTIAL History of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement to the end of the Year 1779. Thick 8vo, *half calf.* 12*s* 1780

1490 INCHIQUIN the Jesuit's Letters, during a late Residence in the United States of America; by some Unknown Foreigner. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1810

1491 INDIANS.—Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures for Recovering their Friendship; with Notes by the Editor, explaining Sundry Indian Customs, &c. 8vo, *map* (*a corner torn off* 2 *leaves*), *half calf, scarce.* 7*s* 6*d* 1759

1492 INDIANS.—Some Observations on the Situation, Disposition, and Character of the Indian Natives of this Continent. 12mo, *half morocco.* 6*s* *Philadelphia,* 1784

1493 INDIAN.—Life of Black Hawk, embracing the Tradition of his Nation—Indian Wars, Travels through the United States, dictated by himself. 12mo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1836

1494 INDIANS.—Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1856. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1857

1495 INDIANS.—Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1840

1496 INDIAN.—Narrative of the Early Days and Remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econhonatti, a Young Seminole Indian, with History of his Nation and Indian Life in Florida. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1841

1497 INDEPENDENT Whig, or a Defence of Primitive Christianity and of the Ecclesiastical Establishment, 4 vols. in 1, first American, from the sixth London edition. Thick 8vo, *new half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Hartford*, 1816

1498 INGERSOLL (Chas. J.) Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain, 1812-1815. SECOND SERIES, 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s* *Philadelphia*, 1852

1499 INGERSOLL (Chas. J.) Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain. 8vo, Vol. II. embracing the events of 1814, *sewed.* 3*s* 1849

1500 INNES (W.) Liberia, or the Early History and Signal Preservation of the American Colony of Free Negroes in Africa. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 1833

1501 INQUIRY into the Moral and Religious Character of the American Government. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1838

1502 INQUIRY into the Present State of the British Navy, together with Reflections on the late War with America. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 1815

1503 INSTRUCTIONS to the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to the French Republic. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1798

1504 INSTRUCTIONS for the Treatment of Negroes, &c. 8vo (*from the Library of W. Wilberforce, with his Bookplate*), *calf, neat.* 3*s* 6*d* 1797

1505 INTERESTING Narratives and Discoveries, including Life of James Bruce, Esq., Travels in South Africa by J. Barrow, Discovery of an English Colony on Pitcairn's Island in the South Sea, Maurice Griffiths' Discovery of a Nation of Welshmen in the Interior of America. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* *Shrewsbury*, 1817

1506 IRVING'S (Washington) Salmagundi. 2 vols. 18mo, *an Early Edition, with 6 humourous plates, neat.* 6*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1814

1507 IRVING'S (Washington) Tour on the Prairies. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s*—*calf extra, marbled leaves.* 4*s* 1835

1508 IRVING'S (Washington) Adventures of Captain Bonneville, or Scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains. 3 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *half morocco extra.* 5*s*—3 vols. *in boards.* 4*s*—3 vols. *half calf.* 6*s* 1840

1509 IRVING (Washington) History of the Life and Voyages of Columbus. 4 vols. 8vo, *map, boards* (*best library edition*). 10*s* 1828

1510 IRVING (Washington) History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. 8vo, *map, boards.* 12*s* 1828

Samuel Rogers (the Poet's) copy with numerous pencilled passages by him.

1511 IRVING (Washington) Life and Voyages of Columbus, with the Voyages of his Companions. 3 vols. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 15*s* 1849

1512 IRVING (Washington) Irvingiana; a Memorial of Washington Irving. 4to, *portrait and facsimile, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1860

1513 IRVING'S (Theod.) History of the Conquest of Florida under Hernando de Soto, digested from Garcilasso de la Vega and Herrera. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 4*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d*—2 vols. in 1, *half morocco.* 7*s* 1835

1514 IRVING (Theodore) The Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1835

1515 IRVING (John T.) Indian Sketches during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 5*s*—*half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1835

1516 ISABELLE (Arsène) Voyage a Buénos-Ayres et a Porto-Alègre (de 1830 a 1834). Royal 8vo, *plates, new half calf gilt.* 8*s* *Havre*, 1835

1517 ISERT (P. E.) Voyages en Guinée et dans les Iles Caraibes en Amérique. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1793

1518 ISNARD (M.) Observations sur le Principe qui a produit les Revolutions de France, de Geneve, et d'Amérique dans le 18 Siecle. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Evreux*, 1789

1519 IZARD (Ralph, *of South Carolina*) Correspondence, from the year 1774 to 1804. Post 8vo, *portrait*, vol. 1, *all published, cloth.* 6*s* *New York*, 1844

1520 JACKSON (Genl. Andrew) Messages of, with a Short Sketch of his Life. Small 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 3*s* *Concord, N. H.*, 1837

1521 JACKSON Wreath, or National Souvenir; a National Tribute Commemorative of the Great Civil Victory achieved by the People through the Hero of New Orleans, with Biographical Sketch of the General by Rob. Welsh and Dr. James McHenry. 8vo, *plates, half morocco.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1829

1522 JACKSON (Dr. Robt.) Treatise on the Fevers of Jamaica, with Observations on the Intermitting Fever of America. 8vo, *neat.* 3*s* 179[illegible]

1523 JACKSON AND ALGER.—Remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology of the Peninsula of Nova Scotia. 4to, *coloured map and plates, half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1832

Presentation copy with a long and interesting Letter by the author to Sir Colin Campbell, Lieut.-Governor and Commander in Chief of Nova Scotia, inserted.

1524 JACQUEMIN (Le Citoyen) Memoire sur la Guiane Française. 12mo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1799

1525 JACQUIN (Nic. Jos.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, quas in Insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in Vicinu Continentis parte Observavit Rariores. 8vo, *calf neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Manhemii*, 1788

1526 JAMAICA Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, Towns, and Settlements, with Nature of its Climate, by E. Hickeringell. 12mo, *map, stained, half calf.* 5*s* 1661

1527 JAMAICA.—Laws of Jamaica, to which is added a short Account of the Island and Government thereof. 8vo, (*no map*) *neat.* 3*s* 1683

1528 JAMAICA.—Laws of Jamaica, passed by the Governours, Council, and Assembly in that Island, and confirmed by the Crown. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 1716

1529 JAMAICA.—Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1681 to 1737. Folio, *neat.* 5*s* 1738

1530 JAMAICA ACTS.—Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica, from the 32nd year of King Charles 2nd to the 32nd year of King George the 3rd, inclusive. 4to, *calf.* 5*s* *St Jago*, 1802

1531 JAMAICA.—Slave Law of Jamaica, with Proceedings and Documents relating thereto (by Geo. Hibbert). 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* —*boards.* 2*s* 1823

1532 JAMAICA.—Laws of Jamaica to which is prefaced an Account of Jamaica. 8vo, *calf neat.* 3*s* 1719

1533 JAMAICA.—Acts of Assembly Passed in the Island of Jamaica, 1681—1754. Folio, *calf.* 4*s* 1756

1534 JAMAICA.—Farewell Addresses of the Inhabitants of Jamaica to the Right Hon. Sir Chas. Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart., Governor of the Island. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *Kingston*, 1842

1535 JAMAICA.—Case and Appendix of John Campbell, Appellant, and William Beckford, Respondent, on two Appeals, relative to a Mortgage on a Plantation called Strathbogie, in the Island of Jamaica. Folio, *bourds.* 6*s* 1784-1801

1536 JAMAICA.—The Merchants, Factors, and Agents residing at Kingston, in Jamaica, Complainants against the Inhabitants of Spanish Town, adjacent Parishes, and against the Planters, Settlers, and Chief Body of the People of the Island of Jamaica, Respondents—The Respondents' Case. 4to, *calf.* 6*s* *Privately printed, London*, 1755

1537 JAMAICA.—The Election, a Poem. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1788

With the names of the Characters introduced into the Poem written on the margins.

1538 JAMAICA.—Proceedings of a General Court Martial on Major Allan Cameron, held in Kingston Barracks, in the Island of Jamaica. 8vo, *privately printed, fine copy, red morocco, gilt.* 5*s* 1802

1539 JAMAICA.—An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long Resident in the West Indies. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* —*calf.* 3*s* 1808

1540 JAMAICA (History of), from the earliest accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon. 8vo, 2 *maps, calf.* 4*s* 1740

1541 JAMAICA.—History of Jamaica, in 13 Letters, the Author's Voyage there; Expeditions of Shirley; the Buccaneers; the Scots' Settlement at Darien; Lives of the Governors of the Island, &c. 12mo, *very neat.* 4*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1741

1542 JAMAICA Newspaper. The Trifler, "Open to all Parties and influenced by none," from April 5 to June 21, 1823 [*Kingston, Jamaica*, 1823]—The Buckatoro Journal, April 26 to June 7, 1823: in 1 vol. folio, *half bound.* 5*s* *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1823

1543 JAMAICA.—The Laws of Jamaica comprising all the Acts in Force from the 32nd of Charles II. to the 11th of George IV., and from 1st to the 14th of Victoria. 12 vols. 4to, *half law calf.* £2. 2*s* *St. Jago de Vega*, 1792-1851

1544 JAMAICA.—Journals of the Assembly of Jamaica from 15th of Charles II. (1663-4) to the 7th of George IV., printed by order of the House of Assembly. 14 vols. folio, *half bound.* £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1811-29

1545 JAMAICA.—Votes of the Hon. House of Assembly of Jamaica, 1834, 1836, 1837, 1839 to 1852. 16 vols. folio, *half bound.* £2. 2*s* *St. Jago de Vega*, 1834-52

1546 JAMAICA AND BARBADOES. History of Jamaica and Barbadoes, with an Authentic Account of the Lives Lost and Damage sustained in each Island by the late Hurricanes. 4to, *half calf.* 5*s* 1781

1547 JAMAICA.—Letter to Sir Geo. Murray, Sec. for the Colonies relative to the deportation of Lecesne and Escoffery from Jamaica. 8vo, *privately printed, boards.* 3*s* 1829

1548 JAMAICA.—Agricola's Letters and Essays on Sugar Farming in Jamaica. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1845

1549 JAMAICA MOVEMENT (The) for Promoting the Enforcement of the Slave Trade Treaties and Suppression of the Slave Trade, with Statements of Fact, Convention and Law, prepared at the Request of the Kingston Committee. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1850

1550 JAMAICA.—Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June 7th, 1692, written by a Rev. Divine there to his Friend in London. 4to, *new half calf gilt, by Bedford.* 15*s* 1693

1551 JAMES (Wm.) Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America, 1812, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plans, bds.* 12*s* 1818

1552 JAMES (Wm.) Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and America. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 9*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 10*s*—*calf extra.* 12*s* 1817

1553 JAMES (Capt. Thomas) Strange and Dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of the North-West Passage into the South Sea. 4to, FINE COPY (*no map*), *calf neat, rare.* £3. 3*s* 1633

1554 JAMES (Capt. Thomas) Dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1633. 8vo (*no map*), *half calf.* 6*s*—*with the map, half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* *Reprint*, 1740

1555 JAMES (Edwin) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819 and 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and coloured plates, boards.* 9*s*—*calf gilt.* 12*s*—*half calf gilt.* 14*s* 1823

1556 JAMES (Edwin) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, under the Command of Major S. H. Long. 2 vols. 8vo, and 4to vol. *of maps, boards.* 12*s* *Philadelphia*, 1823

1557 JANEWAY'S (James) Legacy to his Friends, containing twenty-seven famous Instances of God's Providences in, and Sea Dangers and Deliverances, edited by J. Ryther, with a Sermon on Sea Deliverance, by the same. 12mo, *neat.* 15*s* 1675

A curious little volume; the greater portion relates to America. The author picked up the information while at Salem and Boston, in New England, in 1671.

1558 JANSON'S (C. W.) Stranger in America, containing Observations made during a long Residence in that Country. 4to, *plates, boards.* 5*s* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) 1807

A most amusing book.

1559 JAY (Wm.) on the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1837

1560 JAY (W.) on Slavery in America. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1835

1561 JAY.—Life of John Jay, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by his Son, William Jay. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1833

1562 JEFFERSON'S (Thos. *American President*) Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 6*s*—ANOTHER (*without map*), *calf.* 4*s* *London*, 1787

1563 JEFFERSON'S Virginia. Post 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* *Phil.*, 1825

1564 JEFFERSON'S Memoirs and Correspondence. 4 vols. 8vo, *cloth, edges smoothed.* 10*s* *boards, edges uncut.* 12*s*—*half calf.* 14*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 16*s* *London*, 1829

"The Historian and Politician will here find invaluable materials upon nearly all the controverted points of the domestic and foreign policy of the United States, from the day of their existence as an Independent Government."—*Edinburgh Review.*

1565 JEFFERSON (Thomas) Life of, with parts of his Correspondence, never before published, and Notices of his Opinions, by Geo. Tucker. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1837

1566 JEFFREY'S (Thos.) American Atlas, a Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, wherein are delineated at large its several Regions, Countries, States, and Islands, and chiefly the British Colonies, composed from Surveys made by Government. Large folio, 49 *coloured maps, half bound.* 15*s* 1776

1567 JEFFERY'S (Thos.) Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America. 4to, *maps,* 1761—Present State of the West Indies. *Maps,* 1778, in 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 7*s* 6*d*

1568 JEFFERY'S (Thos.) Compleat Pilot for the West Indies, including the British Channel, Bay of Biscay, and all the Atlantic Islands, with their Bays, Harbours, Keys, Rocks, Landmarks, Depths of Water, Latitudes, Longitudes, &c. Large folding atlas, 29 *large folding maps, half bound.* 10*s* 1782

1569 JEFFERY'S (Thomas) West India Atlas, or general Description of the West Indies, from actual Surveys, with Historical Account of the several Countries and Islands. Royal folio, 61 *maps and charts, half calf.* 12*s* 1783

1570 JEFFERY'S (Thomas) Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America (*Canada, Louisiana, St. Domingo, Guadaloupe, Grenada, Cayenne*). Folio, *maps and plates, new half calf gilt.* £1. 1*s* 1760

1571 JEFFERY'S Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. 4to, 32 *maps and plans, neat half calf.* 7*s* 6*d*. 1762—SECOND EDITION. 4to, *calf.* 7*s* 1774

1572 JENNINGS (Louis J.) Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. Crown 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1868

1573 JOHNES' (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* (original price, 12*s* 6*d*) 1846

Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Prichard, to whose works it will be found a useful Supplement.

1574 JOHNSON'S (Richard) Relations of the most famous Kingdoms and Commonweales through the World, discoursing of their

Situations, Manners, Customs, Strengths, and Policies; translated into English, and enlarged. 4to, *calf neat.* 9*s* 1608

One Chapter relates to America.

1575 JOHNSON (H. C. Ross) A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1868

1576 JONES (J. S.) Defence of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1834

1577 JONES.—Memorials of Rebecca Jones (of Philadelphia), compiled by W. J. Allison. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Phil.* 1849

1578 JONES (Rear Admiral Paul) Life of, from Original Documents in the possession of J. H. Sherburne, Esq., Register of the Navy of the United States. Post 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1825

1579 JONES'S (Geo.) History of Ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus, proving the Identity of the Aborigines with Tyrians and Israelites. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) 1843

1580 JONES (Geo.) Tecumseh and Prophet of the West, an Historical Israel-Indian Tragedy—Life and History of General Harrison—and First Oration upon the Life, Character, and Genius of Shakespeare. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d*—*hf. cf. gt.* 5*s* 6*d* 1844

1581 JORDAN (Richard, *Quaker of Newton, New Jersey*), Journal of his Life and Religious Labours. Small 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1829

1582 JOSEPH (Francisco de S.) Historia Universal de la Primitava y Milagrosa Imagen de N. S. de Guadelupe. Refierense las Historias de las plausibles Imagines de N. S. de Guadelupe de Mexico, la del Valle de Pacasmayo en el Peru, la de la Ciudad de la Plata, etc. Folio, *plate, calf, scarce.* 15*s* *Madrid*, 1743

The Emperor Maximilian's copy.

1582* JONES (Rev. Peter, *Indian Missionary*) History of the Ojebway Indians. Post 8vo, 16 *curious plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1861

1583 JOSSELYN (John) An Account of two Voyages to New England, made during the years 1638, 1663. 4to, *cloth, only* 250 *elegantly reprinted from the edition of* 1675. 15*s* *Boston*, 1865

1584 —— LARGE PAPER, *only* 75 *printed, cloth.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1865

1585 JOSSELYN (John) New England's Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, with Introduction and Notes, by Edw. Tuckerman. *Only* 250 *copies elegantly printed*, 4to, *cloth.* 15*s* *Boston*, 1865

1586 —— LARGE PAPER, *only* 75 *printed, cloth.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1865

1587 JOURNAL of the Resolution's Voyage, 1772-75, on Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere, also a Journal of the Adventure's Voyage, 1772-4. 8vo, *map and plates, neat.* 3*s* 1775

A surreptitious account of Cook's second Voyage.

1588 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, May to July, 1775. 8vo, *uncut.* 2*s* 6*d*—*half morocco.* 3*s* 1776

1589 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of Congress at Philadelphia, Jan. to May, 1776. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Phil.*, 1778

1590 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of Congress held at Philadelphia from Sept. 5th, 5, to April 30th, 1776. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* 1778

1591 JOURNAL d'un Voyage dans l'intérieure de l'Amerique septentrionale, ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains et sur le chute désastreuse de leur papiermonnoie, traduit de l'Anglois avec de Notes par M. Noel. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *map and plates, sewed.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1793

1592 JOURNAL of the Bishop of Montreal during a Visit to the Church Missionary Society's North-West America Mission. 12mo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 2*s.* 1845—Second Edition, 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1849

1593 JOUTEL'S (Monsr.) Journal of the Last Voyage, by Mons. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River. 8vo, *map, calf neat.* 18*s*—ANOTHER, *fine large clean copy in the original neat calf.* £1. 1*s* 1714

1594 JOUTEL.—Another Copy (*without map*), *neat.* 14*s* 1714

1595 JUAN Y ULLOA.—Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional. 4 vols. 4to, *clean copy, maps and plates, calf.* £1. 1*s* *Madrid*, 1748

1596 JUAN ET ULLOA.—Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Meridionale et qui contiene une Histoire des Yncas du Perou. 2 vols. 4to, *front., maps and plates, old calf gilt.* 12*s* *Amst.*, 1752

1597 JUAN ET ULLOA.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to, *half red morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut.* 14*s* *ib.*, 1752

1598 JUAN AND ULLOA'S Voyages to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c.; together with the Natural History of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf, very neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1772

1599 —— FOURTH EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—*whole calf, gilt.* 5*s* 1806

1600 FIFTH EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 5*s* 6*d* 1807

1601 ANOTHER EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, neat.* 4*s* *Dublin*, 1758

Juan and Ulloa's Travels may be selected as the most interesting and satisfactory work of this kind; they are the unacknowledged source of much that has been published in other forms.—*Retrospective Review.*

1602 JUARRO'S (Domingo) Statistical and Commercial History of Guatemala, containing particulars of its Productions, Manufactures, Customs, &c. Translated by Lieutenant J. Baily. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 6*s* 1823

1603 JUKES'S (J. B., *the Geologist*) Excursions in and about Newfoundland. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1842

1604 JUKES (J. B.) Report on the Geological Survey of Newfoundland. 8vo, *coloured maps, boards.* 4*s* 1843

1605 JULIAN (Don Antonio) La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta reconocida observada y Expuesta en discursos historicos, 4to, *map, Spanish calf.* £1. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1787

1606 JULIUS (Le Docteur) Du Systeme penitentiaire Americain en 1836, suivi de quelques observations, par M. Victor Foucher. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2*s* 1837

1607 KALM'S (Peter) Travels into North America, translated by Forster. 3 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, calf neat.* 14*s* 1770

1608 KALM (Peter) Travels into North America, Vol. 1 and 2, *calf.* 4*s* 1770

1609 KALM'S (Peter) Travels into North America. Complete in 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, very neat.* 14*s* 1772

1610 KANE.—Biography of Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., the Arctic Explorer. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1858

1611 KANE (Paul) Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada through Vancouver's Island, Oregon, Hudson's Bay, and back. 8vo, *maps and fine litho tint plates, cloth.* 9*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. at 21*s*) 1859

1612 KEATING (W. H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnipeck, &c., with Appendix of Geology, Botany, and Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 6*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 7*s* 6*d*—*new half calf gilt.* 9*s* 6*d* 1825

1613 KEITH (George).—The Christian Quaker, or George Keith's Eyes opened, good News from Pennsylvania, containing a Testimony against that false and absurd Opinion that all true Believers and Saints immediately after the Bodily Death attain to all the Resurrection they expect, and enter into the fullest enjoyment of happiness. 4to, *boards.* £1. 5*s* 1693

1614 KEITH.—Pretended Yearly Meeting of the Quakers, their nameless Bull of Excommunication against George Keith, with his Answer, shewing that for his reproving the evil and wicked practices of them in Pennsylvania, that Party has Excommunicated him. 4to, *boards.* 12*s* 6*d* 1695

1615 KEITH (George).—Gross Error and Hypocrisie detected in George Whitehead and some of his Brethren (William Penn and John Whitehead). 4to, *uncut.* 12*s* 6*d* *London*, 1695

1616 KEITH'S (Sir George) Voyage to South America (Brazil) and the Cape of Good Hope. 4to, *boards.* 4*s* 1819

1617 KELLY (W.) Excursion to California over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, Great Sierra Nevada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 1851

1618 KEMBLE (Frances Anne) Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation, 1838-9. Thick post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) 1863

1619 KENDALL (E. A.) Travels through the northern parts of the United States in 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 9*s* *New York*, 1809

1620 KENDALL (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, and a Tour through Texas and across the great South-Western Prairies, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 5*s* 6*d* 1844

1621 —— Another Edition, 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, cloth.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 8*s* 6*d* 1845

1622 KENNEDY (W.) Texas, the Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* 1841

1623 KENNEDY (Capt. W.) Narrative of the Second Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin. Post 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d*—*without the map, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1835

1624 KENNEDY (John P.) Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt, Attorney-General of the United States. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portrait and facsimile, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1850

1625 KENNEDY (Jas.) On the Probable Origin of the American Indians. 8vo, *cloth.* 1*s* 6*d* 1854

1626 KENTUCKY.—Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky, made during the years 1854—55, by David Dale Owen. Imperial 8vo, *plates and charts, cloth.* 18*s* *Frankfort, Kentucky*, 1856

1627 KERR'S General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels. 8vo, vols. 1 to 8, *neat, half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1811

These volumes contain the History of America by the Northmen, Vespucius's Voyages, Columbus's Discoveries, Bernal Diaz's Mexico, Zarate's Peru, Garcillasso de la Vega's Peru, the Discovery and Settlement of Florida, the Discovery and Settlement of Newfoundland and Canada by Cabot, Cartier, &c., &c.

1628 KEY'S (Commander A. S.) Narrative of the Recovery of H.M.S. "Gorgon" (C. Hotham, Captain) stranded in the Bay of Monte Video, 10th May, 1844. 8vo, 18 *plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1847

1629 KIDD.—Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Captain Kidd, written by a person of quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellemont, in Ireland. 4to, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1701

Captain Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellemont to go against the Pirates which infested the Coast of North America in 1696, but turned Pirate himself. He was afterwards taken at Boston, sent to England, and hung with several others. There are many traditional stories of Kidd extant in New England.

1630 KIDD.—Trial of Captain William Kidd for Murther and Piracy, with his Execution. Folio, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1701

1631 KIDDER (Rev. Daniel) Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil, embracing Historical and Geographical Notices of the Empire and its several Provinces. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 9*s* 1845

1632 KIDDER AND FLETCHER.—Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed by Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Thick 8vo, *numerous illustrations, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. at 21*s*) *Phil.*, 1857

1633 KING (Richard, Surgeon and Naturalist) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, under the command of Capt. Back. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, boards.* 5*s* 1836

1634 KING (Dr. Richard) The Franklin Expedition from First to Last. Crown 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 3*s* 1855

1635 KING'S (Col.) Twenty Years in the Argentine Republic, comprising the Author's personal Adventures, with the Civil, Military, and Political History of the Country, before and during the Administration of Governor Rosas. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* (pub. at 14*s*) 1846

1636 KING, Fitzroy, and Darwin's Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships "Adventure" and "Beagle" between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of America, and the "Beagle's" circumnavigation of the Globe. 4 vols. medium 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth.* £2. 5*s* 1839

1637 KING, &c.—Another copy. 4 vols. medium 8vo, *calf extra, marbled leaves.* £3. 3*s* 1839

1638 KINGDOM (W.) Abstract of all the most useful Information relative to the United States of America and the British Colonies. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1820

1639 KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Western Wanderings, or a Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. 2 vols. crown 8vo, *engravings, cloth.* 5*s* —*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1856

1640 KIPPIS (Dr. And.) Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the preliminary Articles of Peace between France and Spain. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1783

1641 KNAPP'S Life of Thomas Eddy, the American Philanthropist. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 2*s* 1836

1642 KNOX (W., *Agent for the Colony of Georgia*) Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies reviewed. 8vo, *hf. cf.* 5*s* 1769

1643 KNOX'S (W., *Secretary of State for the American Department while that office lasted*) Extra Official State Papers addressed to Lord Rawdon on promoting the Trade between England and the Continent of America. 8vo, *boards.* 6*s*—*calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1789

1644 KNOX'S Observations on the Liturgy, with a Proposal for its Reform, upon the principles of Christianity as professed by the Church of England. With the Journals of the American Convention, to prepare a Liturgy for the Churches in the United States. 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1789

1645 KNOX (John P.) Historical Account of St. Thomas, West Indies, and incidental Notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. Post 8vo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 3*s* *New York*, 1852

1646 KNOX (Hugh, D.D., *in St. Croix*) Moral and Religious Miscellany, or 61 aphoretical Essays on some of the most important Christian Doctrines and Virtues. 8vo, *old calf.* 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1775

With a long list of Subscribers, or inhabitants connected with St. Croix.

1647 KNOX (John, *Lieut. General to Sir Jeff. Amherst*) Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, 1757—60, particularly of the two Sieges of Quebec, &c. 2 vols. 4to, *plates, fine copy, in old calf.* £3. 3*s* 1769

1648 KNOX'S Campaigns in North America, 1757—60. 2 vols. 4to, *map and 2 portraits, half morocco, marbled edges.* £2. 5*s* 1769

1649 KOHL (J. G.) *Kitchi-Gami.* Wanderings round Lake Superior. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1860

1650 KOSTER (Henry) Travels in Brazil. 4to, *coloured plates, boards.* 6*s* 6*d* 1816

1651 KOSTER (Henry) Travels in Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 5*s*—*half russia.* 7*s* 1817

1652 KOTZEBUE (Otto Von) New Voyage round the World in the years 1823 to 1826. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new half calf.* 7*s* 1830

1653 KOTTENKAMP (Franz) Geschichte der Colonisation Amerikas. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top.* 6*s* *Frankfurt*, 1850

1654 KULB (Ph. H.) Geschichte der Entdeckung und Eroberung Peru's von Francisco de Xerez, Pizarra's Geheimschreiber. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1842

1655 LABAT (R. P.) Nouveau Voyage aux Iles de l'Amerique contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion et la Gouvernement des habitans Anciens et Modernes. 6 vols. 12mo, *numerous maps and plates, vellum.* 16*s*—*calf neat.* 18*s* *à la Haye*, 1724

1656 LABAT (Pere) Voyage aux Iles de l'Amerique avec l'Histoire Naturelle de ce pays, &c. 2 vols. 4to, *many plates, neat.* 14*s* 1724

1657 LA CASSETTE Verte de Mons de Sartine trouvée chez Madlle. du Thé. 8vo, *calf neat.* 3*s* 6*d* *à la Haye*, 1779

A Satirical work on the leading persons connected with American affairs.

1658 LA BEAUMELLE (M. V. Angliviel) de l'Empire du Bresil, considéré sous ses Rapports Politiques et Commerciaux. 8vo, *sewed.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1823

1659 LACROIX (Pamphile de) Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de la Revolution de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* *ib.*, 1819

1660 LAET (Jo.) Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum. 12mo, *half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d*—Another, *in vellum.* 4*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 1643

1661 LAFITAU (J. F.) De Zeden der Wilden Van Amerika. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous fine plates, fine copy, calf gilt.* 9*s* *In's Gravenhage*, 1731

1662 LAFITAU (J. François) Histoire des Découvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 2 vols. 4to, *map and plates, calf neat.* 18*s* 1733

1663 LAFITAU.—Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 4 vols. 12mo, *very neat and clean.* 15*s* 1734

1664 LAFITAU.—Historia dos Descrobimentos e Conquistas dos Portuguezes do novo mundo. 4 vols. 12mo, *calf neat, scarce.* 14*s* *Lisbon*, 1786

1665 LA HONTAN (Le Baron) Nouveaux Voyages de l'Amerique Septentrionale avec un petit dictionaire de la langue du Pais. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, old calf gilt.* 15*s* *à la Haye*, 1703

1666 LA HONTAN (Le Baron) Suite des Voyages de M. Le Baron de La Hontaine, avec un petit dictionaire de la langue de Pais. 2 vols. 12mo (being vols. 2 and 3, the third vol. for the first time published), *maps and plates, calf neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 1728

1667 LAHONTAN'S New Voyages to North America (with a Dictionary of the Algonkin Language). 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, good copy, in old calf.* £1. 3*s*—Another copy, *newly bound, calf gilt.* £1. 4*s*—Another, *calf gilt backs (stained).* 14*s* 1735

1668 LAING'S "*Interesting*" Voyage to Spitzbergen. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 1815—Another edition. 8vo, *half russia.* 3*s*—*calf.* 3*s* 1818

1669 LALLEMENT (M.) Histoire de la Colombie. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1826

1670 LAMB (R.) Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to the year 1783. 8vo, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1809

1671 LAMB'S (Sergt. R.) Memoir of his own Life (giving his Adventures during the American War, being a Sequel to his "Journal"). 8vo, *neat.* 5*s* *ib.*, 1811

1672 LAMB (Gen. John) Memoir of the Life and Times of; an Officer of the Revolution, who commanded a Post at West Point at the time of Arnold's defection, and his Correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and others, by Isaac Q. Leake. 8vo, *portrait and plans, cloth.* 6*s* *Albany*, 1850

1673 LAMBERT (John) Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, with Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of some of the leading Characters in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf.* 6*s* 1813

1674 LAMBERT (A. B.) Illustration of the *Genus Chinchona*, descriptions of all the Peruvian Barks; Baron Humboldt's Account of

the Chinchona Forests, and several Dissertations of Don H. Ruiz on various Medicinal Plants of South America. 4to, *plates, boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1821

1675 LANGDON (Samuel, *President of Harvard College*) Sermon Preached before the Congress of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, assembled at Watertown. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *Watertown*, 1775

1676 LANMAN (Charles) Dictionary of the United States' Congress containing Biographical Sketches of its Members from the foundation of the Government. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* *Phil.*, 1859

1677 LANSON.—Life and Adventures of Henry Lanson, the only Son of a Wealthy Planter in the West Indies, put on Shore at an Uninhabited Island, where he discovers the Ruins of an Ancient Temple, and near it the Oracle of the Sun, and a large rude carved Idol of pure Gold. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* *London, n.d.*

1678 LA NOMENCLATURE Anglaise, avec une Introduction et des notes utiles. 12mo, *neat and clean.* 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia—Imprim. par Tho. Bradford*, 1794

1679 LA PEROUSE.—Charts and Plates Illustrating La Perouse's Voyage round the World (mostly on the North-West Coast of America, California, and the Russian Possessions). 69 Plates, folio, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1798

1680 LAPEYRERE (Isaac) Relation du Groenland. 8vo, *map and plates, new calf gilt, rare.* £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1647

1681 LAPEYRERE.—Relation de l'Islande et Relation des Groenland contenant l'Histoire des Voyages des Danois pour la decouverte de cette Terre. *Maps and plates, new half russia.* 6*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1715

1682 LAPHAM (J. A.) The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as Surveyed and Described. 4to, *many plates, sewed.* 15*s* 1853

LAS CASAS (Bart., *Bishop of Chiapas*) see Casas, Nos. 529 to 533

1683 LAS CASAS (Bartolomé de) Colecion de las Obras del, por J. A. Llorente. *Portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1822

1684 LAS CASAS (Bart. de) Relation des Voyages, et des Decouvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales. 12mo, *very neat.* 6*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1698

1685 LAS CASAS, Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali, *Venetia*, 1644—Il Supplice Schiauo Indiano, *ib.* 1636—La Libertà pretesa dal supplice schiauo Indiano, *ib.* 1640; *all in Italian and Spanish*, in 1 vol. 4to, *limp vellum.* £1. 15*s* 1636-44

1686 LATHAM'S (Henry) Black and White, a Journal of a Three Months' Tour in the United States. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1867

1687 LATROBE (C. J.) The Rambler in North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s*—*half calf gilt.* 5*s*—2 vols. in 1, *half calf gilt.* 5*s* 6*d* 1835

1688 LATROBE'S (C. J.) Rambler in Mexico. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1836—*American Edition, boards.* 2*s* *New York*, 1836

1689 LAUGEL (Auguste) The United States during the War. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1866

1690 LAVAL (Le P.) Voyage de la Louisiane, dans lequel sont traitées diverses matieres de Physique, Astronomie, Geographie, et Marine. 4to, *many maps, calf gilt, scarce.* £1. 4*s* *Paris*, 1728

1691 LAVAYESSE.—Statistical, Commercial, and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago, with Introduc-

tion and Explanatory Notes by the Editor. 8vo, *map, boards.* 5*s*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1820

1692 LAWRENCE.—Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence, with brief Account of some incidents in his Life, edited by his Son, Dr. W. R. Lawrence. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6*s* *Boston*, 1855

1693 LAWRENCE (Robert F.) The New Hampshire Churches, comprising Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of other Denominations. Thick 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 7*s* 1856

1694 LAWS of the United States, Published by Authority. 3 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 6*s* *Philadelphia*, 1796

1695 LAWS of the United States of America. 10 vols. *old law calf.* 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1706-1808. *Washington City*, 1803-1811

1696 LAWS of the United States of America, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 4th of March, 1815, including the Constitution of the United States, &c. 5 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1815

1697 LAWSON (Deodat) Christ's Fidelity the only shield against Satan's Malignity, in a Sermon at Salem Village, 24th March, 1692, at a time of Publick Examination of some suspected for Witchcraft. 12mo, *new calf (title mended).* 15*s* 1704

1698 LAWSON (John) New Voyage to Carolina, exact Description of that Country and its Present State, and Journal of a Thousand Miles' Travel through several Indian Nations. 4to, *frontispiece, (no map) large copy, new calf.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1709

1699 LAYA (Alexandre) De la Republique en France et en Amerique. Crown 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1850

1700 LE BEAU (Sieur C.) Aventures ou Voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale, on trouvera une Description du Canada, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and curious plates, calf neat.* £1. 4*s*—ANOTHER, 2 vols. in 1, *calf.* £1. 1*s* *Amst.* 1738

1701 LEAVES from the Backwoods. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Montreal*, 1861

1702 LEE (Samuel, *first Pastor of Bristol Rhode Island*) Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, pourtrayed by Scripture Sight. Folio, *front. and curious plates, fine clean copy, calf neat.* 18*s* 1659

1703 LEE (Jonathan) Sermon before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut at Hartford on the day of the Anniversary Election. 4to, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* *New Lond. Tim. Green*, 1766

1704 LEE (General) Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles Lee, Esq., Second in Command in the Service of the United States of America, during the Revolution, with his Essays and Letters. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 6*s* 1792

1705 LEGEND (The) of Captain Jones, relating his Adventures by Sea and Land (*partly in America*). *Two parts*, 12mo, *new calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1671

1706 LELAND (John) The Bible-Baptist. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* *Baltimore*, 1789

1707 LEMPRIERE'S (Dr. C.) Notes in Mexico, 1861-2, Politically and Socially Considered. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d*, pub. at 12*s* 6*d* 1862

1708 LERIO.—Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America, dicitur. Small 8vo, *woodcuts, including a curious folding one*

"*Toucoupinambaultiorum cum Margaitibus certamen,*" *vellum.* £1. 4*s* —*calf.* £1. 1*s* *Genevæ*, 1586

1709 LESCALLIER (Daniel) Exposé des Moyens de mettre en Valeur et d'Administer la Guiane. 8vo, *map, sewed.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris, an.* VI

1710 LES Droits de la Grand Bretagne etablis contre les pretentions des Americains, traduit de l'Anglois par M. Freville. 8vo, *a la Haye*, 1776—Lettre de M—— a M. S. B., Docteur en Medecine a Kingston dans la Jamaique au sujet des troubles qui agitent actuellement toute l'Amerique Septentrionale, *ib.* 1776—Seconde lettre de M. de Pinto, a l'occasion des troubles des Colonies, *ib.* 1776—Reponse de M. J. de Pinto, aux observations d'un homme impartial, *ib.* 1776, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s*

1711 LESTER (C. Edwards) My Consulship. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1853

1712 L'ESPION des Sauvages en Angleterre (relating to America). 8vo, *calf, rare.* 5*s* *Londres, aux depans de la Compagnie*, 1764

1713 LETTER to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs (*on the War in America—Penn the Quaker, &c.*). 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1755

1714 LETTERS of Governor Hutchinson and Lt. Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston, and the Assembly's Address, also Proceedings of the Lord's Committee of Council. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* 1774

1715 LETTER to the Rt. Hon. W. Bertie, High Steward of Abingdon and Wallingford, in which his candid and Liberal Treatment of the Earl of Mansfield is fully Vindicated. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1778

1716 LETTER from Alex. Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of President Adams. 8vo, *close cut, half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1800

1717 LETTER on the Genius and Disposition of the French Government, including a View of the Taxation of the French Empire, by an American. 8vo, NINTH EDITION, *half morocco.* 3*s* 1811—FOURTH EDITION, *half calf.* 2*s* 1810

1718 LETTER to Lord Geo. Germaine, giving an Account of the Origin of the Dispute between Great Britain and the Colonies, by a Gentleman for many years Resident in America. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6*s* 1778

1719 LETTER to a Gentleman in the Massachussett's General Assembly, concerning Taxes to support Religious Worship. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *Printed in the year* 1771

1720 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1768

1721 LETTRES d'un Fermier de Pennsylvanie aux habitans de l'Amerique Septentrionale, traduits de l'Anglois. 12mo, *calf.* 2*s* *Amst.* 1769

1722 LETTERS to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood, and also Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, from the Commissioners of the Customs. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* 1769

1723 LETTER (A) to Lord Chatham concerning the present War of Great Britain against America, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple (Matt. Dawes), 60 pp.—A Prospect of the Consequences of the present Conduct of Great Britain towards America, 98 pp.

1776—A Discourse, preached December 15th, 1774, being the day recommended by the Provincial Congress, by William Gordon, 36 pp. 1775—A Sermon, preached in Christ Church, July 7th, 1775, before the First Battalion of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, by the Rev. Jacob Duché, M.A. All in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf neat.* 9*s* 6*d* 1775

1724 LETTERS of Paul and Amicus, originally Published in the Christian Repository, a Weekly Paper printed at Wilmington, Delaware (on the Principles of the Quakers). Thick 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* *Wilmington*, 1823

1725 LETTERS to a Friend, in reference to some Defects in the Polity of the British Leeward Charibee Islands, inscribed to his Excellency the Captain General, by Philiarcus (*Jamaica*), 1815—Vastey's Remarks upon a letter by Mazeres to Sismondi, containing Observations on the Kingdom of Hayti, &c. Small 8vo, *hf. cf.* 3*s*

1726 LETTERS from the Virgin Islands, Illustrating Life and Manners in the West Indies. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1843

1727 Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses ecrites des Missions étrangeres par quelques Missionaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. 32 vols. (wanting vol. 28) *bound in* 27 (*seldom found complete*), 12mo, *calf.* £1. 10*s* *Paris*, 1703-1774

This interesting work contains the principal Letters written by the French Missionaries from the East Indies, China, Japan, Siam, South America, and among the Indians in North America and Canada, giving an Account of Adventures and Proceedings in Establishing the Catholic Religion in these Countries. Dibdin says these *Lettres Edifiantes* should find a place in the gilded upper shelves of a well-furnished library of *any* description. I knew an old friend who solaced himself during twenty-eight long winter nights by the perusal of these edifying and curious epistles. Charles Butler says all the information which the Missionaries could acquire of the learning, the arts and sciences of China, they transmitted to Europe, is principally to be found in their *Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses*, of which Fontenelle said he had never read a work which answered better to its title.

1728 LEWIS (M. G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1834

1729 LEWIS (Rev. G.) Impressions of America and the American Churches. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *Edinb.* 1845

1730 LEWIS AND CLARKE (Captains) Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, in the years 1804 to 1806. 4to, *whole bound.* 14*s*—*half calf.* 15*s*—*half calf, wanting the title page.* 8*s* 1814

1731 LEWIS AND CLARKE'S Travels. Another Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 14*s*—*calf neat.* 16*s* 1815

1732 LIEBER (Francis) The Stranger in America, comprising Sketches of the Manners, Society, and National Peculiarities of the United States. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—Another, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1834

1733 LIGON (Richard) True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes. Folio, *map and plates, good clean copy, old calf.* £1. 5*s*—*half calf.* £1. 1*s*—Another, *map wanting, calf neat.* 15*s* 1657

1734 LIGON. Another Edition, *calf neat.* £1. 5*s* 1673

1735 LILLINGSTON'S (Col. Luke) Reflections on Mr. Burchet's Memoirs, or Remarks on his Account of Capt. Wilmot's Expedition to the West Indies. 8vo, *neat.* 5*s* 1704

1736 LIMA.—Gozosa descripcion de las festibus demonstraciones con que esta Ciudad Capital de la America Meridional celebro la real proclamacion de el nombre del Senor Don Carlos III. 4to, *fine copy, vellum.* £1. 4*s* *En Lima*, 1760

1737 L'INDEPENDANCE absolu des Americains des Etats-Unis prouvée par l'etat actuel de leur commerce avec les Nations Europeennes. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1798

1738 LINDLEY (Tho.) Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, with Sketches of the Country and Description of the City and Provinces of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1805

1739 LINN (W.) Legal and Commercial Common Place Book, containing the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, and respective State Courts on Bills of Exchange, Checks, and Promissory Notes. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* *Ithaca, N. Y.* 1850

1740 LINSCOTANI (Jo. Hug.) Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. 4 parts, folio, *portrait and numerous maps and plates, vellum.* 15*s* *Hag. Com.* 1599

1741 —— The same. 2 parts only, *maps, &c.* 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1599

1742 LINSCHOT (J. Hugue de) Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales avec annotations de B. Paludanus. Folio, *many maps and curious plates, fine copy, in old French calf, gilt edges.* £1. 5*s* 1638

1743 LINSCHOT.—Another. French Edition, folio (*wanting* 2 *plates*), *vellum.* 10*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1610

1744 LINSCHOTEN (Jan Huyghen Van) Itinerarium ofte Schip-vaert naer post ofte Portugaels Indien. Folio, *containing a profusion of singular plates, good copy, old calf.* £1. 8*s* *T' Amstelredam*, 1623

1745 LINSCHOTEN (Jan Huyghen Van) Itinerarium ofte Schip-vaert naer post ofte Portugaels Indien. Folio, *many curious plates, some wanting, vellum.* 12*s* *Amst.* 1644

1746 LINSCHOTEN'S Voyages. IN ENGLISH, 4 parts, folio, *with maps and plates, and also further illustrated with those from the Dutch and Latin editions, with Latin and French titles also inserted, but has not the English one, green morocco, extra, tooled on sides, &c.* (*a very choice volume*). £7. 17*s* 6*d* *London*, 1598

1747 LINSCHOTEN'S Voyages. IN ENGLISH. 4 parts, folio, black letter, *folding plates* (*title page reprinted*), *half calf.* £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1598

1748 LISLE'S (J. R.) Voyage to North America, and Journey to Philadelphia, &c. 8vo, *neat.* 5*s* *Dublin*, 1810

1749 LIVERMORE (Geo.) Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens and as Soldiers. 8vo, *autograph presentation copy, uncut.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1862

1750 LIVING Christianity, delineated in the Diaries and Letters of Hugh Bryan and Mary Hutson, both of South Carolina. 8vo, *new half calf.* 5*s* 1760

1751 LIVINGSTON.—Examen du Gouvernement d'Angleterre comparé aux Constitutions des Etats Unis, traduit de l'Anglois. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1789

1752 LIVINGSTON'S (Edw.) Project of a New Penal Code for Louisiana. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 1824

1753 LIVINGSTON (W., *Gov. of New Jersey*) Life, by Th. Sedgwick, Jun. 8vo, *portrait, cloth* (*wants* 4 *leaves*). 2*s* *New York*, 1833

1754 LIVINGSTON (Edw.) Life of, by Charles Haven Hunt, with Introduction by Geo. Bancroft. Thick 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 6*s* *New York*, 1864

1755 LLOYD'S (S. H.) Sketches of Bermuda, post 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1835

1756 LOCKE.—Collection of several pieces of Mr. John Locke, never before printed, with his Life. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1720

Containing the Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, as drawn up by himself.

1757 LODGE (Thomas) a Margarite of America, 1596 (*written in the Straits of Magellan while with Candish's First Expedition*) edited by J. O. Halliwell. Small 4to, *only* 26 *copies printed, half morocco.* £1. 15*s* 1859

1758 LOHER (Franz) Geschichte u. Zustände der Deutschen in Amerika. 8vo, *new, half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* *Cincinnati*, 1847

1759 LONG'S (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the American Indians, with a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, a list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawnee, and Esquimeaux tongues. 4to, *map, boards.* 6*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 8*s* 6*d*—*fine copy, calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1791

1760 LONG (J.) Voyages chez differentes Nations sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale, traduits de l'Anglois avec des Notes et Additions interessantes, par Billecocq. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1794

1761 LONG, PORTER AND TUCKER.—America and the West Indies Geographically Described. 8vo, thick vol. *cloth.* 2*s* 1845

1762 LOPEZ (Moses) Lunar Calendar, of the Festivals and other days in the Year, observed by the Israelites. 12mo, *bound.* 6*s* *Newport, Rhode Island*, 1806

1763 LORD (J. K.) The Naturalist, in Vancouver Island and British Colombia. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth, new.* 7*s* 6*d*, pub. at 24*s* 1866

1764 LORNE (Marquis of) A Trip to the Tropics and home through America. Thick 8vo, *plate and vignette, cloth.* 5*s*, pub. at 14*s* 1867

1765 LOSKIEL'S (G. H.) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians, in North America. Thick 8vo, *boards.* 7*s*—*half calf.* 9*s* 1794

1766 LOTHIAN (Marquess of) The Confederate Secession. Crown 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1864

1767 LOTHROP (Rev. S. K.) History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Boston*, 1851

1768 LOUISIANA.—Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians. 8vo, *half morocco.* 8*s* 6*d* 1744

1769 LOUISIANA.—Journal Historique, concernant l'Establissement des Français a la Louisiana, tiré des Memoirs de Mrs. d'Iberville, et de Brènville, commandant pour le Roi au dit Pays, et sur les Decouvertes et Recherches de M. Bernard de la Harpe, nommé au Commandent de la Baye de St. Bernard, Dedié et Presèntée au Roi par le Chevalier de Beaurain, Geographe ordinaire de sa Majesté. Folio. A MANUSCRIPT, *beautifully written*, 1766, *with*

coloured drawings of maps and charts, old French calf, gilt edges. £7. 17*s* 6*d*

A very valuable manuscript, and worth printing by some Historical Society in the United States.

1770 LOUISIANA.—Voyage a la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale fait dans les annees 1794 à 1798, par B * * * D * * *. 8vo, *folding map, boards.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1802

1771 LOUISIANA.—Civil Code of the State of Louisiana, preceded by the Treaty of Cession with France, the Constitution of the United States of America, and of the State. Thick 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* 1825

1772 LOUISIANA.—Page du Pratz (M. le) Histoire de la Louisiane. *Map and plates*, 3 vols. 12mo, *calf gilt.* 14*s* 1758

1773 LOWE (Joseph) Inquiry into the State of the British West Indies. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1807

1774 LUCCOCK'S (John) Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the Southern parts of Brazil, during Ten Years' Residence. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* 10*s*—*half calf gilt.* 12*s* (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1820

1775 LUDEWIG (Hermann E.) Literature of America, Local History, a Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, *neat half calf.* 9*s* *New Y.*, 1846

1776 LUDEWIG (H. E.) Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, with additions and corrections, by Professor W. W. Turner, and N. Trubner. 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 1858

1777 LUFFMAN (John) Account of the Island of Antigua, Customs and Manners of its Inhabitants. 12mo, *map, half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1789

1778 LUSHINGTON (W., *Agent for Grenada*) Interests of Agriculture and Commerce inseparable (*applied to the West Indies*). 8vo, *half morocco.* 2*s* 1808

1779 LUSHINGTON (Rt. Hon. S. R.) Life and Services of General Lord Harris, during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 5*s* 1840

1780 LYELL'S (Sir Chas.) First Travels in North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *woodcuts, and coloured geological maps and plates, cloth, scarce.* 12*s* 1845

1781 LYELL (Sir Charles) Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1850

1782 LYON'S (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal during Captain Parry's Second Voyage. 8vo, *plates, by Finden, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*new, half calf gilt.* 5*s* 6*d* 1824

1783 LYON'S Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay, in the year 1824. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 3*s*—*calf.* 4*s* 1825

1784 LYON (Capt. G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico, with some Account of Mining Operations. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1828

1785 McCALLUM (P. F.) Travels in Trinidad during 1803. 8vo, *map, boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1805

1786 McCORMICK'S Narrative of his Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel in 1852, in search of Sir John Franklin. 4to, *chart, illustrations, and plans of search, cloth.* PRIVATELY PRINTED. 15*s* 1854

1787 McCOY (Isaac) History of Baptist Indian Missions, embracing Remarks on the Former and Present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes, their Settlement within the Indian Territory, and their Future Prospects. Large 8vo, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1840

1788 McCULLOCH (Dr. J. H.) Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the original History of America. 8vo, *map, boards.* 7*s* 6*d*—ANOTHER COPY, *cloth (a few leaves stained)* 6*s* *Baltimore*, 1829

1789 MACDONALD'S (D. G. F.) British Colombia and Vancouver's Island. Thick 8vo, *map, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. at 12*s*) 1862

1790 McDOUGALL'S Eventful Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship "Resolute," to the Arctic Regions, in search of Sir John Franklin, with Account of her Abandonment and of her Recovery, and Presentation to Queen Victoria from the Americans. Thick 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 12*s* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) 1857

1791 MACFIE'S (M.) Vancouver Island and British Colombia, their History, Resources, and Prospects. Thick 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. at 18*s*) 1865

1792 McGREGOR'S (John) British America. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *many maps, boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1833

1793 McGREGOR'S (J.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1828

1794 McGREGOR (John) Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1841

Autograph Presentation Copy to Lord Brougham.

1795 MACGREGOR (John) Progress of America, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical, from the Discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. 2 thick vols. royal 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s* 1847

1796 MACKAY (Alex.) The Western World, or Travels in the United States in 1846-7. 3 vols. post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1849

1797 MACKENZIE (C., *British Consul*) Notes on Haiti, during a Residence in that Republic. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 6*s* 6*d* 1830

1798 MACKENZIE (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. 4to, *portrait and maps, boards.* 6*s*—*half calf gilt.* 8*s* 1801

1799 MACKENZIE.—Another, *whole bound in calf, very neat.* 9*s* 6*d* 1801

This very interesting work contains the second successful attempt to penetrate by land to the Frozen Ocean. The author discovered the Mackenzie River.

1800 MACKENZIE'S Strictures on "Tarlton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-81," to which is added a Detail of the Siege of Ninety-six, and Re-capture of the Island of New Providence. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 15*s*—*half calf.* 14*s* 1787

1801 McKINNEN (Daniel) Tour through the British West Indies, with a particular Account of the Bahama Islands. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 4*s* 1804

1802 MACKINNON (Captain) Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 1852

1803 MACKINNON'S (Captain) Account of the Falkland Islands. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2*s* 1840

1804 McLEAN (John) Notes of a 25 Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 1849

1805 McLELLAN (Isaac) The Fall of the Indian, with other Poems. 8vo. *cloth.* 2*s* *Boston*, 1830

1806 McLELLAN (Henry B., of Maidstone, Vermont) Journal of a Residence in Scotland, and Tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo. 3*s* *Boston*, 1834

1807 MACLURE (William) Opinions on various Subjects, dedicated to the illustrious Producers. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1831

1808 MACLURE (Wm.) On the Geology of the United States of America. 8vo, 2 *plates, boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s* *Phil.*, 1817

1809 McKONOCHIE (Captain) Summary View of the Statistics and Existing Commerce of the Principal Shores of the Pacific Ocean, with sketch of advantages from the Establishment of a Central Free Port within its limits. 8vo, *coloured map, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1818

1810 McQUEEN'S (Jas.) The West Indian Colonies; the Calumnies and Misrepresentations against them Examined and Refuted. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—*calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d*—*calf gilt.* 4*s* 1825

1811 MACTAGGART'S Three Years in Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half bound.* 5*s* 1830

1812 McVICAR (John) Early Life and Professional Years of Bishop Hobart, with Preface, containing a History of the Church in America, by Rev. Dr. F. Hook. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1838

1813 MADDEN (Dr. R. R.) A Twelvemonth's Residence in the West Indies during the transition from Slavery to Apprenticeship; notices, prospects, and resources of Jamaica and other Islands. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 4*s*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1835

1814 MAFFEI (Jo. P.) Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. selectarum item ex India Epistolarum accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita. Folio, *half calf.* 8*s* 6*d.* *Col. Agrip.*, 1589

1815 MAFFEI (Jo. P.)—Another Edition. Folio, *pigskin with clasps.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1593

Contains a short account of the Brazils, Peru, and proceedings of the Jesuits in those Countries.

1816 MAGALLANES.—Precis historique du Voyage de Fernando Magallanes. Folio, *MS., in a modern hand*, pp. 62. 3*s*

1817 MAGAW (Samuel, D.D.) Discourse occasioned by the Mournful Catastrophe, through Fire, which overwhelmed and destroyed Mr. Andrew Brown, his wife, and three children, delivered in St. Paul's Church, Feb. 5, 1797. 8vo. *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Phil.*, 1797

1818 MAGRATH (T. W.) Letters from Canada, and Canadian Field Sports. Post 8vo, *plates, by Samuel Lover, new half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1833

1819 MAILLARD'S (D. N.) History of the Republic of Texas. 8vo, *map, boards.* 5*s* (pub. at 14*s*) 1842

1820 MAINE.—Report of the Senate of the State of Maine on the North Eastern Boundary of the State. 8vo, *half bound.* 2*s* 6*d* 1828

1821 MAINE.—Report of the Trial of an Action, Chas. Lowell against John Faxon and Micajah Hanks, Doctors of Medicine, for malpractice in the capacity of Physicians and Surgeons, at the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine. 8vo, *red morocco.* 5*s* *Portland*, 1825

1822 MALCOLME (D.) Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, wherein they are placed in a clearer light than hitherto. 8vo, *calf neat.* 8*s* 6*d* 1738

A work which contains many curious discoveries of the affinity betwixt the language of the Americans and Ancient Britons to the Greek and Latin; also specimens of the Celtic, Welsh, Irish, Saxon, and American languages.

1823 MALDEN.—The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden, containing the Oration and Poem delivered on the two-hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1850

1824 MALET (Rev. W. Wyndham) An Errand to the South in the Summer of 1862. 12mo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 3*s* 1863

1825 MALOUET, Collection de Memoires, sur l'Administration des Colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane, Francaise et Hollandaise. 5 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 7*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1802

1826 MANBY (Capt. G. W.) Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in the year 1821. 4to, *plates and woodcuts, boards.* 5*s* 1822

1827 MANBY (G. W.) Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 3*s*—*half calf, carmine edges.* 3*s* 6*d* 1823

1828 MANDRILLON (John) Le Spectateur Americain, ou remarques Generales sur l'Amerique Septentrionale, suivi de Recherches Philosophiques sur decouverte du Nouveau Monde. Thick 8vo, *sewed.* 5*s* *Amsterdam,* 1785

1829 MANTE (Thos.) History of the War in North America and the Islands of the West Indies, including the Campaigns of 1763—4. 4to, *many folding maps* (*not torn*), FINE CLEAN COPY, *in old calf, gilt back.* £5. 5*s* 1772

1830 MAPS.—Trader's Chart of the Atlantic, 1807.—Dessiou's Chart of the Southern Ocean and Part of the Pacific, 1806—Johnston's Map of the Island of Madeira, 1791.—Heywood's (Capt.) Chart of the Coast of Brazil, Amazon to the Plate, *two sheets,* 1818.—Patriceo's Chart of the North Coast of Brazil, 1809.—Coast of Brazil, from Surveys made by the Spanish Government, 1816.—Admiral Campbell's Coast of Brazil, 1807.—Da Roche's Island Stu. Catharina, 1809.—Heywood's Chart of the River Plate, 1817. In 1 vol. Atlas folio, *half bound.* 9*s*

1831 MAPS of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements Adjacent. By H. Popple. Royal folio, 20 *maps, neatly engraved, half calf.* £1. 5*s* 1733

1832 MARCHAIS (Chev. des) Voyage en Guinée, Isles voisines et a Cayenne, 1725—27. 4 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat, half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1730

1833 MARJORIBANKS' (Alex.) Travels in South and North America. Post 8vo, *plates* (Fifth Edition), *cloth.* 3*s* 1854

1834 MARKHAM'S (C. R.) Travels in Peru while collecting Chinchona Plants and Seeds. Thick 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 9*s* (pub. at 16*s*) 1862

1835 MARMONTEL (M.) Les Incas, ou la Destruction de l'Empire de Pérou. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plate, sewed.* 4*s* *Lyons,* 1810

1836 MARR (Wilhelm) Reise nach Central-Amerika (*Nicaragua, Grenada, &c.*). 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half morocco, top edge gilt.* 5*s* *Hamburg,* 1863

1837 MARRYAT'S (Capt.) Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1839

1838 MARRYAT'S (Capt.) Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols. post 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* 1839

Inserted is a long and interesting autograph letter from Capt. Marryat to E. Ingraham, Esq., of Philadelphia, several cuttings from newspapers respecting Capt. Marryat, also a satirical pamphlet, entitled, "Lie-ary on America and its Constitutions, by Capt. Marry-it, C.B."

1839 MARSH (Rev. James) The Remains of, late President of the University of Vermont, with a Memoir of his Life. By J. Torrey. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* *Boston*, 1843

1840 MARSHALL (John) Life of General Washington. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, calf neat, with marbled leaves.* 8*s* 6*d* *Phil.*, 1836

1841 MARSHALL'S Life of General Washington. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *complete, plates, neat.* 8*s* 6*d* 1834

1842 MARSHALL.—Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall, 1774—1776. Edited by W. Duane, Jun. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d*—Another copy with the year 1777 added, *with Autograph Letter of the Editor.* 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1839

1843 MARTENS (Fred.) Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung. 4to, *folding plates, boards, scarce.* 9*s* *Ham.*, 1675

1844 MARTIN'S (R. Montgomery) History of the West Indies, comprising Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, Bahamas, and Virgin Islands. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, new half russia extra.* 7*s* 6*d* 1836

1845 MARTIN (R. M.) Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct, and Policy of the Hudson's Bay Corporation. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1849

1846 MARTIN (R. M.) The British Colonies, their History, Extent, Condition, and Resources. Royal 8vo. Division I.—BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. *Portraits and coloured maps, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d*

1847 MARTIN (R. Montgomery) History of the British Colonies. Vol. 2, "The Possessions in the West Indies." 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* 1834

1848 MARTIN (Samuel) Essay upon Plantership, with Preface upon the Slavery of Negroes in the British Colonies. 8vo, *cf. gt.* 4*s* 1773

1849 MARTINI (Franc) Argo-Nauta Batavus sivi Expeditionis Navalis quam alter noster Jason et Heros fortissimus Petrus Heinius inclytae soc. Indiae Occidentalis ductu nuper Suscepit et Victoriae in sinu Matanzae divinitus reportatae historia Carmine heroico discripta. 4to, *new calf elegant, by Pratt.* £1. 5*s* *Campis*, 1629

1850 MARTINEAU'S (Miss) Retrospect of Western Travel. 3 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1838

1851 MARTINEAU'S (Miss) Society in America. 3 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1837

1852 MARTIUS (C. F. P. De) Specimen Materia Medicae Brasiliensis Exhibens Plantas Medicinales. 4to, *plates, boards.* 5*s* 1824

1853 MARTINS (Dr. C. T. P. de) Genera et Species Palmarum quas in Itinere per Brasiliam Annis 1817—1830. Very large folio, 108 *plates, fine copy, half calf, marbled leaves.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Monachii*, 1823

1854 MARTYRIS (Petri) De Insulis nuper repertis et illarum gentium moribus libellus. 4to, *with Hans Holbein's designs round the title page, new calf gilt, by Bedford.* £3. 3*s* *Basiliæ*, 1521

1855 MARTYR (Peter) Oratoris clarissimi, Fernandi et Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum à Consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis et Orbe nouo, decades tres. Folio, *fine clean copy, vellum.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Basileae, apud Io. Bebelium*, 1533

This Edition contains the author's *De Insulis nuper inventis*, written in 1520, to supply the lost *first Relation of Cortes.*

1856 MARTYRIS (Petri) de Rebus Oceanus et Novo Orbe, decades tres; Item de Babylonica legatione et item de Rebus Æthiopus Indicis, Lusitanicis et Hispanicis a Damien a Goes. Small 8vo, *half vellum.* £1. 1*s* *Colon.*, 1574

1857 MARTYR (Peter) De Orbe Novo, decades VIII. Labore et Industria, Richard Hakluyti. 8vo, *fine, large, and clean copy, morocco extra, gilt leaves,* RARE. £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1587

Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh. It is the most complete Edition of the work.

1858 MARTYR (Peter) Histoire of the West Indies, contanying the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards which have conquered and peopled those Countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Laws, Governments, and Warres of the Indians; translated by M. Lok. 4to, *good copy, neat, in half russia.* £6. 16*s* 6*d* *London, printed for Michael Sparke*, 1628

1859 MARTYR.—Another copy. 4to, *good copy, red morocco, extra gilt leaves.* £6. 6*s* *London, printed for Andrew Hebb, n. d.*

Washington Irving has made great use of this Volume in his Life of Columbus. Martyr was acquainted with Columbus while making his application to Ferdinand and Isabella, and was present at his triumphant reception by them in Barcelona, on his return from his first voyage.

1860 MARYLAND.—Acts of Dr. Bray's Visitation, held at Annopolis, in Maryland. Folio, *half morocco, scarce.* 18*s* 1700

1861 MARYLAND.—Remarks upon a Message sent by the Upper to the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland, 1762, interspersed with some curious and interesting particulars respecting the Constitution of the said Province, by a friend to Maryland. 8vo, *privately printed, half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1763

1862 MASERES (Baron) Occasional Essays, chiefly Political and Historical. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 6*d* 1809

This volume contains several pieces relating to America: as a Proposal for a Reconciliation with the Revolted Colonies: Inexpediency of establishing Bishops in America; Paraphrase on Archbishop Markham's Sermon for Propagating the Gospel: State of North America after the Capture of Lord Cornwallis's army; First and Second Charters of Massachusetts; Proceedings of the Town of Boston, 1772; Account of the Noblesse or Gentry in Canada, &c., &c.

1863 MASON (R. H.) Pictures of Life in Mexico. 2 vols. post 8vo, *etchings by the Author, cloth.* 7*s*, pub. at £1 1*s* 1851

1864 MASSACHUSETTS.—The Landing at Cape Anne, or the Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachussetts Company; now discovered and first published from the original manuscript. By J. W. Thornton. Royal 8vo, *facsimile of the Charter, cloth.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1854

1865 MASSACHUSETTS.—The Constitution, or Frame of Government, for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, agreed on at Cambridge, 1 Sept. 1779, and ratified by the People, 25 Oct. 1780. 12mo, *neat.* 7*s* 6*d*, *the first Worcester edition.*
Worcester, Mass. I. Thomas, 1787

1866 MASSACHUSETTS Convention, 1820-21, Journal of Debates and Proceedings. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1853

1867 MASSACHUSETTS.—Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, passed Nov. 4, 1835, with the Constitutions of the United States and of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Very thick volume, royal 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1836

1868 MASSACHUSETTS State Records and Year Book of general information. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Boston*, 1847-9

1869 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Collections. A valuable and interesting collection of reprints of scarce Tracts and Important Documents relating to the History of America (containing also Eliot's, Edwards' and William's Indian Grammars, and other Vocabularies) facsimiles, including Capt. John Smith's Map of New England, and Hubbard's General History of New England, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Series to Vol. III. of the latter, together 23 vols. in 12, 8vo, (Vol. VIII. of first series has the title and also two other leaves made up with manuscript, and corners torn from 3 leaves in Vol. IV. of first series.) *Half calf.* £7. 17*s* 6*d*
Boston and Cambridge, 1792-1833

1870 MASSACHUSETTS.—Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. THIRD SERIES. Vol. VII. *cloth.* 4*s* 1838—Do. Vol. IX. *cloth.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1846

1871 MASSACHUSETTS.—Collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Vol. III. of the Fourth Series, containing Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantations, now first printed from the original MS. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1856

1872 MASSACHUSETTS BAY.—Report of the Lords' Committees appointed to Enquire into the Several Proceedings in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in opposition to the Sovereignty of his Majesty over that Province, and also what hath passed in the House of Lords relative thereto from the first of January, 1764. Folio, *half morocco, rare,* £1. 1*s*
Eyre & Strahan, King's Printers, 1774

1873 MASTERMAN'S (G. F.) Seven Eventful Years in Paraguay, a Narrative of Personal Experience amongst the Paraguyans. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1869

1874 MATHER'S (Cotton) Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions. Recommended by the Rev. Mr. Baxter, in London, and by the Ministers of Boston and Charlestown, in New England. 12mo, *blue morocco, extra.* £2. 2*s* 1691

1875 MATHER (Cotton) The Christian Philosopher, a Collection of the best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, *calf neat.* 6*s* 1721

1876 MATHER (Cotton) *Coelestinus*, a Conversation in Heaven quickened and assisted, with Discovery of things in the Heavenly World, *a few letters wanting in the dedication, otherwise good sound clean copy in the original boards, as published.* Small 8vo, *rare.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1723

1877 MATHER.—An Abridgment of the Life of Dr. Cotton Mather, taken from the Account of him by his Son, by D. Jennings. 12mo, *fine copy, new calf gilt.* 9*s* 1744

1878 MATHER (Rev. Dr. Cotton) Life, Abridged from the Account by his Son. 12mo, *boards.* 1*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

1879 MATHER'S (Dr. Cotton) Wonders of the Invisible World, being an Account of the Trials of several Witches lately executed in New England, and of the several remarkable curiosities therein occurring. To which are added Dr. Increase Mather's Further Account of the Tryals, and Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts, and Evil Spirits Personating Men. *Reprinted from the rare original editions of* 1693, with an Introductory Preface. Fcap. 8vo, *fine portrait, cloth.* 5*s* 1861

1880 MATHER'S (Cotton) Life and Death of the Renowned Mr. John Eliot, who was the First Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America, with Account of many Strange Customes of the Pagan Indians in New England. Small 8vo, *good copy in the original calf.* £1. 15*s* 1691

1881 MATHER'S (Cotton) *Magnalia Christi Americana*, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England from the first Planting in the year 1620 unto the year 1698. Folio, *with the map, fine copy in new panelled calf extra, carmine edges.* £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1702

1881* MATHER'S Magnalia. A LARGE PAPER COPY, with the Map. *Fine copy, new calf extra, gilt leaves, very rare.* £18. 18*s* 1702

The title to the first book has been nicely inlaid from a small paper copy. Neither this or the preceding copy have the two pages of "Books on sale," by the publisher of the work, they are rarely preserved when the books are rebound; this is mentioned to meet any plea of their being incomplete.

1882 MATHER'S (Increase) The Mystery of Israel's Salvation Explained and Applyed, or a Discourse concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation. 8vo, *calf.* £1. 5*s* 1669

1882* MATHER'S (Increase) Discourse concerning Comets, with Two Sermons at Boston, Occasioned by the late Blazing Stars. 12mo, *imperfect.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston, N. E.*, 1683

1883 MATHER'S (Increase) Essay for Recording of Illustrious Providences. 12mo, (*title reprinted*), *new morocco extra.* £2. 2*s* *Boston, S. Green*, 1684

1884 —— A NEW EDITION, with Introductory Preface by George Offor. 12mo, *fine portrait, handsomely printed, cloth.* 5*s* 1856

A very singular collection of remarkable Sea Deliverances, Accidents, Remarkable Phenomena, Witchcrafts, Apparitions, &c., &c., connected with the inhabitants of New England, &c., &c. See a long notice of the volume in the *New Retrospective Review*, No. 1, Nov. 1852.

1885 MATHER'S (Increase) Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches; to which are added Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Personating Men. 4to, *fine copy, uncut edges, new, half morocco.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1693

This copy has at the end sig. g. 2 leaves of "Books printed for John Dunton."

1886 MATHER (Increase) A Further Account of the Trials of the New England Witches, and cases of Conscience concerning Witchcraft and Evil Spirits personating Men. 4to, *good clean copy, half morocco.* £4. 10*s* *London*, 1693

This copy also has the two leaves at the end.

1887 MATHER (Increase) De Successu Evangelii apud Indos Occidentales et in Novâ Angliâ, Epistola a Crescentio Mathero apud Bostonienses, V. D. M. nec. non Collegii Harvardini Rectore. Small 8vo, *vellum.* £1. 4*s* *Ultrajecti*, 1699

1888 MATHER'S (Increase) Early History of New England, being a relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and first Settlers, to the close of the War with the Pequots in 1637, with Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. 4to, *nicely printed, cloth.* 15*s* 1864

1889 MATHER'S (Nathaniel) Sermons Preached at his Meeting House in London. *A manuscript, very legibly written, bound in parchment,* 4to. 14*s* 1687

1890 MATHER (Nathaniel) Twenty-three Select Sermons, preached at the Merchant's Lecture Hall and in Lime Street. 8vo, *old calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1701

1891 MATHER (Richd., *Teacher of the Church at Dorchester*, and W. Tompson, *Pastor of the Church at Braintree, in New England*) A Modest and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle his Book against the Independency of Churches. Sent from thence (N.E.) after the Assembly of Elders were dissolved that met at Cambridge. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s* 1644

1892 MATHER (Sam., *Chaplain to his Majestie's Castle William*) Essay concerning Gratitude. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1732

1893 MATHER (Samuel, M.A.) Life of the Very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, late Pastor of the Church in Boston. 8vo, *calf neat.* £1. 4*s* *Boston*, 1729

1894 MATTHISON (G. F.) Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1821 and 1822. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1825

1895 MATTHIAS and his Impostures, or the Progress of Fanaticism Illustrated in the Extraordinary Case of Robert Matthews and some of his Forerunners and Disciples, by William L. Stone. Third edition, 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1835

1896 MAUDE (John, *of Moor House, Yorkshire*) Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. Royal 8vo, *plates, boards.* 7*s* 6*d*—*morocco, gilt leaves.* 12*s* 1826

1897 MAURY (Sarah Mytton) The Statesmen of America in 1846. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1847

1898 MAURY (Sarah Mytton) An Englishwoman in America. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1848

1899 MAW'S (Capt. Henry Lister) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Maranon, or Amazon. 8vo, *map, boards.* 5*s* 1829

1899* MAWE (John) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts. 4to, *plates, boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1812

1900 MAXCY (Rev. Jonathan) American Eloquence, consisting of Orations, Addresses, and Sermons, being his Literary remains, with Memoir of his Life by Romeo Elton, D.D. 8vo, *bound.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1845

1901 MAXIMILIAN (Prince) Travels in Brazil in the Years 1815, 1816, and 1817. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* 6*s*—*half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1820

1902 MAXWELL (Lieut.-Col.) A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1841

1903 MAY (Commander) Series of Fourteen Sketches made during Sir E. Belcher's Voyage up Wellington Channel in Search of Sir John Franklin. 4to, *sewed.* 6*s* 1855

1904 MAYCOCK'S (Dr. J. D.) *Flora Barbadensis,* to which is prefixed a Geological Description of the Island. 8vo, *coloured map, cloth.* 9*s* 6*d* (pub. at 18*s*) 1830

1905 MAYHEW (John, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston*) Seven Sermons Preached at a Lecture in the West Meeting House in Boston, and various other Pieces in the vol. 8vo, *neat.* 5*s* *London,* 1750

1906 MAYHEW (Jonathan, *of Boston*) Sermons. 8vo (*some leaves wormed*). 3*s* 6*d.* 1756

1907 MAYHEW (Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church, Boston*) Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with Reflections on the State of Religion in New England, 1763—Defence of the Observations, 1764—Remarks on an Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations, 1765—Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks, by East Apthorp (*Missionary at Cambridge, N. E.*), 1765—Chauncy (Charles, *Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Boston*) Letter to a Friend on certain Passages in a Sermon Preached by the Bishop of Landaff, in which the highest reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies. *Boston,* 1767. In 1 vol. 8vo, *a rare collection, calf.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1764-67

1908 MAYHEW'S (Dr. Jonathan, *of Boston*) Observations on the Charter and Conduct of Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with Incidental Reflections relative to the Church of England and the State of Religion in North America, 1763—Dr. Mayhew's Defence of his Observations against an Anonymous Author in New England, 1764—Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations (said to be written by Abp. of Canterbury), 1764—Dr. Mayhew's Second Defence, in which the Scheme of Sending Bishops to America is particularly Considered, &c., 1765—Apthorp's Review of Mayhew's Defence, 1765—A Further Appeal to the Unprejudiced Judgment of Mankind in behalf of the Indians, 1766—together 6 tracts, forming nearly 600 pages, in 1 vol. 8vo, *original half calf, very scarce.* £1. 5*s*

1909 MAYHEW (Bradford Alden) Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, Pastor of the West Church in Boston. Royal 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 5*s* 1838

1910 MAYHEW (Experience) Letter to a Gentleman on that Question, whether Saving Grace be different in species from Common Grace or in degree only. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston, N. E.* 1747

1911 MAYNE (R. C., *Commander R.N.*) Four Years in British Colombia and Vancouver Island. Thick 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. at 16*s*) 1862

1912 MAYO (Dr. Robert) Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. Part I. pp. 214. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Baltimore,* 1839

1913 MAZZEI (M.) Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on traité des établisse-

mens des Colonies avant et après la Revolution, &c., par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols. 8vo, *sewed, half calf.* 10*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 12*s* 6*d*—Do. 4 vols. in 2, *calf.* 12*s* *Colle*, 1788

1914 MEARE'S (John) Voyages from China to the North-West Coast of America, and Observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage. 4to, *maps and plates, with portrait of the Author.* FINE COPY, *old calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1790

1915 MEARE'S (John) Voyages made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the N. W. Coast of America. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1791

1916 MEASE (Dr. James) Picture of Philadelphia, its Origin, Increase, and Improvement. 8vo, *frontispiece, calf.* 3*s* *Phil.*, 1811

1917 MELANGES de Litterature Publiés, par J. B. A. Suard. 5 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1804

Amongst other pieces in this amusing collection is "Du Characteres des Moeurs et des Usages des Cheraquis Nation indigene de l'Amerique Septentrionale." Also, "Voyage dans les Forets et les Rivieres de la Guyane."

1918 MELLEN'S Book of the United States from its first discovery, Biography of the Leading Men, &c. Thick 8vo, *numerous woodcuts, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1839

1919 MELISH (John) Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States, including the British Possessions and Florida. 8vo, *numerous folding maps, coloured, half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Phil.*, 1815

1920 MELISH (John) The *Sine qua non*, a Map of the United States, showing the Boundary Line, with the Documents relative to the Negotiation. Post 8vo, *map, boards.* 3*s* *Phil.*, 1815

1921 MELISH'S Geographical Description of the United States. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 2*s* *Phil.*, 1822

1922 MELISH'S Travels in the United States and Upper Canada, 1806—11. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* *Phil.*, 1812

1923 MEMOIRS of an American, with a Description of the Kingdom of Prussia and the Island of St. Domingo, translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 5*s* 1773

1924 MEMOIRES des Commissaires sur les possessions et les droits des deux Couronnes (France et Angleterre) en Amerique avec les actes publics et Pieces justificatives. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps, new half calf.* 12*s* *Amsterdam*, 1755

1925 MEMOIRES et Observations Géographiques et Critiques sur la situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie de l'Amérique, auxquelles on a joint un Essai sur la route aux Indes par le Nord. 4to, *maps, sewed.* 4*s* 1765

1926 MEMOIRES de la Societé Royale des Antiquaries du Nord 1836—1849. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt tops.* 12*s* *Copenhagen*, 1836—50

Containing articles on the Discovery of America in the tenth Century, by C. C. Rafn, *with* 3 *maps.* Account of an Ancient Structure at Newport, Rhode Island, *with* 3 *plates.* A Supplement to the Antiquitates Americana, by C. C. Rafn; translated by McCaul. T. H. Webb's Account of Discoveries at Fall River, Mass. Falbe's account of Ancient Vases discovered in Peru. Lund's account of Human Fossil Bones found in a Cavern in Brazil. Account of the Cabinet of American Antiquities at Copenhagen, and numerous other interesting papers.

1927 MEMOIRES touchant l'Etablissement d'une Mission Chrestienne dans le troisième Monde, autrement appellé la terre Australe,

Meridionale, Antartique et Inconnue, par un Ecclesiastique Originaire de cette mesme Terre. 8vo, *fine copy, in russia, scarce.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1663

1928 MEMORIALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia, and St. Lucia. *French and English.* 2 vols. 4to, *half bound.* 14*s*—*neat whole calf.* 18*s* 1755

1929 MEMORIALS concerning St. Lucia (forming the second vol. of the foregoing). 4to, *half calf.* 5*s*—*calf.* 6*s* 1755

1929* MEMORIALS of the Courts of Great Britain and France since the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, relative to the Limits of the Territories of both Crowns in North America, and the right to the Neutral Islands in the West Indies. 4to, *calf neat.* 15*s* *Hague*, 1756

Some of the Memorials having been printed in Paris, it has been thought necessary to print at London *all* the Memorials upon these points, in the same form in which they were delivered.—*Advertisement.*

1930 MEN and Manners in America, by the Author of "Cyril Thornton" (Capt. Hamilton). 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 1834

1931 MEN and Manners in America, by the Author of "Cyril Thornton." 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1833

1932 MENDOCA (Goncalez de) Historia de las Cosas mas Notables ritos y Costumbres del gran reyno de la China, con un Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo. 8vo, *fine copy, new red morocco, gilt leaves.* £2. 2*s* *Anvers*, 1596

1933 MENONVILLE (Thiery De) Traité de la Culture du Nopal, et de l'Education de la Cochinille, dans les Colonies Françaises de la Amerique, précéde d'une Voyage a Guaxaca. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1787

1934 MEREDITH (Sir Wm.) Historical Remarks on the Taxation of Free States, in a Series of Letters to a Friend. 4to, *boards.* 15*s* 1778

In Almon's (the bookseller) Anecdotes, it is stated only 30 copies were privately printed.

1935 MERIAN (Mariae Sibillæ) Dissertatio de Generatione Metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium. Large folio, 72 *fine plates showing the insects of Surinam and the plants on which they feed, old calf.* £1. 1*s* *Amsterdam*, 1719

1936 MERRILL (Daniel) Mode and Subjects of Baptism examined in Seven Sermons, with Brief History of the Baptists. *Boston*, 1805—Eight Letters on Open Communion. *ib.*, 1805—Andrews' (Elisha) Vindication of the Distinguishing Sentiments of the Baptists against the Writings of Cowles, Miller, and Edwards. *ib.*, 1805. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 6*s*

1937 MERRICK.—Memoir of Richard Merrick, Missionary in Jamaica. By John Clarke. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1850

1938 MESANGE (Rev. Père Cordelier, Pierre de) La Vie, les Aventures et le Voyage de Groenland. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *frontispiece, calf.* 3*s* *Amsterdam*, 1720

1939 MESSAGE from the President of the United States, with Report of the Secretary of the Navy and Proceedings or Court Martial for Trial of Beverly Kennon. Royal 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Wash.*, 1824

1940 MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting Papers from the American Ministers at Ghent, showing the Progress of the Negotiations for Peace with Great Britain. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Washington*, 1814

1941 MEXICO.—A Collection of numerous Financial and other Tracts relating mostly to the Government of Spain and Mexico, MS. and printed, from about 1680 to 1782; a scarce and valuable Collection. 2 thick folio vols. *russia, leaves uncut, from the Library of Lord Stuart de Rothesay.* £5. 5*s*

1942 MEXICO.—Le Mexique Conquis. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *maps, calf neat.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1752

1943 MEXICO.—Cartas pastorales y Edictos del illmo. Senor D. Francisco Antonio Lorenzana y Buitron Arzobispo de Mexico. Folio, *old calf.* £2. 2*s* *En Mexico*, 1770

1944 MEXICO.—Noticia breve de la expedicion Militar de Sonora y Cinaloa su exito feliz y Ventujoso Estado en que par consecuencia de elle se hun puesto ambas Provincias. 4to, pp. 12, *half morocco.* 15*s* *Mexico*, 1771

1945 MEXICO.—Representacion hecha a V. M. por la Ciudad de Mexico, en el ano de 1771, a plainly written Spanish MS. of about 140 pages. Small 4to, *boards.* 10*s* 6*d* *Mexico, May* 8, 1771

1946 MEXICO.—Leone e Gama, Saggio dell Astronomia Cronologia e Mitologia degli Autichi Messicani. 8vo, 2 *folding plates, half calf, marbled edges.* 12*s* *Roma* 1804

1947 MEXICO.—Sketch of the Customs and Society in Mexico, and Travels into the Interior. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 1828

1948 MEXICO.—Salm (Gen. Felix) My Diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portraits and plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. at 24*s*) 1868

1949 MEXICO.—The Court of Mexico. By the Countess Paula Kollonitz, Lady-in-waiting to the Empress Charlotte; translated by Ollivant. 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1868

1950 MEXICO.—The Actual State of the Mexican Mines, with Appendix, by Sir Wm. Adams, 1825—Statements on the Profits of Mining in England, in relation to the Prospects of Mining in Mexico, by J. Taylor, 1825—The American Mines, shewing their Importance with the Progress and Position of the Real del Monte Company, by G. H., 1834. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 5*s*

1951 MEXICO.—United Mexican Mining Association: Report of the Directors, 1827. 8vo, *folding plates, boards.* 2*s* 1827

1952 —— 1828. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1828

1953 —— 1829. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1829

1954 MEXICO.—Antiquities Mexicaines. Relation des trois Expeditions du Capt. Dupaix accompagnée des dessins de Casteneda d'autres Documents par Lenoir, Warden, Farcy, Baradere et de St. Preist, &c. 2 vols. royal folio, 166 *most interesting plates, half green morocco, uncut.* £8. 18*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1834

This is almost an indispensable supplement to Humboldt's "Voyage dans l'Amerique," as it contains many interesting discoveries not in the latter work.

1955 MEXICAN.—Coloured Plates of Mexican and Aztec Hieroglyphics, also Antiquities and Views; in all 34 plates from Humboldt's great work on American Monuments. 5*s*

1956 MEXICO, Illustrated with descriptive letter-press in English and Spanish, by J. Phillips. 26 beautiful tinted lithographic plates. Royal folio, *new, in half morocco.* £1. 15*s* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) 1848

1957 ——The same, FINELY COLOURED ON CARD-BOARD, IN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS (*with the descriptions*), *in a portfolio.* £4. 4*s* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) 1848

1958 MEXICO.—A Selection of 18 Views from the foregoing, also four Artist's Proofs, an Original Drawing of one of them, and three Unpublished Views, 26 in all. 18*s*

1959 MEXICO.—The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States; written in Mexico, and translated from the Spanish by A. C. Ramsey. Post 8vo, *portraits and maps, cloth.* 6*d* *New York*, 1850

1960 MEXICO.—Report of the Mexican Chamber on the adjustment of the English Debt; translated from the Spanish. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1850

1961 MEXICAN DEBT.—Six Pamphlets issued by the Mexican Bondholders. In 1 vol. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1850

1961* MEXICO.—Indagaciones Sobre la Amonedacion en Nueva España presentadas al Real Tribunal general de Mineria de Mejico, Por Su Derictor Don Fausto de Elhuyar. 4to, *Spanish calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1818

1962 MEXICO.—Briefe in die Hiemath, geschrieben zwischen October 1829 und Mai 1830, *Stuttgart*, 1835—Mexicanische Zustände aus den jahren 1830 bis 1832. 2 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1837, *bound in* 1 vol. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top.* 4*s* 1835-37

1963 MEXICO.—Bezerra Tanco (Luis) Felicidad de Mexico en la admirable Aparacion de la Virgin Maria N. Señora de Guadelupe de Mexico. 8vo, *vellum.* 5*s* *Madrid*, 1745

1964 MEXICO.—Memorias de Sor Mariana fundadora y abasida del Monasterio de Guadalupe, contiguo de Mexico. 4to, *calf.* 5*s* *Mexico*, 1808

1965 MEXICO.—Gamarra y Davalos (J. B. Diaz de) Exemplar Vida de la Sor Maria Josefa Lino de la Santisima Trinidad, Fundadora del Convento de la Purisima Concepcion, en la Ciudad de San Miguel de Allende, Obispado de Michoacan. 4to, *calf.* 5*s* *Mexico*, 1831

1966 MEXICO.—Hidalgo (D. J.) Apuntes para escribir la Historia de los Projectos de Monarquia en México, desde el reinado de Carlos III. hasta la Instalacion del Emperador Maximiliano. 8vo, *sewed.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1868

1967 MENONVILLE (Thierry) Reise nach Guaxaca in Neu-Spanien. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1789

1968 MEXICO.—Ortega (T. F.) Memoria sobre los medios de desterrar la Embriaguez. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Mejico*, 1847

1969 MEXICO.—Ortigosa (Vicente) Cuatro Memorias sobre Puntos de Administracion. 4to, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Mexico*, 1866

1970 MEXICO.—Mora (J. A. de) Espejo Crystalino de Paciencia: la Vida, y Virtudes de la Ven. Madre sor Maria Ynes de los Dolores, Religiosa Professa en el Religioso Convento de San Lorenzo de la Ciudad de Mexico. 4to, *half morocco* (*wormed and wants pp.* 67-70) 9*s* *Mexico*, 1729

1971 MEXICO.—Newe Relaciones. Erste, auss Japon, was sich darinn, so woi in Geist als Weltlichen im jahr Christi 1606, denckwürdigs zugefragen. Andere, von Missionibus oder Reisen, so etliche Priester der Societet Jesu, im Jar 1607, in das Konigreich Mexico angestelt, &c. 4to, *half vellum.* 9*s* *Augsburg*, 1611

1972 MEXICO.—Picazo (Fr. Miguel de) Regla y Constituciones del Orden Tercero del Real, y Militar, de N. Señora de la Merced Redempcion de Cautivos, y Catalogo de Indulgencias, &c. *Mexico*, 1784; Reglamento para el Gobierno Interior del Congreso General, 1824; Reglamento para el Colegio Nacional de la Ciudad de Jalapa, *Jalapa*, 1843; in 1 vol. 12mo, *half bound.* 3*s* 6*d* 1784-1843

1973 MEXICO.—Portilla (Anselmo de) Mejico en 1856 y 1857, gobierno del General Comonfort. 8vo, pp. 440, *privately printed, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Nueva York*, 1858

1974 MEXICO.—Rodeguez (P. Jos.) Relacion de lo Acaeido en la celebridad de el Jubelio de el Año Santa en esta Ciudad y Arzobispo de Mexico, mandada publicar por M. Rubio Salinas. 4to, *half morocco.* 5*s* *Mexico*, 1753

1975 MEXICO.—Romero (Dr. José Guadalupe) Noticias para formar la Historia y la Estadistica del Obispado de Michoacan, presentadas á la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia y Estadistica en 1860. 4to, *maps, portraits, &c., half morocco.* 18*s* *Mexico*, 1862

1976 MEXICO.—Rosa (Augustin) Respuesta al libelo titulado "Caso du Conciencia," *half morocco.* 3*s* *Guadalajara*, 1857

1977 MEXICO.—Die Entdeckung und Eroberung von Mexico nach des Bern Diaz del Castillo mit Borworth von Karl Ritter. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Hamb.* 1848

1978 MEXICO.—Richtofen (E. K. H. F.) Die Ausseren und inneren politischen zustande der Republik Mexico. 8vo, *extra boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1859

1979 MEXICO.—Cruates Horribles des Conquerants du Mexique, Memoire de Don Ferd. d'Alva Ixtlilxochite, traduit par Tarnaux Compans. 8vo, *sewed.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1838

1980 MEXICO.—Mexiko und die Mexikaner in physicher, socialer, und politscher Beziehung, ein vollständiges Gemalde des alten und neuen Mexiko, von Dr. U. R. Thummel. 8vo, *extra cloth.* 3*s* —*half morocco, gilt top.* 4*s* 6*d* *Erlangen*, 1848

1981 MEXIQUE et Guatemala par M. Larenaudiere—Pérou et Bolivie par M. Lacroix. 8vo, *many maps, views, and plates of antiquities, pp.* 527, *sewed.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1843

1982 MEXICO.—Rerum Medicarum Novæ Hispaniæ Thesaurus, seu Plantarum, Animalium, Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia, ex Francisci Hernandez. Noui Orbis Medici Primarii Relationibus in ipsa Mexicana urbe conscriptis a Nardo Antonio Reccho collecta, &c. Very thick folio, *engraved title* (*mounted*) *and numerous woodcuts, vellum.* £1. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1651

"Hernandes, the celebrated Naturalist, was sent to New Spain by Philip II. about 1595, where he remained exploring for several years, and returned to Europe with an Herbarium, the very richness and magnitude of which overwhelmed the men of science. After the death of Hernandes, the collections were placed in the hands of Dr. Nardo Ant. Reccio, who with many collaborateurs completed the above work at Rome in 1628, but it was not published till 1651."

1983 MEXICO.—Lorenzana y Buitron (F. A.) *Arzobispo de Mexico;* Cartas Pastorales y Edictos, *Mexico, J. A. de Hogal,* 1770; Biempica y Sotomayor (S.) *Obispo de la Puebla;* Carta Pastoral, 1792, Gordoa (J. M.) *Obispo de Guadalajara;* Carta Pastoral, *Mejico,* 1831; *and* 18 *other curious and scarce Tracts relating to Mexico in* 1 vol. folio, *half bound.* £1. 4*s* *v. y.*

1984 MEXICO.—Diario Notable de la Marquesa de las Amarillas, Virreyna de Mexico (*in verse*) 12mo, *half bound, scarce and curious.* 10*s* 6*d* *Mexico,* 1757

1985 MEXICO.—Campos Martinez (Juan Gregorio de). Amorosa contienda de Francia, Italia y España sobre la augusta persona de D. Carlos III. exaltado al Throno Español. Certamen poetico, á que convoca las Racionales Musas de su docto Parnaso la Universidad de Mexico. 4to, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Mexico,* 1760

1986 MEXICO.—Campos Martinez, Amorosa contienda de Francia, Italie, y España sobre la augusta persona de D. Carlos III. exaltado al trono Español. Certamen poetica. 4to, *calf, neat, the Emperor Maximilian's copy.* 10*s* 6*d* *Mexico,* 1761

1987 MEXICO.—Bercerra Moreno (Juan) Relacion del Funeral entierro y exequias de M. Rubio y Salinas, Arzobispo de Mexico, *folding plate of the Catafalque by M. Cabrera, Pintor Americano.* 4to, *boards.* 5*s* *Mexico,* 1766

1988 MEXICO.—Castro (J. A. de) *Vecino de la Ciudad de Valladolid de Michoacan,* El Triunfo del silencio Cancion Heroica que al Glorioso Martirio de San Juan Nepomuceno (*in verse*). 4to, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Mexico,* 1786

1989 MEXICO.—Castro (J. A. de) Gratitudes de un Exercitante a las Misericordias de Dios. Canto Mistico. 4to, *boards.* 3*s* *Puebla,* 1793

1990 MEXICO.—Pichardo (Jos. Ant.) Elogio de San Felipe Neri en la Iglesia de su Congregacion de Mexico. 4to, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Mexico, Zuniga,* 1803

1991 MEXICO.—Bringas y Encinas (M.) Sermon politico-moral para dar principio á la mision extraordinaria, formada de venerables sacerdotes de ambos cleros, dirigida à la concordia y union de los habitantes de esta America, y el restablecimiento de la paz. 4to, *boards.* 3*s* *Mexico,* 1813

1992 MEXICO.—Daurico (M.) Cartas sobre la Variacion de Nuestro Sistema Gubernativo, escritos en el Año de 1813. 12mo, *sewed.* 3*s* *Mexico,* 1815

1993 MEXICO.—Regla de la gloriosa Santa Clara, con las constituciones de las monjas capuchinas del Crucifixo de Roma. 12mo, *half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* *Puebla de los Angeles, P. de la Rosa,* 1817

1994 MEXICO.—Relacion de lo ejecutado en la Ciudad de Mexico . . . por la muerte de la Reina D. Isabel de Braganza, 9 y 10 Julio, 1819, 2 *plates, Mexico,* 1820; Relacion de las demostraciones Fúnebres que le hecho por la muerte de la Reina D. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Mexico, 16 y 17 Setiembre, 1819, *Mexico,* 1820; Relacion de las exequias Fúnerales por el alma del Rey D. Carlos IV. de Borbon en Mexico, 23 y 24 Setiembre, 1819, *Mexico,* 1820 —in 1 vol. small folio, *very neat.* 15*s* *Mexico,* 1820

1995 MEXICO.—Barcena (M. de la) Exhorcitacion que hizo al tiempo de jurarse la constitucion politica de la Monarquia Española, en la Iglesia Catedral de Valladolid de Michoacan. 4to, *boards.* 3*s* *Puebla*, 1820

1996 MEXICO.—Tornel y Mendivil (J. Julian) La Aparicion de N. S. de Guadalupe de Mexico, comprobada con Documentos históricos y defendida de las impugnaciones que se le han hecho. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* *Orizava, por J. M. Maredo*, 1849

The last fourteen articles are from the library of the late Emperor Maximilian, with his bookplate.

1997 MEXICO.—Catalogue de la Riche Bibliotheque de D. José Maria Andrade (*including* 700 *pieces or volumes relating to Mexico, or printed in that country*) sold by auction at Leipsic, 1869, *with the prices the articles sold for.* 8vo. 3*s* 1869

1998 MEXICO.—Pimental (Francisco) La Economia Politica aplicada à la Propiedad Territorial en Mexico. 8vo, *sewed.* 3*s* *Mexico*, 1866

1999 MICHAUX (F. A.) Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and back to Charleston by the Upper Carolines. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 5*s* 1805

2000 MICHIGAN.—Documents accompanying the Journal of the Senate of the State of Michigan at the Annual Session of 1846. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* *Detroit*, 1846

2001 MIERS' (John) Travels in Chili and La Plata, with the Mining Operations in Chili. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *many plates, boards.* 10*s* 6*d*—2 vols., *half calf.* 12*s* 1826

2002 MILBERT (J.) Itinéraire Pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson, des Parties Latérales de l'Amerique du Nord. Vol. I. royal 4to, *map, and* 49 *Lithographic Views.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1828

2003 MILES (Pliny) Advantages of Direct Steam Communication between Europe and America, *via* Galway, Ireland. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2*s* 1859

2004 MILLAR (Robert, *Minister of the Gospel at Paisley*) History of the Propagation of Christianity and Overthrow of Paganism. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* 12*s* *Edinb.* 1723

Contains interesting particulars relating to the Introduction of Christianity into New England.

2005 MILLER (General) Memoirs of, while in the Service of the Republic of Peru, by John Miller. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d*—*calf gilt.* 12*s* 1829

2006 MILLER (Professor) Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Princeton*, 1835

2007 MILLER (Samuel) Discourse Delivered in the New Church at New York, before the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of New York. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Birmingham*, 1802

2008 MILLER (Samuel) Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century, Part First, containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature during that period. 2 vols. 8vo, *bound.* 4*s* *New York*, 1803

2009 MILLET (Pierre de la) Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneionts en 1690-1. 8vo, *cloth, only* 100 *copies printed.* 9*s* *Nouvelle York, Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea*, 1864

2010 MINA (General) Short Extract from the Life of General Mina, published by himself. 8vo (*with the Spanish text opposite*), *half calf.* 2*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 2*s* 1825

2011 MIRABEAU (Le Comte de) Considerations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus en imitation d'un Pamphlet Anglo-American. 8vo, *half calf.* 6*s* 1784

2012 MISCELLANEA CURIOSA, a Collection of some of the principal Phenomena in Nature accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this Age; also Collection of curious Travels, Voyages, Antiquities, and Natural Histories of Countries, presented to the Royal Society. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, old calf.* 4*s* 6*d*, 1705—Another Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* 1708

Containing Mr. John Clayton's Account of Virginia, particularly its Natural History, &c.; also an Account of New Caledonia, in the Gulf of Darien.

2013 MISSIONARY Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in the Ship "Duff," Capt. Wilson. 4to, *many plates, half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1799

2014 MISSIONARY RECORDS, North America. 12mo, pp. 423, *half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* *about* 1824

2015 MISSIONS.—The Church in the Colonies, Dioceses of Toronto, Quebec and Nova Scotia, Australia and New Zealand, Newfoundland, Fredericton, New Zealand, Nova Scotia, Australia, and Quebec. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps, cloth.* 3*s* 1847

2016 MISSIONS to the Heathen, India and British America. 2 vols. 12mo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 2*s* 1847

2017 MISSIONS.—Monthly Record of Church Missions (chiefly in Nova Scotia) in connection with the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 12mo, *engravings, cloth.* 2*s* 1852

2018 MISSISSIPPI, View of the Valley of the, or the Traveller's Guide to the West. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2*s* *Phil.* 1854

2019 MISSISSIPPI.—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou les Provinces de Louisiane, et Floride Occidentale en 1802. 8vo, *maps, calf neat.* 6*s* 1803

2020 MISSOURI.—Inauguration of Washington University at St. Louis, Missouri, 23d April, 1857. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Boston,* 1857

A Presentation Copy from the Hon. Edward Everett, with autograph letter.

2021 MITCHELL (Dr.) The Contest in America between Great Britain and France, with its Consequences and Importance. 8vo, *boards.* 6*s* 1757

2022 MITCHELL.—Accompaniment to Mitchell's Distance and Reference Map of the United States, containing an Index of all the Counties, Districts, &c., in the Union. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Phil.*, 1839

2023 MITCHELL (C. A.) Die Vereinigten Staaten und die andern Länder Amerikas. Royal 8vo, *woodcuts, calf.* 3*s*. *Phil.*, 1849

2024 MITCHELL (D. W.) Ten Years in the United States; an Englishman's View of Men and Things in the North and South. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1862

2025 MODERN HISTORY, Vol. 5, Part II., containing La Plata, Brazil, the British Plantations of Virginia, &c, the Carribby Islands, French America. 4to, *curious maps by Herman Moll, neat.* 5*s* *Dublin,* 1739

2026 MODERN HISTORY.—Another Edition. 4to, *maps* (*wants a leaf in index*). 3*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1755

2027 MOHAWK Language.—Book of Common Prayer and Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, also the Gospel of St. Mark translated into the Mohawk Language, by Capt. Jos. Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk nation (*with the English text*). 8vo, *curious plates, calf.* £1. 15*s* 1787

2028 MOHAWK.—A Primer for the use of the Mohawk Children to acquire the Spelling and Reading of their own, as well as the English Tongue Square 12mo, *frontispiece, very clean copy, original binding, very scarce.* £2. 2*s* 1786

Sold for £3. 13*s* 6*d* in H. Stevens's sale, March, 1861.

2029 MOLINA.—Compendio della Storia Geografica Naturale e Civile del regno del Chile. 8vo, *map and plates, fine copy, from Lord Stuart de Rothseay's Library, calf.* 15*s* *Bologna*, 1776

2030 MOLINA.—Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chili. 4to, *map and portrait, half calf.* 6*s* *ib.*, 1810

2031 MOLINA (J. I.) Compendio de la Historia Civil del Regno de Chile, traducida al Espagnol por Don Nicolas de la Cruz y Bahomonde. 2 vols. small 4to, *maps and portrait, good copy, calf neat.* 10*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1795

2032 MOLINA (Abbé) Essai sur l'histoire Naturelle du Chili traduit de l'Italien et enrichi de notes par M. Gravel. 8vo, *calf.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1789

2033 MOLINA (Abbé Don J. Ignatius) Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili, translated from the Italian, with Notes from the Spanish and French versions. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s*—*whole calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1809

2034 MOLLIEN'S Travels in the Republic of Columbia. 8vo, *map and plate, boards.* 3*s*—*half bound.* 3*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 4*s* 1824

2035 MONACHO (R.) Bellum Christianorum principum, præcipæ Gallorum, contra Saracenos, A.D. 1088, pro terra sancta gestum—Verardus (Carolus) De expugnatione regni Granatæ—Coloni (Christop) De prima Insularum in Mari Indico situarum lustratione qua sub rege Ferdinando Hispaniarum facta est. De legatione regis Aethiopiæ—Egnatius (To Bapt.) De origine Turcarum—Laetus (Pomp) De exortu Maomethis. In 1 vol. folio, *old calf.* £2. 2*s* *Basil, H. Petrus*, 1533

2036 MONARDES Historia Medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias occidentales que sirven en Medicinæ. 4to, *woodcuts, good copy, old calf, rare.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Sevilla*, 1574

2037 MONROE'S View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States with the French Republic, with the Correspondence, and other Authentic Documents. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*—*whole calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Phil.*, 1797

2038 MONROE'S (President) Tour of Observation through the North-Eastern and North-Western States of America. 12mo, *neat.* 2*s* 1818

2039 MONTE VIDEO.—Narrative of the Operations of the British Army under General Auchmuty, employed in the Reduction of Monte Video. 4to, *with a plan, half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1807

2040 MONTGOMERY (James) The West Indies, and other Poems. 12mo, *calf extra.* 2*s* 1814

2041 MONTIGNI (M.) Rélation de la Mission du Mississippi du Seminaire de Québec en 1700, par MM. de Montigni, de St. Cosme, et Thauner de la Source. 8vo, *printed on fine paper, cloth.* 5*s* *Nouvelle York*, 1861

2042 MONTREAL.—New Guide to Montreal and its environs. 12mo, *map, cloth.* 1*s* 6*d* 1851

2043 MOODIE (Mrs. Susanna) Roughing it in the Bush, or Life in Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1852

2044 MOODIE (Mrs.) Life in the Clearings *versus* the Bush. (*A sequel to the former*). Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1853

2045 MOORE (Frank) Diary of the American Revolution from Newspapers and Original Documents. 2 vols. large 8vo, *many portraits and plates, cloth.* 14*s* *New York*, 1860

2046 MOORE (J. B.) Memoirs of the American Governors (*of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay*). 8vo. *Portraits*, Vol. I., *all published, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1846

2047 MOORE (Geo.) Journal of a Voyage across the Atlantic, with Notes on Canada and United States, and return to Great Britain. Post 8vo, *privately printed, cloth.* 3*s* 1845

2048 MOORMAN (J. J., M.D.) Virginia Springs, comprising an Account of all the Principal Mineral Springs, and an Appendix containing an Account of the Natural Curiosities of Virginia. Post 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Richmond Va.*, 1857

2049 MOORSOM (Capt. W.) Letters from Nova Scotia. Post 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 3*s*—*half calf gilt.* 4*s* 1830

2050 MOREAU (Pierre) Klare en Waarachtige beschryving Van de leste Beroerten en Afval der Portugezen in Brasil, in de Fransche taal beschreven door, J. H. Glazemaker, Vertaalt. 4to. *Vignette Map on Title, and Plates, in the style of Romain de Hooge, calf, by Hayday.* £1. 1*s* *Amst.*, 1652

2051 MORETON'S (Rev. Julian) Life and Work in Newfoundland during thirteen years (with Glossary of Words and Phrases peculiar to Newfoundland). Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1863

2052 MORGAN (Lewis H.) League of the Ao-de-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. Royal 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 6*s* *Rochester*, 1854

2053 MORO (Gaetano) Observations on a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 8vo, *maps, half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1849

2054 MORRIS (Valentine) Governor of St. Vincent's in the West Indies; autograph Note to Dodsley the Bookseller. 1*s* 6*d* 1772

2055 MORRIS.—Narrative of the Official Conduct of Valentine Morris, late Governor-in-Chief of the Island of St. Vincent and its dependencies; written by himself. 8vo, *boards, with interesting MS Note respecting Mr. Morris on the fly-leaf.* 5*s*—*boards.* 4*s*—*calf.* 5*s*

2056 MORSE (Dr. J.) American Gazetteer: an Account of the Civil Divisions, Harbours, Indian Tribes, &c. 8vo, *maps, bound.* 2*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1810

2057 MORSE (Jedidiah) American Gazetteer. 8vo, *maps, calf neat.* 3*s* 1798

2058 MORSE (Dr. Jedidiah) The American Geography, or a View of the present situation of the United States of America. Thick 8vo, *bound.* 3*s*—*Printed on fine paper, half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1792

It contains much curious reading, which will never become obsolete.

2059 MORSE (Jed.) The American Geography, or View of the present Situation of the United States of America. Thick 4to, *maps, calf gilt.* 4*s* 1794

2060 MORSE (Dr. Jed.) Annals of the American Revolution, and some of the principal Indian Wars. 8vo, *plates, neat.* 6*s* 6*d* *Hartford*, 1824

2061 MORRIS (M. O'Connor) Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, and Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1864

2061* MORSE'S (Dr.) Report of a Tour for the purpose of ascertaining the Actual State of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* —*boards.* 4*s* *New Haven*, 1822

2062 MORSE AND PARISH'S Compendious History of New England. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1808

2063 MORSE AND PARISH'S Compendious History of New England. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *boards.* 3*s* 1808

2064 MORTON (Nath.) New England Memorial, also Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony, Portions of Prince's Chronology, Gov. Bradford's Dialogue, Gov. Winslow's Visits to Massasoit, with numerous articles relating to the Puritans and Pilgrims. Thick 8vo, *portrait and plate, cloth.* 9*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1855

2065 MOSELEY (Dr. Benj.) Treatise on Tropical Diseases, and on the Climate of the West Indies. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 1787

2066 MOUNTENEY (Barclay) Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil, especially the Gold Mines of that Province. 8vo, *map, boards.* 3*s* 1825

2067 MUHLENPFORD (Edvard) Versuch einer getreuen Schilderung der Republick Mejico. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 5*s* *Hanover*, 1844

2068 MULLER (S.) Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America, with Summary of the Voyages by the Russians on the Frozen Sea in Search of a North-East Passage. 4to, *maps, calf neat.* 8*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 7*s*—Another (*wanting a map*), *calf.* 4*s* 1761

2069 MULLER (J. G.) Geschichte der Amerikanischen Urreligionen. Thick 8vo (*an interesting book*), *sewed.* 6*s* *Basel*, 1855

2070 MURAT (Achille) United States of North America, with a Note on Negro Slavery, by Junius Redivivus. 12mo, *folding map, cloth.* 2*s* 1833

2071 MURATORI (L. A.) Il Cristianesima Felice nelle Missioni de Padri della Compagnia di Gesù nel Paraguai. 4to, *map, vellum.* 4*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1743

2072 MURATORI.—Relation des Missions du Paraguay, traduite de l'Italian. 12mo, *fine copy, calf neat.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1754

2073 MURATORI.—Relation of the Missions of Paraguay; translated from the Italian. 8vo, *boards* (*no map*). 2*s* 6*d*—*calf neat.* 4*s* 1759

2074 MURR (Chr. Gottlieb Von) Reisen einiger Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu in Amerika, aus ihren eigenen Aufsatzen herausgegeben. 8vo, *large map of the River Amazon* and *plates, half calf.* 6*s* *Nurnberg*, 1785

2075 MURR (C. G. Von) Diplomatische Geschichte des Portugesischen berühmten Ritters Martin Behaims. 12mo, *folding map, half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1778

2076 MURRAY (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United States, Canada, Shores of the Polar Sea, and Voyages in Search of a North-West Passage. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, boards.* 7*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 10*s* 1829

2077 MURRAY'S (Hugh) History of the United States of America, with Illustrations of the Natural History, by James Nicol. 3 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1844

2078 MURRAY (Hugh) Historical and Descriptive Account of Canada, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, &c., with Illustrations of Natural History, by Wilson, Greville, and Trail. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh,* 1839

2079 MURRAY'S (Hon. C. Augustus) Travels in North America and Summer Residence with the Pawnee Indians. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, half calf gilt.* 9*s* 6*d*—*boards.* 6*s* 1839

2080 MURRAY'S Travels.—Another Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* 1854

2081 MURRAY (The Hon. C. A.) Prairie Bird (a Novel, descriptive of Ohio). 3 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1844

2082 MURRAY (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1856

2083 MYSTERY (The) Revealed, or Truth brought to Light, being a Discovery of some Facts in Relation to the Conduct of the late M——y; by a Patriot. 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1759

2084 N— (N.) Che la Platina Americana era un Metallo conosciuto dagli Antichi, Dissertazione. 8vo, *uncut.* 2*s* *Bassano,* 1790

2085 NARBOROUGH, Tasman, Wood and Marten. An account of several late Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, Nova Zembla, Greenland, &c. 8vo, *maps and plates, half calf.* 4*s* 1694

2086 NARRATIVE of the Privations and Sufferings of United States Officers and Soldiers, while Prisoners of War in the hands of the Rebel Authorities. 8vo, *plates.* 2*s* 1864

2087 NARRATIVE of the Shipwreck of the Transport "Premier," near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, 4th November, 1843. 4to, *with many engravings, from sketches made on the spot by G. R. Dartnell, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1845

2088 NARRATIVE of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert, in 1814 and 1815. By G. R. Gleig. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1826

2089 NARRATIVE of a Voyage to the Spanish Main in the Ship "Two Friends," Sketches of the Province of East Florida, and Anecdotes of the Habits and Manners of the Seminole Indians and Seminole War. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 6*s*—*boards.* 5*s* 1819

2090 NATIONAL Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, with Memoirs by Herring and Longacre. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *numerous fine portraits, half morocco, gilt leaves* (binding not uniform). 18*s* *New York,* 1835

2091 NATIONAL Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. Royal 8vo, vol. I., *many fine portraits, cloth, uncut.* 7*s* 6*d* *N. Y.,* 1834

2092 NAVARRETE (M. Fernandez de) Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV. 3 vols. 4to, *maps, new half calf gilt.* £1. 14*s* *Madrid*, 1825

2093 NAVARRETE.—Another copy, COMPLETE in 5 vols. 4to, *new, half morocco.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1825—37

2094 NEAL'S (Daniel) History of New England. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf (no map), neat.* 13*s* 6*d*—Another, *with map, but wanting 2 leaves in vol.* 1, *neat.* 10*s* 1720

2095 NEAL'S New England. SECOND EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf neat.* £1. 10*s* 1747

2096 NETTLE (Richard) Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its Tributaries. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *Montreal*, 1857

2097 NEVIS, &c.—Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Nevis, from 1664 to 1739 inclusive, 1740—Abridgment of the same, 1740—Acts of the Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands from 1620 to 1730. In 1 vol. folio, *neat.* 5*s* 1740

2098 NEW (The) Yankee Doodle; being an Account of the Little Difficulty (*the Civil War!*) in the Family of Uncle Sam (*in verse*), by Truman Trumbull. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1868

2099 NEW BRUNSWICK.—Sketches taken in the year 1833. 4to, 12 *plates by Harry, Kay, and Russell.* 5*s* 1836

2100 NEW ENGLAND.—A True Relation of the late Battel Fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet Salvages. 4to, *half bound, cut close by the binder.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1638

2101 NEW ENGLAND.—Abstract of the Lawes of New England as they are now Established. 4to, *rather close cut in the margin, new calf gilt, by Pratt, rare.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *London*, 1641

2102 NEW ENGLAND.—The Profession of the Faith of that Rev. and worthy Divine, Mr. J. D., sometimes preacher of Stevens, Coleman Street, London, made Publiquely at his Admission into one of the Churches of God in New England. 4to, *half morocco (bottom lines of 2 leaves cut away).* 15*s* 1642

2103 NEW ENGLAND.—Church Government and Church Covenant discussed in an Answer of the severall Churches in New England, sent over to them by divers Ministers in England, together with an Apologie of the said Elders of New England, sent over in Answer to Master Bernard in 1639, also an Answer to the Nine Positions. THREE PARTS, complete, 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s* 1643

2104 NEW ENGLAND.—Some Observations and Annotations upon the Apologeticall Narration, Humbly submitted to the Honourable Houses of Parliament, the Most Reverend and Learned Divines of the Assembly, and all the Protestant Churches here in this Island, and Abroad. Small 4to, *boards.* 10*s* 6*d* 1644

Contains many references to New England writers.

2105 NEW ENGLAND.—Copy of a Letter written by Thomas Parker, Pastor of the Church of Newbury, in New England, to his Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Avery, sometime of Newbury, Berks, touching Sundry Opinions by her Professed and Maintained. 4to, *boards.* £1. 1*s* 1650

2106 NEW ENGLAND.—A Degenerate Plant, who having Forgot their Former Sufferings and Lost their Ancient Tenderness, are

now become famous among the Nations in bringing forth the fruits of Cruelty. Published for the sober People who desire to know how the state of New England now stands, and upon what foundation the New England Churches are built. 4to, *good copy, new half morocco, very rare.* £10. 10*s* 1659

2107 NEW ENGLAND.—A Disputation concerning Church Members and their Children, in Answer to XXI. Questions: Wherein the State of such Children when Adult, together with their Duty towards the Church, and the Churches Duty towards them is Discussed, by an Assembly of Divines meeting at Boston, New England, June 4th, 1657. 4to, *boards.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Lond.*, 1659

2108 NEW ENGLAND.—Declaration of the Sad and great Persecution of the People of God, called Quakers, in New England, for the Worshipping of God. (*title printed in red and black*) 4to, *half morocco, rare.* £5. 5*s* 1660

2109 NEW ENGLAND.—An Appendex to the book entituled "New England Judged," being certain writings of those persons which were there executed, together with a short Relation of the Tryal, Sentence and Execution of William Leddra, written by them in the Time of their Imprisonment in the Bloody Town of Boston. 4to, *new, half morocco.* £3. 3*s* 1661

2110 NEW ENGLAND.—Brooksop (Jone) Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God throughout the World, with a Word to the Wise in Heart and a Lamentation for New England. 4to, *vellum wrapper.* £1. 5*s* *Lond.* 1662

2111 NEW ENGLAND.—Severall Epistles given forth by Two of the Lord's Faithful Servants (*W. Robinson and W. Leddra*), whom He sent to New England to bear Witness to His Everlasting Truth, and were there (*at Boston*) by the Priests, Rulers and Professors, put to Death for no other Cause but for Keeping the Commandments of God and Testimony of Jesus. 4to, *half morocco, rare.* £2. 2*s* 1669

2112 NEW ENGLAND.—A Glass for the People of New England in which they may see themselves and Spirits, and, if not too late, Repent and Turn from their Abominable Ways and Cursed Contrivances. By S. G. (Samuel Groom, *a Quaker*). 4to, *half morocco, rare.* £4. 4*s* 1676

2113 NEW ENGLAND.—Three Letters of Thanks to the Protestant Reconciler, from the Anabaptists at Munster, from the Congregations in New England, from the Quakers in Pennsylvania. 4to, *boards.* £1. 1*s* 1683

2114 NEW ENGLAND.—Letter from a Gentleman in Boston to Mr. Geo. Wishart, one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, concerning the State of Religion in New England. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1742

2115 NEW ENGLAND and her Institutions, by one of her Sons. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1835

2116 NEW ENGLAND.—Historical and Genealogical Register, whole Nos. 41, 42 and 43 (or Nos. 1, 2, 3 of Vol. I. new series), *sewed.* 2*s* 1857

2117 NEWS from New England, being a True and Last Account of the present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians and Converted Indians of New England, 1676. *Reprinted*, 4to, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1850

2118 NEW ESSAY (by the Pennsylvanian Farmer) on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1774

2119 NEWFOUNDLAND.—Inventory of Provisions, Netts, Cordage, Casks, Boats, and other utensils for carrying the Fishery at Cape Charles River, the property of Messrs. Bayne and Brymer, and abandoned by Governor Palliser's orders, 28 August, 1765. *Manuscript* 4 pp. 2*s*

2120 NEW GRANADA.—Estado Politico di Nuevo regno di Granada, tomos 2 and 3. *Manuscript,* 4to, *Spanish calf.* £1. 1*s* (18th *cent.*)

Believed to be unpublished.

2121 NEW GRANADA.—Recopilacion de Leyes de la Neuva Granada, contiene toda la lejislacion nacional vijente hasta el ano de 1844 inclusive, por Lino de Pombo. Folio, *half calf.* £1. 5*s* *Bogota,* 1845

2122 NEWE und warhaffte relation von den was sich in beederley das ist In den West und Ost-Indien von der zeit an zugetragen dasz sich die Navigationes der Holland-Engelländischen compagnien daselbstbin angefangen abzuschneiden, durch Elind Nicolai an tag geben. 4to, *boards.* £1. 1*s* *Munchen,* 1619

2123 NEW SPAIN.—A Series of 32 Questions, with Answers, respecting the State and Condition of the Indians in New Spain (*manuscript* in Spanish). Folio, *large plain handwriting.* 2*s* *about* 1770

2124 NEWELL.—Memoirs of Mrs. Harriet Newell, Wife of the Rev. S. Newell, American Missionary to India, with a Sermon on her Death, preached at Haverhill, Mass., by Leonard Woods. Post 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1816

2125 NEWHALL (James R.) The Essex Memorial for 1836, embracing a Register of the County. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Salem,* 1836

2126 NEW HAVEN.—History of Dublin, New Haven, containing the Address by Charles Mason, and proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, with a Register of Families. Royal 8vo, *numerous portraits, cloth.* 16*s* *Boston,* 1855

2127 NEW HAVEN.—Strong (Joseph) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Alexander Gillet, to the Work of the Gospel Ministry at Farmingbury, 29th Dec., 1773. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *New Haven,* 1775

2128 NEW JERSEY.—Letter concerning an American Bishop, &c., to Dr. Bradbury Chandler, Ruler of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, in Answer to the Appendix of his Appeal to the Public. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* *Printed in America, no place,* 1768

2129 NEW YORK.—Remarks on the Tryal of John Peter Zenger (*Printer of the New York Weekly Journal*). 4to, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1738

2130 NEW YORK.—Reports of the Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of 1842, assembled for the purpose of Amending the Constitution of the State of New York. Thick 8vo, *closely printed, half calf.* 5*s* *Albany,* 1821

2130* NEW YORK Gazetteer of the State of New York, Survey and Description of its Counties, Towns, and Cities, &c. 8vo, *map, calf.* 3*s.* *ib.* 1824

2131 NEW YORK as it is in 1837. 12mo, *neat.* 2*s* *N. Y.,* 1837

2132 NEW YORK in the Year 1695 described, with Plans of the City and Forts as they then existed, by the Rev. John Miller, now first printed *from the original manuscript.* 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1843

"As it contains some curious particulars respecting the state of society in the province at that time, and is moreover of particular local interest, as giving plans of the town and the several forts, the Publisher thought he would be rendering an acceptable service to those persons who take an interest in tracing the rise and growth of the great commercial emporium of the western world, by causing a few copies to be printed, and thus preserving it from the chance of being lost or destroyed."—*Preface.*

2133 NEW YORK.—The Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of the Hon. Christ. Morgan, Secretary of State; by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 4 very thick 8vo vols. (*more than* 1000 *pages each*), *many maps, views, and portraits, autographs, &c., cloth.* £3. 13*s*

Printed at the expense of the State, 1849-51

A most valuable collection, consisting of manuscript documents connected with the early history of the colony, the Indian Aborigines and its affairs, down to the year 1803, also reprints of rare historical memoirs, &c.

2134 NEW YORK.—Laws and Ordinances ordained and established by the Mayor and Aldermen of New York for the Government of the said City. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *New York,* 1812

2135 NEW YORK State Register for 1843, containing an Almanac, &c. Edited by O. L. Holley. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* *Albany,* 1843

2136 NEW YORK.—Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 11 thick vols. 4to, COMPLETE, *maps, &c., cloth* (*presentation copy to Lord Macaulay*). £6. 6*s* *ib.,* 1856—58

2137 NEW YORK.—Collections of the New York Historical Society. Second Series, vol. 3, part 1. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1857

2138 NEW YORK City during the American Revolution, a Collection of Original Papers from the MSS. in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York. Small 4to, *map and facsimile, cloth.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Privately printed,* 1861

2139 NEW YORK.—Breeden Raedt (Extracts from a work called) Aen de vereenighde Nederlandische Provintien. Printed in Antwerp in 1649, translation from the Dutch original, by Mr. C. (*relating to New York while under the Dutch*). 8vo, 14 pp., *only a few copies privately printed, half morocco.* 5*s* *Amst.,* 1850

2140 NEW YORK.—Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested Lands lying West of the Province of New York, by B. Trumbull. 8vo, *privately printed, half morocco, rare.* £1. 1*s*

New Haven: printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, 1774

2141 NEW YORK Marriages.—Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licences were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, 1664 to 1784. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1860

Containing the names of about 40,000 persons, very useful for Genealogists.

2142 NICARAGUA.—Carte d'Etude pour la trace et le profil de Canal de Nicaragua. Par Thome de Gamond, Ingenieur Civil, precedé de Documents Publics sur cette question. Par Felix Belly. 4to, *with large coloured map on linen, boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1858

2143 NICOLAI (Eliud) Navigationes in den West and Ost Indien der Holland Engellandischen Compagnien. 4to, *map, fine copy in russia.* £1. 15*s* *Munchen*, 1619

2144 NICOLAI.—Another Copy. 4to, *map*, FINE COPY, *in red morocco. extra gilt edges, by Hayday.* £2. 2*s* *ib.*, 1619

2145 NICHOLSON (Dr. T.) On Yellow Fever, particularly in the Island of Antigua. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1866

2146 NIEUHOFFS (John) Gedenkweerdige Brasiliaense zee en Lant-Reize; behelzende al het geen op dezelve is voorgevallen. Folio, *portraits, engraved frontispiece, and numerous plates, half russia.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amster.*, 1682

2147 NILES (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America: Speeches, Orations, Proceedings, and other Fugitive and Neglected Pieces. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Baltimore*, 1822

2148 NODAL.—Relacion del Viage que Hizieron los Capitanes Bartoleme Garcia de Nordal y Gonçalo de Nodal, al descubrimiento del Estrecho Magallanes. 4to, *engraved title, with the scarce map, calf.* £7. 17*s* 6*d* (*Col. Stanley's copy sold for* 30 *Guineas.*) *Madrid*, 1621

2149 NOEL (Baptist Wriothesley) The Rebellion in America. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1863

2150 Norris (R.) Memoirs of the Reign of Bossa Ahadee, King of Dahomy, with a Short Account of the African Slave Trade. *Map*, 1789—Francklyn's Observations on the Slave Trade in the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1789. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s*

2151 NORTH AMERICA.—The Present State of North America, etc., Part I. (*all printed*). Second edition, with emendations. 4to, *half calf.* 12*s* 1755

2152 NORTH American Pilot for Newfoundland, Labrador, the Gulph, and River of St. Lawrence, being a Collection of 25 Accurate Charts and Plans, from Surveys by Cook, Lane, and Gilbert. Atlas folio, *half bound.* 7*s* 6*d* 1809

2153 NORTH GEORGIA GAZETTE and Winter Chronicle (as published during Capt. Parry's Voyage.) 4to, *boards.* 4*s* 1821

2154 NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.—Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of North-West Passage, by Hudson's Straits, performed in the Ship "California" (written by Drage). 2 vols. 8vo, *boards, edges uncut.* 10*s* 6*d* 1748

2155 N. W. PASSAGE.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, (*vol.* 1 *a little wormed*), *calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1748

2156 N. W. PASSAGE.—The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships impartially considered. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1824

2157 N. W. PASSAGE.—Letters written during the late Voyage of Discovery in the Western Arctic Sea, by an Officer of the Expedition. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1821

2158 N. W. PASSAGE.—Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850-5[illegible], edited by Commander Sherard Osborn. 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth.* 6*s* 1856

2159 NORTHERN COLONIES.—Observations on the Importance of the Northern Colonies under proper regulations. 8vo, *half morocco.* 8*s* *New York*, 1750

2160 NORTH AND SOUTH. By the White Republican of "Fraser's Magazine." Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1863

2161 N. E. BOUNDARY.—Consideration on the Claims and Conduct of the United States respecting their North-Eastern Boundary, and of the Value of the British Colonies in North America. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* 1826

2162 NORTH AMERICAN BOUNDARY.—Parliamentary Reports and Correspondence relative to the Boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States under the Treaty of 1783, 3 Parts. Folio, *maps.* 6*s* 1840-42

2163 NORTHUP (Solomon) Twelve Years a Slave, Kidnapped in Washington City in 1841, and Rescued in 1853 from a Cotton Plantation near the Red River in Louisiana. Thick post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1853

2164 NORTON (John, *Teacher of the Church at Ipswich, in New England*).—The Orthodox Evangelist, wherein many Evangelical Truths are briefly Discussed, Cleared, and Confirmed. 4to, *a little stained, old calf.* 6*s* 6*d*—*good copy, old calf.* 9*s* 1654

2165 NOVA SCOTIA.—Conduct of the French with regard to Nova Scotia, from its first Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6*s* 6*d* 1754

2166 NOVA SCOTIA.—Autograph Letter from Alex. Cunningham, Ship "Northumberland," at Halifax, Aug. 8th, 1762. 3*s* 6*d*

"I am sorry to acquaint you that on the 24th of June last, the French landed 1500 troops at the Bay of Bulls, destroyed all the fishing thereabout, and marched from thence to St. John's, and took it on the 27th," &c., &c.

2167 NOVA SCOTIA.—Account of the Present State of Nova Scotia. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s*—*whole calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Edinb.*, 1786

2168 NOVA SCOTIA.—Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. Second Edition. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 6*s*—*without map, half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Edinb.*, 1787

2169 NOVA SCOTIA AND HUDSON'S BAY.—Geographical History of Nova Scotia, Situation, Extent, and Limits thereof, with Manners and Customs of the Indian Inhabitants, 1749—Robson's Six Years' Residence in Hudson Bay, *maps*, 1752. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat.* 10*s* 6*d*

2170 NOVA SCOTIA.—Statutes at large passed in the several General Assemblies held in Nova Scotia from the First Assembly in 1758 to 1804, inclusive, with complete Index and Abridgment, by R. J. Uniacke. 4to, *calf.* 12*s* *Halifax*, 1805

2171 NOVA SCOTIA.—General Description of Nova Scotia. 8vo, *map, whole calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Halifax*, 1825

2172 NOUVION (Victor De) Extraits des Auteurs et Voyages qui ont ecrit sur la Guyane, suivis du Catalogue Bibliographique de la Guyane. 8vo, pp. 618, *sewed.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1844

2173 NOVVS ORBIS Regionvm ac Insvlarum veteribvs incognitarvm, una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumentii libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina, by S. Grynæus. Folio, first edition (*no map*), *vellum.* 12*s* *Basileae, apvd Io. Hervagivm*, 1532

2174 NOYES (James, *Teacher of the Church of Newbury, in New England*) The Temple Measured, or a Brief Survey of the Temple

Mystical, which is the Instituted Church of Christ, &c. 4to, *half morocco.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1647

Published on occasion of the disputes about the settlement of the Church Government in New England.

2175 NUIX (Don Juan) Reflexions Imparciales sobre la humanidad de los Espanoles en las Indias, tracudidas con algunas notas. 4to, *old calf.* 6*s* *Madrid*, 1782

2176 NUEVA ANDALUCIA.—Caulin (Ant.) Historia Coro-graphica Natural y Evangélice de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumaná, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. Folio, *map and plates, half morocco.* £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1779

2177 NUNEZ (Ignacio) Esquisses du Buenos-Ayres, et autres Provinces unies du Rio de la Plata, avec Notes par M. Varaigne. 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1826

2178 NUTTALL (Thomas) The Genera of North American Plants and Catalogue of the Species to the Year 1817. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 9*s* *Phil.*, 1818

2179 NUTTALL (Thomas) Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, with Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 6*s* *Phil.*, 1821

2180 OBSERVATIONS sur le Commerce Maritime dans lesquelles on discute quelques points relatifs à l'Industrie et au Commerce des Colonies Francoises. 12mo, *neat.* 2*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1755

2181 OBSERVATIONS upon the Liturgy, with Proposals for its Reform, by a Layman of the Church of England, late an under Secretary of State (*Mr. Knox*), to which is added the Journals of the American Convention to form a Liturgy for the Episcopal Churches in the United States. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s.* 1789

2182 OCCASIONAL Reflections on the Importance of the War in America. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6*s* 6*d* 1758

2183 OCCOM (Samson. *a Native Indian*), Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, for Murder at New Haven; with the Rev. Jona Edwards' Observations on the Language of the Muhhekanees Indians. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* 1789

2184 OEXMELIN (A. O.) Histoire des Aventuriers des Boucaniers et de la Chambre des Comtes établie dans les Indies, 1688, par A. O. Oexmelin. 2 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates.* 7*s* 6*d* 1688

2185 OFFICIAL Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States during the War with Great Britain in 1812 to 1815, collected and arranged by John Brannan. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 6*s* *Washington City*, 1823

2186 OGLETHORPE.—A Memoir of General James Oglethorpe, founder of the Colony of Georgia. Thick post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1867

2187 OGILBY'S Accurate Description of the New World, with the remarkable Voyages thither and conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru. Royal folio, *full of plates and maps, neat in calf.* £1. 8*s* 1671

2188 OHIO.—Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics to the General Assembly of Ohio for the year 1857. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Columbus*, 1858

2189 OHIO INDIANS.—Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764, under the .command of Col. Bouquet, including his transactions with the Indians in the preceding Campaign and Battle of Bushy Run. 4to, *map and plates, half morocco.* £1. 5*s* 1766

2190 OHIO, &c.—Lettres écrites des Rives de l'Ohio, par A. de Lezay-Marnezia, *Au Fort-Pitt, et à Paris,* 1801, "*très rare*;" Vignol (M.) Coup d'Œil sur Cayenne en 1822 *Paris,* 1823; Voyage de M. Le Chevalier de Chastellux en Amérique, *Paris,* 1786; Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de Chastellux, par J. P. Brissot de Warville; 1786, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 12*s* 1786—1823

2191 OLDFIELD (Traverse) "*To Daimonion,*" or the Spiritual Medium; its nature illustrated by the history of its uniform mysterious manifestation when unduly excited. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1852

2192 OLD INDIAN CHRONICLE, being a Collection of exceeding rare Tracts, written and published in the time of King Philip's War, by persons residing in the country, with Introduction and Notes, by S. G. Drake. Small 4to, *beautifully printed* (*only* 100 *copies*), *map.* £1. 4*s* *Boston,* 1867

2193 OLIPHANT (Laurence) Minnesota, and the Far West. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 1855

2194 OLIPHANT (Laurence) Patriots and Filibusters (relating Walker's Adventures in Nicaragua). 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1860

2195 OLIVER (Peter) The Puritan Commonwealth, an Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts, in its Civil and Ecclesiastical Relations, from its rise to the Abrogation of the First Charter. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1856

2196 OLMSTED (Fr. L.) Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom, a Traveller's Observations on Cotton and Slavery in the Slave States. 2 vols. post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 5*s* 1861

2197 O'NEIL'S (Lieut.) Account of the Escape of the Royal Family of Portugal to the Brazils. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1810

2198 OPINION of Judge Cooper on the effect of a Sentence of a Foreig. 'ourt of Admiralty, by Alexander James Dallas. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Philadelphia,* 1810

2199 ORDERSON'S (J. W.) *Creoleana* or Social and Domestic Scenes and Incidents in Barbadoes. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1842

2200 OREGON—The Claim of the United States to Oregon. 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 2*s* 1846

2201 O'REILLY'S Greenland and Adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage, illustrated in a Voyage to Davis's Strait. 4to, *plates, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half russia.* 6*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1818

2202 O'REILLY'S Voyage to Greenland, *plates,* 1818—Ross's (Sir John) First Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, *plates,* 1819. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, *calf, marbled leaves.* 15*s*

2203 OSBORNE (John) Guide to the Madeiras, Azores, British and Foreign West Indies, Mexico, and Northern South America. 12mo, *map, cloth.* 1*s* 6*d*—Another Edition. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1846

2204 OSBORN (Lt. Sherard) Stray Leaves from the Arctic Journal, or Eighteen Months in the Polar Regions, in Search of Sir John

Franklin's Expedition, 1850—1. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1852

2205 OSGOOD (Mrs.) Memorials written by Friends of the late Mrs. Osgood, and edited by Mary E. Hewitt. 8vo, *fine plates, cloth.* 4*s* *New York*, 1821

2206 OSLER (Edward) The Voyage, a Poem written at Sea and in the West Indies, and illustrated by papers on Natural History. Small 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1830

2207 OSORII (Hier.) de Rebus Emmanuelis Lusitaniæ Regis, sive Commentarius de reperta ab Hispania et Lusitanis Navagatione in Occidentis et Orientis Indiam et Populorum ejus vita, Moribus, ac Ritibus. Thick small 8vo, *vellum.* 8*s* *Colon.* 1574

2208 ——Another Edition. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d*—*vellum.* 7*s* *ib.*, 1576

2209 ——Another Edition. 8vo, *vellum.* 8*s* *ib.*, 1586

2210 ——Another Edition. 8vo, *vellum.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1597

2211 OSORIUS (Jerome) Histoire de Portugal, contenant les entreprises, et gestes memorables, taut en la conqueste des Indes Orientales qu'es guerres d'Afrique et autre exploites, depuis 1496. Thick 12mo, *calf neat.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1581

Osorius gives an account of the Discoveries of the Portuguese in Brazil, &c.

2212 O'SULLIVAN (J. L.) Union, Disunion, and Reunion, a Letter to Gen. Franklin Pierce, ex-President of the United States. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1862

2213 OSTERWALD (John Fredk.) Compendium of Christian Theology, translated into English from the Original Latin, by the Rev. John M'Mains, with List of Subscribers. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* *Hartford* (*Connecticut*), 1788

2214 OUSELEY'S Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1832

2215 OUTLINE of the Revolution in Spanish America, the Origin, Progress, and State of the War between Spain and Spanish America, by a South American. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1817

2216 OVALLE (Alph. d') Historica Relation del Regno di Cile (*Chile*). Small folio, *curious plates and woodcuts, vellum.* £2. 2*s* *Roma*, 1646

2217 OVALLE.—Another copy, *wanting title and copper-plates, vellum.* 10*s* *ib.*, 1646

2218 OVIEDO Y VALDES (El Capitan G. F., *Primer Chronista del Neuvo Mundo*) Historia General y Natural de las Indias, Islas y Tierra-firme del mar oceano, cotejada con el codice original, la vida, y las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, par José A. de los Rios. 4 vols. royal 4to, *plates, neat half calf.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1851—3

2219 OWEN'S (D. Dale) Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of Nebraska territory. Royal 4to, *many woodcuts, and an accompanying volume of plates and maps, cloth.* £1. 8*s* *Philadelphia*, 1852

2220 OWEN (Capt. Richard, R.N.) Nautical Memoir descriptive of the Surveys made in H.M.S.'s "Blossom" and "Flanders," from 1829 to 1837 (in the West Indies and Coasts of the Western Pacific). 8vo, *not printed for sale, half calf.* 5*s* *Dublin, n. d.*

2221 OZANNE (Rev. T. D.) The South as it is, or 21 years experience in the Southern States. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1863

2222 PAGAN'S (Count of) Historical and Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazones, with a Map of the River and its Provinces, being that place which Sir W. Raleigh intended to Conquer and Plant, when he made his Voyage to Guiana. 12mo, *map, fine copy, red morocco extra, by Aitkin.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1661

2223 PAGE (T. J., *Commander U. S. Navy*) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, being a Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata, 1853—56, by Order of the United States Government. Royal 8vo, *many engravings.* 10*s* 6*d* 1859

2224 PAINE'S (Thos.) Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 1776—Plain Truth, in answer to "Common Sense," 1776—Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress, 1776—Adams (Samuel) Oration at the State-house in Philadelphia, 1776—Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, 1776. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat.* 9*s*

2225 PAINE'S Common Sense, 1776—Plain Truth, addressed to the Inhabitants in answer, by Candidus. In 1 vol. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *London, Almon,* 1776

The public have been amused by many extracts from the pamphlet entitled "Common Sense," which have been held up as a proof positive that the Americans desire to become independent; we are happy in this opportunity of publishing "Plain Truth," which we take to be as good a proof that the Americans *do not* desire to become independent.—*Publisher's Advertisement.*

2226 PAINE (Thos.) Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 1791—Rights of Man, 1791. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf* 3*s*

2227 PAINE'S (Thos.) Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, a new Edition, with Appendix and Address to the Quakers. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* *Phil.,* 1776

2228 PAINE'S Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America (increased one-third), London, 1791—Letter to the Abbé Raynal on his Mistakes in his Account of the Revolution in America, 1791—and another Tract of Paine's in 1 vol. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 3*s*

2229 PAINE (Thos.) Letter to the Abbé Raynal, on the Affairs of North America. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1783

2230 PAINE (Thos.) Letter to the Abbé Raynal, on the Affairs of North America, 8vo, 1783, and 4 others on America, by Paine, Franklin, Price, and Hey. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 7*s* V. Y.

2231 PALAIRET (J.) Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America. 8vo, *hf. cf.* 5*s*—*bds.* 6*s* 6*d* 1755

2232 PANOPLIST (The) and Missionary Magazine. 13 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* £1. 4*s* *Boston,* 1806-1817

2233 PANORAMA (13 feet long) of the Hudson River from New York to Albany. 12mo, *cloth.* 1*s* 6*d* 1845

2234 PALMER (Albert G.) Discourse at the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the First Baptist Church in North Stonington. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Boston,* 1844

2235 PAPERS relating to America; Presented to the House of Commons 1809. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 1810

2236 PAPERS (Parliamentary) relating to West India Colonies and Mauritius, Part I., British Guiana, Jamaica, and Trinidad. Folio, pp. 600 4*s* 1859

2237 PAPERS relating to Foreign Affairs accompanying the Annual Message of the President of the U. S. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Washington,* 1868

The second vol. contains 350 pages relating to Mexico, and 400 more relating to the Argentine Republic, Brazil, Central America, Chili, and Peru.

2238 PAPERS relative to the Rupture with Spain, in French and English (*relating to the Bay of Honduras*), *&c.* 8vo, *uncut.* 4*s* 6*d* 1762

2239 PARISH'S (Sir Woodbine) Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1839

2240 PARKES (Joseph) Statutes and Orders of the Court of Chancery, and Statute Law of Real Property of the State of New York. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1830

2241 PARKINSON (Richard) The Experienced Farmer's Tour in America, Exhibiting the American System of Agriculture and Breeding of Cattle. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1805

2242 PARKINSON (Richard) Tour in America, 1798 to 1800, exhibiting Sketches of Society and Manners, with Account of American System of Agriculture, with recent improvements. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 4*s*—Another, 2 vols, *new half calf. gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1805

2243 PARKMAN (Francis) The California and Oregon Trail, being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Thick post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1849

2244 PARKMAN (Francis) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada. Royal 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1851

2245 PARKMAN (Francis) France and England in North America, a Series of Historical Narratives. (Part I. (*all printed*), containing Huguenots in Florida, with Sketch of their Colonization in Brazil. Champlain, and other early Adventures in North America. 8vo, *portrait of Menendez, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1865

2246 PARKMAN (Francis) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *London,* 1851

2247 PARRY'S (Capt. Sir W. E.) First Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. 4to, *many fine plates by Finden, half calf.* 12*s*—*calf gilt.* 14*s* 1821

2248 PARRY'S First Voyage, 1821—The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle, 1821. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, *calf gilt.* 14*s* 1821

2249 PARRY.—Supplement to the Appendix of Capt. Parry's First Voyage (containing an Account of the subjects of Natural History). 4to, *plates, boards.* 4*s*—*half calf.* 5*s* 1824

2250 PARRY'S Second Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *many plates, boards.* 9*s*—*half calf.* 12*s*—*calf gilt.* 16*s* 1824

2251 PARRY (Capt.) Appendix to Second Voyage (containing Natural History and other Sciences). 4to, *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

2252 PARRY'S Fourth Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *fine plates, boards.* £1. 1*s*—*calf gilt.* £1. 6*s* 1828

2253 PARSONS (Jonathan, *of Newbury-Port*) Infant Baptism from Heaven, Two Discourses delivered at Haverill West Parish, with Appendix. *Second edition*, 8vo, *half morocco*. 5*s* *Boston*, 1767

2254 PARTON'S General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulph, 1862, with Account of the Capture of New Orleans. Thick 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 3*s* 6*d* 1864

2255 PARTRIDGE (J. Arthur) the Making of the American Nation, or the Rise and Decline of Oligarchy in the West. Thick 8vo, *cloth*. 5*s* 1866

2256 PAULDING (J. K. and W. J.) American Comedies. 8vo, *boards*. 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1847

2257 PAUW (C. de) Recherches Philosophiques sur les Grecs, sur les Americains, les Egyptiens et les Chinois. *Maps*, 7 vols. 8vo, FINE COPY, *calf, gilt edges*. 14*s* *Paris*, 1795

2258 PAUW.—Selection from M. Pauw (*on America*), with additions by Daniel Webb, Esq. 8vo, *boards*. 2*s* *Bath*, 1795

2259 PAYNE (A. R. M.) The Geral-Mileo, or the Narrative of a Residence in a Brazilian Valley of the Sierra-Pazricis. Post 8vo, *plates, boards*. 3*s* 1852

2260 PEDRO de Tobar.—Verdadera historica relacion del origen manifestacion y prodigiosa y milagros de la imagen de la sacratissima virgen del Rosario de Chiquinquira que esta en el nuevo reyno de Granada de las Indias. 4to, *bottom margin a little stained, vellum*. 15*s* *En Madrid*, 1694

2261 PEIRCE (Benj.) History of Harvard University from its Foundation, 1636, to the period of the American Revolution. 8vo, 2 *plates, boards*. 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1833

2262 PEMBERTON.—A Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Pyrmont concerning John Pemberton of Philadelphia. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3*s* 6*d* 1798

2263 PEMBERTON (J. D.) Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo, *maps, cloth*. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

2264 PENN.—Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of William Penn. By Thos. Clarkson. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt*. 5*s* 1813

2265 PENN'S (W., *Founder of Pennsylvania*) Collection of his Works, with a Journal of his Life, with many Original Letters and Papers. 2 vols. folio, A VERY CHOICE COPY, *new panelled calf, extra, carmine edges, bound by Stamper*. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1726

2266 PENN.—La Vie de Guillaume Penn, Fondateur de la Pennsylvanie, ouvrage contenant l'Historique des Premiers Fondements de Philadelphie, des Principes de la Société des Amis (Quakers), &c., par J. M. Marsillac. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half calf, marbled leaves*. 6*s* *Paris*, 1791

2267 PENN (William) the Quaker, An Historical Biography founded on Family and State Papers. By Hepworth Dixon. Small 8vo, *portrait, cloth*. 3*s* 6*d* 1856

2268 PENN (Paget John) Inquiry into the Evidence relating to the Charges brought by Lord Macaulay against William Penn. Crown 8vo, *cloth*. 2*s* 6*d* 1858

2269 PENN (W.) Defence of a Paper entitled Gospel Truths, against the Exceptions of the Bishop of Cork's testimony. 8vo, *presentation copy to Joseph Pike, in the autograph of the celebrated author, W. Penn, calf, neat*. 6*s* 1698

2270 PENN (W.) Primitive Christianity Revived in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 12mo, *old calf.* 5*s* 1696

2271 PENNSYLVANIA.—An Account of the great Divisions amongst the Quakers in Pennsilvania, &c., by G. Keith and T. Budd. 4to, (*a small piece out of the last leaf*), *new half morocco.* £2. 2*s* 1691

2272 PENNSYLVANIA.—Abstract of a Letter from Thomas Paskell of Pennsylvania, to his Friend, J. J., of Chippenham. Folio, *single leaf* (*perhaps unique*) *half morocco.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1683

An interesting paper, giving curious particulars about the Country, W. Penn, the Indians, &c., &c.

2273 PENNSYLVANIA.—Keith (George) Further Discovery of Falshood and Persecution in Sam. Jennings and his Party that joined with him in Pensylvania, and some Abettors that Cloak and Defend him here in England, in Answer to his Scandalous Book called The State of the Case. 4to, *half morocco.* 15*s* 1694

2274 PENNSYLVANIA.—An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its origin. By Dr. B. Franklin. 8vo, *calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1759

2275 PENNSYLVANIA.—Authentic Relation of the beginning, progress and termination, 1st and 2nd January, 1742, of a Meeting of Ministers of the Christian Religion held in German Town and of many well-disposed Christians in Pennsylvania.—Authentic Account of the Treaty and Agreement 14th and 15th, Jan. 1742, 9th, 10th, 11th, Feb., 10th, 11th, and 12th March, held at Geo. Hubner's, Jo. de Tûrk's, and M. Ashmead's houses the Second, Third and Fourth Meeting of Christian Ministers accompanied by many true Disciples and religious Neighbours.—Ludwig's True Report from German Town, 20th Feb. 1742, to his dear German Countrymen and others respecting his own and Brethren's Writing in Pennsylvania. Some not unprofitable Questions concerning various places of Scripture, by a Truth Searcher in America and a Servant of Jesus Christ. *Interleaved with an English Translation in Manuscript,* all in 1 vol. Small 4to, *calf neat.* £15. 15*s*

Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin, 1742

The above is a translation of part of the titles of the pieces in the above volume which contains 160 pages; there are no less than nine title pages, which leads to the supposition they were issued at different times. The volume has the autograph of the Earl of Moira, "Lord Rawdon" of the American War, and was no doubt brought home with him. The English Translation of the last tract appears to be in his handwriting.

2276 PENNSYLVANIA.—A Treaty held at the Town of Lancaster in Pennsylvania with the Indians of the Six Nations in June, 1744. Folio, *half morocco, uncut.* £5. 5*s* *Philadelphia, B. Franklin,* 1744

2277 PENNSYLVANIA.—Another Copy of the same, the title *in facsimile, half morocco, uncut.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1744

2278 PENNSYLVANIA.—Kurzer Catechismus vor etliche Gemeinen Jesu aus der Reformirten Religion in Pennsylvania die sich zum alter Berner Synodo halten, herausgegeben von Johannes Bechteln, diener des Worts Gottes. 18mo, *fine copy, blue morocco, extra gilt leaves.* £2. 2*s*

Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin, 1742

Unfortunately imperfect, wanting pages 5 to 8 (17 to 20 are in duplicate in their place).

2279 PENNSYLVANIA.—A Serious Address to such of the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania as have connived at or do approve of the late Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster, or the design of killing those who are now in the Barracks at Philadelphia. 12mo, *half morocco, rare.* £1. 1*s* *Philadelphia*, 1764

2280 PENNSYLVANIA.—Essay (*by the Pennsylvanian Farmer*) on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies, with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania. By John Dickinson of Philadelphia. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia, W. and T. Bradford*, 1774

2281 PENNSYLVANIA.—Extracts from the Votes of the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, with Rules and Regulations for the better Government of the Military Association in Pennsylvania and the Mode of levying Taxes on non-Association, published by the Committee of Safety. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* (1776)

2282 PENNSYLVANIA.—Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia now confined in the Masons' Lodge by virtue of a general Warrant signed in Council by the Vice-President of the Council of Pennsylvania. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* 1777

2283 PENNSYLVANIA.—Apology for the People called Quakers, containing some Reasons for their not complying with Human Injunctions and Institutions in matters relative to the Worship of God, &c., published for the Sufferings of the said People at Philadelphia, by James Pemberton. Folio, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1757

"Unmentioned by Bibliographers, and no copy to be found in the Public Libraries." Thus far described in the auction Catalogue when I bought it at £1. 19*s* (before binding). I was not able to go to the sale but sent a commission, not expecting it to consist only of 2 leaves. Therefore it will be "caveat emptor," of those who order of me. Joseph Smith omits it in his *truly valuable* Bibliography of Friends' Books.

2284 PENNSYLVANIA.—Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. 8vo, vol. 1, *no more published, half calf.* 5*s* *ib.* 1787

2285 PENNSYLVANIE.—Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie et de l'Etablissement de Quakers dans cette Contrée, traduite de l'Allemand. 12mo, *map, calf.* 7*s* 6*d*—ANOTHER, *without the map, neat.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1768

2286 PENNSYLVANIA.—Serious Address to the People called Quakers on the Continent of North America, as profess Scruples to the present Government, written before the Departure of the British Army from Philadelphia, 1778, by a Native of Pennsylvania. Second edition. 8vo, *boards.* 10*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1778

At the back of the title is the following MS. contemporary note, "The *Friends* buying up the first edition in order to suppress it induced Mr. Ebenezer Hazard to re-publish it.—W. G."

2287 PENNSYLVANIA State Trials, containing the Impeachment, Trial, and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson, Esq., the former being Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and the Comptroller General of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Thick 8vo, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1794

2288 PENNSYLVANIA.—Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Membre Adoptif de la Nation Oneida, traduit et publié par l'Auteur des Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf gilt.* 14*s* *Paris*, 1801

2289 PENNSYLVANIA.—Short Introduction to Latin Grammar for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Small 8vo, *calf.* 4*s* *Alexandria*, 1805

2290 PENNSYLVANIA.—Proceedings relative to calling the Conventions of 1776 and 1790, the Minutes of the Convention that formed the present Constitution of Pennsylvania, with the Charter to W. Penn, the Constitutions of 1776 and 1790, and View of the Proceedings of the Convention of 1776, and the Council of Censors. 8vo, *boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *Harrisburg*, 1825

2291 PENNSYLVANIA.—Collection of Memorials concerning Divers Ministers and others of the Quakers in Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, to 1787. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *York*, 1824

2292 PENNSYLVANIA.—Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years (by William Graydon). Edited by Galt. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Edinb.* 1822

2293 PENNSYLVANIA.—Pleasant Peregrinations through the prettiest parts of Pennsylvania, performed by Peregrine Prolix. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1836

2294 PENNSYLVANIA.—Letters and Papers relating chiefly to the Provincial History of Pennsylvania, with some notices of the writers. Post 8vo, *sewed.* £1. 1*s* *Privately printed, Phil.* 1855

2295 PERALTA BARNUEUO (Pedro de) Lima Fundada o Conquista del Peru, Poema Heroico, en que se decanta toda la Historia del discubrimiento, y sugecion de sus Provincias por D. F. Pizarro. Vol. I., 4to, *half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lima*, 1732

2296 PERNAMBUCO.—A Gratidao Pernambucana ao seu Bemfeitor D. Jose Joaquim da Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho Bispo d'Elvas os Socios da Academia real das Sciencias de Lisboe, &c. *Prose and Verse.* 4to, *calf neat.* 6*s* *Lisbon*, 1808

2297 PERNETY.—Dissertation sur l'Amerique et les Americains, contre les Recherches Philosophiques de M. de P * * *. 12mo, *calf neat.* 4*s* *Berlin*, ——

2298 PERU.—Garcilasso de la Vega's Royal Commentaries, or History of Peru, translated from the Spanish by Sir Paul Rycaut. Folio, *curious plates (no portrait), good clean copy in old calf.* 12*s* 1688

2299 —— Another Copy. Folio, *portrait and plates, neat.* £1. 1*s* 1688

A book of authority by all subsequent writers; and containing curious facts taken from authors whose works were never published, and now lost.

2300 PERU.—True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake at Lima, and Port of Callao, 28 October, 1746, with a Description of those places. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1748

2301 PERU.—Histoire du Tremblement de Terre de Lima, et Callao, avec la Description de Perou. 12mo, *folding plates, neat.* 2*s* 6*d* 1752

2302 PERU.—Exposicion de Don José de la Riva Aguero acerca de su conducta Politica en el tiempo que ejercio la Presidencia de la Republica del Peru. 8vo, *privately printed, boards.* 5*s* 1824

2303 PERU.—The Sixteen Years' Travels of Peter de Cieza, through Peru, and the large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan, now

first Translated by Capt. Stevens. 4to, *folding plan of the city of Cusco, half calf.* 15*s* 1709

2304 PERU.—Histoire des Pyramides de Quito, elevées par les Académiciens envoyés sous l'Equateur per Ordre du Roi. *Plans and very large folding map of the Province of Quito on canvas, calf gilt.* 15*s* 1751

2305 PERU.—Present State of Peru, comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, &c., the whole drawn from Authentic Documents, chiefly Written and Compiled in the Peruvian Capital. By Jos. Skinner. 4to, *plates, coloured, boards.* 6*s*—*russia.* 7*s* 6*d* 1805

2306 PERU.—Cuenta General de la Administracion de las Rentas, de la Republica, en el ano de 1846, y Presupuesto de Gastos, para el bienio de 1847 y 1848. 4to, *sewed.* 5*s* *Lima*, 1847

2307 PERU.—Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens Rois de Tezcuco, par Don Fernando d'Alva Ivtlilxochitl, traduite sur le Manuscrit Espagnol. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1840

2308 PERU.—Prematica en que su Magestàd manda, que toda la moneda de Plata Labrada en el Reyno de Perù, se reduzga, y ponga conforme à la Ley. Folio, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Madrid, D. Garcia*, 1650

2309 PERU.—Diez de San Miguel (A.) La Gran Fée del Centurion Espagñol, Sermon moral. 4to, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lima*, 1695

2310 PERU.—Vita S. Rosæ a Sancta Maria, Virginis Peruanæ Tertiæ Regulæ Ordinis S. Dominici. 12mo, *engraved frontispiece, vellum, with clasps.* 5*s* 6*d* *Coloniæ*, 1671

2311 PETAVIUS (Dion) History of the World, or an Account of Time to the year 1659, with Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Folio, *map and remarkable portrait, calf, neat.* 8*s* 6*d* 1659

2312 PETERS (Richard) Case of the Cherokee Nation against the State of Georgia, Argued and Determined at the Supreme Court of the United States. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1831

2313 PETIT.—Droit Public, ou Governement des Colonies Françoises d'apres les Loix faites pour ces Pays. 2 vols. 8vo, (*some leaves stained*), *calf.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1771

2314 PETIT (Emilien) Dissertations sur le Droit Public des Colonies Françoises, Espagnoles et Angloises, d'après les Loix des trois Nations, comparées entr' elles. 8vo, *fine copy in old morocco gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris, Knapen*, 1778

Contains an account of the origin and the causes of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies, and the civil and religious state of the French Canadians.

2315 PETIVER (Jac.) Musei Petiveriana, Centuriæ X. 8vo, *plates, bound, rare.* 5*s* 1695

Many of the articles came from America, as the names and residences of the donors are given it becomes interesting.

2316 PETO (Sir Morton) Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a visit in 1865. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 1866

2317 PEYTON'S (J. L.) American Cricis, or Pages from the Note Book of a State (the Confederate) Agent during the War. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 1867

2318 PEYTON'S (J. L.) Adventures of my Grandfather (J. R. Peyton, of Stoney Hill, Virginia), also a Memoir of him and his son, J. Howe Peyton. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1867

2319 PHILADELPHIA.—A Legacy for Children, being some of the last Expressions and Dying Sayings of Hannah Hill, Jun., of the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania, in America. 12mo, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1719

2320 PHILADELPHIA.—Smith (W.) Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs, preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. Small 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 2*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia,* 1775

2321 PHILADELPHIA.—Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wilmington, J. Adams,* 1776

2322 PHILADELPHIA.—Desilver's Philadelphia Directory and Strangers' Guide for 1829. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 5*s* *Philadelphia,* 1829

2323 PHILADELPHIA.—Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Royal 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* *ib.* 1836

2324 PHILADELPHIA.—Dunn's Descriptive Catalogue of Chinese Collections in Philadelphia, with Remarks upon the Manners, Customs, and Government of the Celestial Empire. 8vo, *morocco, gilt leaves.* 3*s* *ib.* 1839

2325 PHILADELPHIA.—Guide to Laurel Hill Cemetery, near Philadelphia. Imperial 8vo, *many plates and cuts, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1844

2326 PHILLIPS (W.) Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her Allies, a History of the Troubles of Kansas. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1856

2327 PHILLIPS (John) Authentic Journal of the late Expedition under Commodore Anson, with Narrative of the Extraordinary Hardships in this Voyage. 8vo, *old calf, scarce.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hull,* 1745

2328 PHILLIPPO (James M.) Jamaica, its Past and Present State. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1843

2329 PHILLIPPO (James M.) United States and Cuba. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1857

2330 PHILO; An Evangeliad, by the author of "Margaret," a Tale of the Real and Ideal. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Boston,* 1850

2331 PHILOPONO (Fr. Don Honorio) Nova Typis transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis, Indiæ Occidentalis. Folio, *engraved title and fine plates by Kilian,* GOOD LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, *boards.* £2. 2*s* 1621

2332 PHILOPONO.—Another copy. Folio, *frontispiece and plates, half calf.* £1. 5*s*—*half russia.* £1. 10*s* 1621

2333 PHILOPONO.—Another copy. Folio, *with frontispiece, no plates, also wanting the last leaf, bourds.* 9*s* 1621

The name of Philoponus is a pseudonym, the real name of the author being *Caspar Plautus*, the same to whom the work is dedicated in a most fulsome and commendatory preface. A grosser piece of literary impudence is scarcely to be met with. The author was a monk at Linta; he handles the old fathers of American History without gloves, and in turn is so treated by Winckelman. He calls the Brothers De Bry liars. Some of the plates are curious: the engraved title contains portraits of St. Brandon and Father Boyl, the latter of whom accompanied Columbus on his second voyage.—*Henry Stevens.*

2333* PHILOSOPHICAL Transactions, 1736, containing Capt. Middleton's Observations on a Voyage to Hudson's Bay; also, on the Effects of Cold, and the Longitude, Latitude and Declination of the Magnetic Needle at Prince of Wales's Fort, Churchill's River, Hudson's Bay. 4to, *neat* (from Capt. Middleton, Richmond, 28th Oct., 1737). 4*s*

2334 PHIPS (Sir Wm.) *Pietas in Patriam.* The Life of his Excellency Sir William Phips, late Capt. General and Governour in Chief of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, New England. Written by one intimately acquainted with him. Small 8vo, *morocco extra, gilt leaves, very scarce.* £2. 2*s* 1697

2335 PHIPPS' (Lord Mulgrave) Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *plates, boards.* 4*s*—*neat.* 5*s*—*fine copy, old calf, gilt back.* 6*s* 6*d* 1774

2336 PICKERING (John) Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States of America, with Essay on the Present State of the English Language in the United States. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s*—*half calf.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1816

2337 PICKERING (J.) Ueber die Indianischen Sprachen Amérikas. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Leipzig*, 1834

2338 PIDGEON (W.) Traditions of Dee-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches, comprising Extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America. 8vo, *plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 7*s* 1853

2339 PIERCE (Franklin) Legislator, General, &c., Life of, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Small 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* *Boston*, 1852

2340 PIGAFETTA (Ant.) Primo Vieggio intorno al Globo Tarracqueo, ossia ragguaglio della Navigatione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'Occidente. . . . . sulla squadra del Capit Magaglianes neglo anni 1519—1522. 4to, *maps and charts, boards.* 15*s* *Milano*, 1800

2341 PIGOT (Charles) Political Dictionary. 12mo, *calf.* 2*s* *New York*, 1796

2342 PIKE (Z. M.) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America, comprising a Voyage from St. Louis on the Mississippi to the Source of that River, and Journey through the Interior of Louisiana. 4to, *map, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* —*hf. cf.* 9*s* 1811

2343 PILGRIM FATHERS.—A Relation or Journal of the Beginning and Proceedings of the English Plantations settled at Plimouth, in New England, 1622, reprinted from the original volume with Local Illustrations and Notes. By Dr. Cheever. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1848

2344 —— Another Edition. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Glasgow*, 1849

2345 PILGRIM FATHERS.—Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists, formed at Scrooby, in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of James I. The Founders of New Plymouth the Parent Colony of New England. By the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., and an Assistant Keeper of her Majesty's Records. 8vo, *cloth.* 8*s* 1854

This work contains some very important particulars of these personages, and their connections previously to their leaving England and Holland, which were entirely unknown to former writers, and have only recently been discovered through the indefatigable exertions of the author. Prefixed to

the volume are some beautiful Prefatory Stanzas, by RICHARD MONCTON MILNES, Esq., M.P. (now Lord Houghton).

*** To the recently issued copies a frontispiece has been added, of "A View of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Scrooby, the residence of William Brewster, the Pilgrim Father," drawn by J. Moore, Jun., from a Sketch by Mrs. Raine.

2346 PIM (Commander Bedford) The Gate of the Pacific (*Nicaragua, Honduras, and Musquito Shore*). Thick 8vo, *maps and coloured plates, cloth.* 12*s* 6*d* (pub. at 18*s*) 1863

2347 PIM AND SEEMAN'S Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Thick 8vo, *plates and maps, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. at 18*s*) 1869

2348 PIMENTEL (Manoel) Brazilian Pilot; or, a Description of the Coast of Brazil, translated from the Portuguese, with Charts of some of its most considerable Ports. 4to, 14 *maps, boards, scarce.* 15*s* 1809

2349 PINDARI Opera Gr. et Lat. cura Erasmi Schmidii. Very thick 4to, *old calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1616

Eight pages towards the end of the book are devoted to America in 1602.

2350 PINKARD'S (Dr. Geo.) Notes on the West Indies, with Observations on Barbadoes, the Coast of Guinea, the Creoles and Slaves of the Western Colonies, and the Indians of South America. 3 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1806

2351 —— Second Edition. Complete in 2 vols. 8vo, *half bound.* 6*s* 6*d* *leather backs, uncut.* 7*s* 6*d*—*calf gilt.* 8*s* 6*d* 1816

2352 PINKERTON (John) General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in VARIOUS PARTS OF AMERICA, many now first translated. 4 vols. 4to, *many plates, half calf gilt, leaves uncut.* £1. 14*s* 1819

2353 PINKNEY (William) Some Account of his Life, Writings, and Speeches. By Henry Wheaton. 8vo, *portrait, half calf.* 6*s* *New York*, 1826

2354 PIRATAS de la America y luz à la Defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales, traducido de la lengua Flamenca en Española por el Doctor de Buena Maison. 12mo, *vellum.* 8*s* 6*d* *Colonia Agrippina*, 1682

2355 PIRATAS de la América y Luz á la Defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales, traducido por el Doctor Buena Maison. 4to, *very neat, in russia.* 9*s* *Madrid*, 1793

2356 PIRATES.—Histoire des Aventuriers Filibustiers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes, par A. O. Oexmelin, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *Trevoux*, 1775—Histoire des Pirates Anglois depuis leur Establissement dans l'Isle de la Providence jusqu'à present, traduit de l'Anglois du Capt. C. Johnson, 2 vols. *ib.* 1775. Together 4 vols. 12mo *calf gilt.* 16*s* *Trevoux*, 1775

2357 PISONIS (Gul.) De India Utriusque et Naturali et Medica libri Quatuordecim (*chiefly relative to Brazil and Chili*). Folio, *engraved title and numerous woodcuts, calf neat.* 14*s* *Amst.*, 1658

2358 PISTORIUS (Thomas) Korte en Zakelyke Beschryvinge van de Colonie van Zuriname. 4to, *plates, and manuscript notes in Dutch, sewed.* 6*s* *Amst.*, 1763

2359 PITMAN (R. B.) Succinct View and Analysis of Authentic Information on the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and

Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. 4to, *map, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1825

2360 PITT.—Review of W. Pitt's Administration, 5th Edition, with Appendix, containing a farther review of Mr. Pitt's Conduct from his Resignation to his Acceptance of a Peerage. (By J. Almon?). 8vo, *new half calf.* 5*s* 1766

Nearly the whole of this volume relates to American affairs.

2361 PITTMAN'S (Capt. P.) Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with Geographical Description of that River. 4to, *maps and plates, neat.* 16*s* 1770

2362 —— Another, *uncut.* 16*s*—Another, *half bound, cut close.* 14*s* 1770

2363 PITOU (L. A.) Voyage a Cayenne dans les deux Ameriques et chez les Anthropophages. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1805

2364 PITOU (L. A.) Reise nach Cayenne in Nord und Sud Amerika und zu den Menschen fressen, nebst deszen leben von ihm selbst beschrieben nach dem Französischen. 8vo, 2 *plates, half russia.* 3*s* *Leipzig*, 1838

2365 PIZARRO.—Discurso en que se Muestra la Obligacion qui su Magestad tiene en Justicia, Conciencia y Razon a Cumplir y Mandar Executar la Merced que le rey hiso a Don Francisco Pizarro del titulo de Marques con Veinte Mil Vassallos en la parte doude mas bien le Estieviesse como a Descubridor, Conquistador y Pacificador de los Opulentissimo Reynos del Peru en favor y Gracia de los Successores de su casu y Mayorazgo para qui de tan Grandes hechos no se Obscuresca la Memoria. Folio, *boards, a most interesting and important work* (*from Ternaux's Collection*). £1. 1*s* N. D.

2366 PLACIDE-JUSTIN, Histoire de l'Isle d'Hayti, ecrite sur les Documents Officiels et des Notes Communiquées, par Sir James Baskett. 8vo, *map, sewed.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1826

2367 PLAN for Establishing and Disciplining a National Militia in Great Britain, Ireland, and in all the British Dominions of America. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1745

2368 PLANTARUM Americanarum continens Plantas quas olim Carolus Plumierius Botanicorum Princeps detexit eruitque atque in Insulis Antillis ipse depinxit has primum in lucem edidit concinnis descriptionibus et observationibus aeneisque tabulis illustravit Joannes Burmannus, M.D. Folio, *portrait and* 262 *plates, old calf gilt.* £1. 4*s* *Amst.*, 1755

2369 PLUMIERIUS (Carolus) Plantarum Americanarum continens plantas quas olim detexit eruitque atque in Insulis Antillis ipse depinxit concinnis descriptionibus et observationibus aeneisque tabulis illustravit Joannes Burmannus. Folio, 262 *plates, but some wanting, old calf gilt.* 8*s* 6*d* *Amst. Sumptibus Auctoris*, 1755

2370 PLUMIER (C.) Nova Plantarum Americanum Geneva. 40 *plates*, 4to, *half bound, green morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1703

2371 POEMS, Moral and Divine, by an American Gentleman, with some Account of the Author. 4to, *poor copy, boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1756

2372 POEPPIG (Edward) Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf dem Amazonenstrome wahrend der Jahre 1827-1832. 2 vols. 4to, *and atlas of plates, boards.* 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1835

2373 —— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to (*without atlas*), *bds.* 10*s* *ib.*, 1835

2374 POEPE (Claude de la) La Politique du Paraguay identité de cette Politique avec de cette de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne dans le Rio de la Plata. 8vo, pp. 348, *sewed.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1869

2375 POETICAL Picture of America, being Observations during a Residence of several Years at Alexandria and Norfolk, in Virginia. By a Lady. 12mo, *boards.* 3*s*—*calf neat.* 4*s* 1809

2376 POINSETT (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, with Sketch of the Revolution, and Translations of Official Reports on the Present State of that Country. 8vo, *map, boards.* 4*s*—*half russia.* 4*s* 6*d*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1825

2377 —— 8vo, *map, half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Phil.*, 1824

2378 POLITICAL Essays concerning the Present State of the British Empire, particularly respecting Natural Advantages and Disadvantages, Constitution, Agriculture, Manufactures, the Colonies, and Commerce. 4to, *calf neat.* 6*s* 1772

From pp. 226 to 242 relate to America.

2379 POLITICAL Establishments of the United States of America in a candid review of their deficiencies, with a proposal of Reformation. 8vo, 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1784

2380 POLLARD (E. A.) The First Year of the War in America. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1863

2381 POLLARD.—Another Edition, *with portrait and map*, royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1863

2382 POLLARD.—Another Edition. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1865

2383 POLYANTHEA, or a Collection of Interesting Fragments in Prose and Verse, consisting of Original Anecdotes, Biographical Sketches, Dialogues, Letters, Characters, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s*—*half calf.* 6*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 8*s*—or 2 vols. in 1, *half calf.* 7*s* 1804

Containing many pieces relating to America, as Dr. Stiles's "History of the three Regicides who were secreted in Massachusetts and Connecticut for nearly thirty years;" "An American Indian's Letter to Queen Anne;" Dr. Belknap's "Life of Capt. John Smith," with notes, &c., &c.

2384 POPHAM COLONY.—Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sobino, August 19, O.S. 1607—Establishing the Title of England to the Continent, *maps.* *Portland*, 1863—Poor (John A.) Vindication of the Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as the Father of English Colonization in America. *New York*, 1862. In 1 thick vol. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s*

2385 POPPLE'S Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto, on 20 sheets, with a number of interesting Views of Cities, and Plans of Ports on the Margins. Folio, *half bound.* £1. 5*s* 1733

2386 POPPLE.—Another copy. Folio, *old calf.* 18*s* 1733

2387 PORCACCHI (Thomaso) L'Isle piu famose del Mondo descritte. Folio, *maps neatly engraved by Girolamo Porro, several relating to America, vellum.* 9*s* *Venetia*, 1576

2388 PORCACCHI.—Another, *fine copy, in old red morocco, ruled with red lines.* 15*s* *ib.*, 1576

2389 PORCACCHI.—Another Edition, *half calf* (*little stained*). 7*s* 6*d* —Another, *fine clean copy in vellum* (*wants 2 leaves*). 7*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1604

2390 PORCACCHI.—Another Edition. Con novo aggionta. Folio, *vellum.* 10*s* 6*d* *In Padova,* 1620

It describes Hispaniola, Cuba, and the Island of Santa Croce, or Monde Novo, Jamaica, Porto Rico, and the great city of Temistitum (Mexico) with very neat copper-plate maps.

2391 PORTER (Geo. Richardson) The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane, with Practical Directions for the Improvement of its Culture and the Manufacture of its Products. 8vo, *plates, calf.* 6*s* *Philadelphia,* 1831

2392 PORTER (Lieut. and Mrs.) Views in the Island of Dominica. 4to, 11 *plates.* 5*s* 1849

2393 PORTER'S (Capt. David) Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, in the U. S. Frigate "Essex," in 1812, 13, and 14. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *map and plates, calf.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia,* 1815

2394 PORTLOCK and Dixon's Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* 5*s*—*very neat.* 6*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 5*s* 6*d* 1789

2395 PORTLOCK (Capt. N.) Voyage.—Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *with the plates of Natural History, coloured, boards.* 7*s* 6*d* 1789

2396 PORTLOCK et Dixon.—Voyage autour du Monde et principalement à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique fait en 1785—1788. 4to, *plates, half bound, uncut.* 3*s* *Paris,* 1789

2397 PORTRAITS.—The National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, with Biographies, conducted by Longacre and Herring. 4 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, 144 *portraits, blue morocco, gilt leaves.* £2. 8*s* *Philadelphia,* 1834—39

2398 PORTRAITS of British Americans, by W. Notman. Part I., containing Biographical Sketches of Viscount Monk, the most Rev. Francis Fulford, D.D., Hon. J. A. Macdonald, Hon. S. L. Tilley, and Hon. Sir Louis H. Lafontaine, Bart. Edited by Fennings Taylor, Esq. Small 4to, *portraits.* 3*s* *Montreal*

2399 POUSSIN (Guillaume Tell, *French Minister in the U. S.*) The United States; its Power and Progress, translated by Dr. Du Barry. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1851

2400 POWELL'S (Thos.) Living Authors of America; first series containing J. F. Cooper, Emerson, Willis, Poe, Longfellow, Prescott, and seven others. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* 1850

2401 POWER (Tyrone) Impressions of America during the years 1833, 1834, and 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece, new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* —Another, *in boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1836

2402 POWNALL (T.) Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed Map of the Middle British Colonies in North America. Folio, *large folding map.* £1. 4*s*—*sewed, uncut.* £1. 10*s*—*half calf.* £1. 5*s* 1776

2403 POWNALL (Thomas, *Governor of Massachusetts*) On the Administration of the Colonies. SECOND EDITION, 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 1765

2404 ——THIRD EDITION, 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1766

2405 POYER'S (John) History of Barbadoes, from the first Discovery of the Island, in the year 1605, to the Accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801. 4to, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 6*s* 6*d*—*whole bound.* 7*s* 6*d* 1808

2406 POYNTZ'S (Capt. John) Present State of the Famous and Fertile Island of Tobago to the Southward of the Island of Barbadoes, to which is added Proposals for Encouragement of all those that are minded to settle there. 4to, *neat, in brown calf, rare.* 12*s* 1695

2407 PRADT (Abbé de) Europe and America in 1821, with an Examination of the Plan laid before the Cortes of Spain for recognition of the Independence of South America; translated by J. D. Williams. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 5*s* 1822

2408 PRATZ (Le Page du) Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la Découverte de ce Vaste Pays, deux Voyages dans le Nord du Nouveau Mexique. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, French calf gilt.* 14*s* *Paris,* 1758

2409 PRESCOTT'S (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. 8vo, *best library edition, 2 portraits, cloth.* 18*s* (pub. at £1. 12*s*) 1847

2410 PRESCOTT (W. H.) Historia de la Conquista del Perú, con Observationes Preliminares. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid,* 1847

The Emperor Maximilian's copy.

2411 PRESCOTT'S (Henrietta) Poems written in Newfoundland (*some descriptive*). 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1839

2412 PRESENT State of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa, and Asia. 8vo, *calf neat.* 3*s* 1768

Not mentioned in Rich's Bib. Amer.

2413 PRESENT State of Great Britain and North America. By Dr. John Mitchell. 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* 1767

2414 PRESENT State of North America. Part I., no more published. 4to, *half morocco.* 15*s* *London, R. and J. Dodsley,* 1755

2415 PRESTON'S (T. R.) Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *boards.* 4*s*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1840

2416 PRICE (Geo., *Custos of St. Catherine's*) Jamaica and the Colonial Office: Who caused the Crisis? 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1866

2417 PRICE (Dr. Rich.) Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government and the Justice and the Policy of the War with America, 1776—Additional Observations on the same, 1777. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *interleaved with writing paper, neat, half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*

2418 PRICE'S (Dr. Rich.) Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and the War with America. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* 1777

2419 PRIEST (Wm., *a Musician*) Travels in the United States of America, 1793 to 1797. 8vo, *plate, hf. cf.* 3*s*—*whole cf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1802

2420 PRIESTLEY (T.) Sermon on the Death of Dr. Joseph Priestley, who died at Northumberland, in Pennsylvania, North America, Feb. 6, 1804. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 1804

2421 PRINCE (Thomas) Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E., on the General Thanksgiving occasioned by taking the City of Louisbourg by New England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 4*s* 6*d* 1746

2422 PRINCE (Thos.) Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E., on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745, occasioned by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape Breton, by New England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squad-

ron, 1746—Sermon at the South Church in Boston, New England, Aug. 14, 1746, the day of the General Thanksgiving for the Glorious and Happy Victory near Culloden, 1747—Sermon at the South Church in Boston, Aug. 24, 1749, the day of the General Thanksgiving in the Province of Massachusetts for the Extraordinary Reviving Rains after the most Distressing Drought which has been known among us in the Memory of any Living, *Boston, printed* 1750. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf, gilt leaves, with autograph of the Rev. John Prince, of Sion College.* 15*s*

2423 PRINCE (Thomas) Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals, from its Discovery in 1602 to 1730. THIRD EDITION, with additions, and with Memoir of the Author, by Sam. G. Drake. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 16*s* *Boston*, 1852

2424 PRITTS (J.) Mirror of Olden Time Border Life, embracing a History of the Discovery of America, of the land of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and their Remarkable Engagement with the Indians, and History of Virginia. Royal 8vo, *plates, calf.* 5*s* *Abingdon, Va.*, 1849

2425 PROBATIONARY Odes of Jonathan Pindar, Esq., a Cousin of Peter's, and Candidate for the post of Poet Laureate to the *C. U. S.* In 2 parts, 12mo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1796

2426 PROCTOR (Robert) Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 4*s* 6*d* 1825

2427 PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in America; various Sermons on the subject, and Journal of Conventions of this Church by American Divines, from the year 1827 to the year 1847. In 5 or 6 thick vols. 8vo, *boards.* 18*s*

Collected by the Chevalier Bunsen and Chas. W. Huckley, of Colombia College, New York. One of the vols. contains the trial of Bishop Onderdonk.

2428 PROUD'S History of the Province of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait and maps, calf neat.* £1. 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1797—8

2429 PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM.—The Book of Psalms in a Translation exactly conformed unto the Original, but all in Blank Verse, fitted unto the Tunes used in our Churches (*attributed to Cotton Mather*). 12mo, *calf neat.* £5. 5*s* *Boston*, 1718

2430 PUBLIC Works of the United States of America. Parts 1 and 2 (all printed), edited by Strickland, Gill, and Campbell. Folio, 40 *plates, boards.* 7*s* 6*d* *London, J. Weale*, 1841

2431 PUGH'S (Ellis, *a Quaker, of Pennsylvania*) Salutation to the Britains, to call them from the many Things to the One Thing needful for the Saving of their Souls; translated from the British (*Welsh*) Language by Rowland Ellis, revised by David Lloyd. SECOND EDITION (with an Account of the Author, and the Testimony of his Memory at the Monthly Meeting at Gwynedd, in the county of Pennsylvania). 12mo, *neat.* 10*s* 6*d* 1739

2432 PULSZKY'S (Francis and Theresa) White, Red, and Black Sketches of Society in the United States. 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* 1853

2433 PULTENEY (W.) Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 1778

2434 PURCHAS, his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World, containing a Theologicall and Geographicall Historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Islands Adjacent. Folio, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1613

2434* PURCHAS, his Pilgrimage; the second edition much enlarged. Folio, *neat.* 15*s* 1614

The portion relating to America occupies more than two hundred pages.

2435 PURDON (John) Abridgment of the Laws of Pennsylvania from the year 1700 to the 2nd April, 1811, with References to Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1811

2436 PURSH (Fred.) *Flora America Septentrionalis*, or Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America. 2 vols. 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth.* 14*s* 1816

2437 PUTNAM.—Essay on the Life of the Honourable Major General Israel Putnam, by Col. David Humphreys. 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, rare.* £1. 5*s* *Hartford*, 1788

2438 PUTNAM (Geo. Palmer) American Facts; Notes and Statistics Relative to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Manufactures, Education, Religion, Literature, Manners, and Customs of the United States of America. 8vo, *map and portraits, cloth.* 2*s* —*half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1845

2439 QUACKENBOS (G. P.) Illustrated School History of the United States. Crown 8vo, *new half bound.* 3*s* *N. Y.*, 1865

2440 QUAKERS.—Ellwood's (Thos.) Answer to Geo. Keith's (*the Pennsylvanian Quaker*) Narrative of his Proceedings at Turner's Hall, 1696—Pennington (Edw.) Some Brief Observations on Geo. Keith's Earnest Exposition, 1696—Ellwood's Epistles to Friends, briefly Commemorating the Gracious Dealings of the Lord with them, and Warning them of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in Geo. Keith, and some few others who have made a breach and separation from Friends in America, 1694—Ellwood's Further Discovery of Geo. Keith, 1694—Ellwood's Truth Defended from the Foul Charges of Geo. Keith, 1695—Pennington's (John) Apostate Exposed, or Geo. Keith Contradicting himself and his Brother Bradford (*of Philadelphia*), 1695—Pennington's (J.) The People called Quakers cleared by Geo. Keith from the False Doctrines charged upon them by G. Keith, 1696—More Work for Geo. Keith, being G. Keith's Vindication of the Quakers with himself against the Forgeries and Abuses of Thos. Hicks and Will. Kiffin, called Anabaptists (*by W. Penn, not in his collected works*), 1696. In 1 vol. 8vo, *fine clean copies, calf neat, a very rare collection.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* V. Y.

2441 QUAKERS.—Collection of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent, from nearly the First Settlement thereof to the year 1787. 8vo, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1788

2442 QUAKER (The) Soldier, or the British in Philadelphia, an Historical Novel. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1858

2443 QUAKERS.—William Penn and the Quakers, either Impostors or Apostates, which they please, proved from their avowed principles and contrary practices, 1696—The Foxonian Quakers,

Dunces, Lyars, and Slanderers, proved out of Geo. Fox's Journal and other Scribblers, 1697. 12mo, *half calf.* 8*s* 6*d*

2444 QUEBEC.—An Accurate Journal of the Siege of Quebec. By a Gentleman on the Spot. 12mo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1759

2445 QUEBEC.—Letter to the Earl of Chatham on the Quebec Bill. By Lord Lyttelton. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 1774

2446 QUEBEC.—New Commission of the Governor of the Province of Quebec—Former Commission, King's Proclamation, Commission of Vice Admiral, Abstract of the Quebec Act, Commission to the Capt. General and Governor of New York, first and second Charters to the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. 8vo, *privately printed, calf neat.* 10*s* 6*d* (*about* 1776)

2447 QUEBEC.—Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province. 8vo, *boards.* 9*s* 1775

2448 QUINCY (Samuel) Twenty Sermons Preached in the Parish of St. Philip, Charlestown, South Carolina. 8vo, *very neat, scarce.* £1. 1*s* *Boston, New England,* 1750

2449 QUINCY.—Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of Massachusetts; by his son Josiah Quincy. 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges* (*presentation copy to Lord Macaulay*). 6*s* *Boston,* 1825

2450 QUINCY (President Josiah) History of Harvard University. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Cambridge,* 1840

Autograph Presentation Copy from the Author.

2451 QUINCY (Josiah) History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices of its deceased Founders. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Cambridge,* 1851

2452 QUINTANA (Manuel Josef) Vidas de Espanoles celebres. 3 vols. small 8vo, *portraits, Spanish calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid,* 1833

Containing the Lives of Vasco de Nunex de Balboa, Francisco Pizarro, Bartholme de las Casas, and other eminent Spaniards, with appendices of original documents.

2453 QUITO.—Sobre la Execucion de los Autos de Consejo en que se Mando que D. Alonso restituyessi 151807, pesos que se Presupuso avia Percibido de mas en los Salarios de la Residencia que tomo a Don Francisco. Folio, *title mended, extra boards.* 7*s* 6*d* (1660)

2454 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Manual of the Grape Vines and the Art of making Wine, including an Account of 62 Species of Vines, with nearly 300 Varieties, by C. S. Rafinesque. 8vo, 2 *plates containing* 8 *figures of Vines, half morocco.* 2*s* *Philadelphia,* 1830

2455 RAFTER (Col.) Memoirs of Gregor McGregor, a Sketch of the Revolution in New Grenada and Venezuela, with Biographical Notices of Generals Miranda, Bolivar, Morillo, and Horé. 8vo, *map and plates, half calf gilt, scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* 1820

2456 RAINE'S (J., *Vicar*) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth, in the counties of Nottingham and York, comprising Accounts of the Monastery, Hospital, Chapels, and Ancient Tournament Field of the Parish, of the Castle and Manor of Tickhill, and of the Family Possessions of De Buili, the first and

Norman Lord thereof, together with the Biographical Notices of Roger Mowbray, Philip of Olcotes, Bishop Sanderson, John Cromwell, and others, with Appendix of Documents, &c. 4to, *plates and pedigrees, cloth.* 15*s* (original price £1. 6*s*) 1860

To Americans this volume will prove of great interest, as it describes the localities of the birth-places and residences of Brewster and Bradford, two of the most prominent of the "Pilgrim Fathers." The late Rev. Joseph Hunter was the first to point out these places in his "Collections on the Founders of New Plymouth," (pub. in 1854, price 8*s*, see No. 2345), "and hence," says Mr. Raine, "it is that educated and accomplished men from America are perpetually visiting with feelings of deep filial affection and veneration the villages of Austerfield and Scrooby." To the copies issued by J. R. Smith an extra print has been added of "a View of the present state of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Scrooby, the residence of William Brewster, the 'Pilgrim Father.'"

2457 RAINSFORD (Marcus) Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, and Principal Transactions in the Revolution of Saint Domingo, its Ancient and Modern State. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* 6*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1805

2458 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Discoverie of the Large, Rich, and Bewtiful Empyre of Guiana, with a relation of the Golden Citie of Manoa (which the Spanyards call El Dorado), and of the Provinces of Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia, and other Countries, with their Rivers adjoining. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *red morocco, extra gilt edges.* £5. 5*s* *Lond., Robert Robinson,* 1596

2459 —— Reprinted with some unpublished Documents relative to that Country, with Notes, &c., by Sir Robert Schomburgk. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 12*s* *Hakluyt Soc.* 1848

2460 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Dicoverie of the Large, Rich, and Bewtiful Empyre of Guiana, in the yeare 1525, *London,* 1596—Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Ralegh, as well in his Voyage as in and sithence his return, 1618. In 1 vol. 4to, *new half morocco, gilt leaves.* £4. 14*s* 6*d*

2461 RALEIGH.—Declaration of the Demeanour and Carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt., as well as in his Voyage as in, and sithence his returne. 4to, *half calf.* 6*s*—*half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1618

2462 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Judicious and Select Essays and Observations upon the first Invention of Shipping, the Misery of Invasive War, the Navy Royall and Sea Service, with his Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana. 12mo, *old calf, scarce.* 7*s* 6*d* 1650

2463 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Abridgement of the History of the World, with his Remains, including his Unlucky Voyage to Guiana. 8vo, *neat and clean.* 3*s* 6*d* 1702

2464 RAMEL (General) Relation de la Deportation à Cayenne des Citoyens Barthelemy, Pichegru Willot, La Rue, &c., *Hambourg,* 1799—Anecdotes Secrètes sur la Revolution du 18 Fructidor, et Nouveaux Memoires des Deportés a la Guiane (faisant suite au Ramel), *Paris,* 1799. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s*

2465 RAMEL.—Journal de l'Adjutant-General Ramel, l'un des Déportés a la Guiane, avec des Details circonstanciés de la Fin Terrible du General Murinais, &c. 8vo, *portrait, half calf.* 3*s* 1799

2466 RAMSAY (Allan) Letters on the Present Disturbances in Great Britain and her American Provinces. 8vo, *boards, privately printed.* 6*s* *Rome,* 1777

2467 RAMSAY (Dr. David) History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 18*s* *Trenton*, 1785

2468 RAMSAY'S (Dr. David) History of the Revolution of South Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, boards, clean and uncut.* £1. 16*s* *Trenton*, 1785

2469 RAMSAY (David) History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 13*s* 6*d* 1793

2470 —— 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf neat.* 9*s* 6*d*—*new half calf.* 8*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1795

2471 RAMSAY (Dr. David) Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who died in Charleston, S. C., with Extracts from her Diary, Letters, &c. Small 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*—*boards.* 2*s* 1815

2472 RAMSAY (Rev. James) Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* —*bound.* 3*s* 6*d* 1784

2473 RAMSAY (Rev. James) Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies, 1784—Clarkson (Thos.) Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African, 1786, in 1 vol. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 3*s*

2474 RAMUSIO.—Delle Navigationi et viaggi nel quale si contengono la descrittione dell' Africa et del Paese, del Prete Ianni et la navigatione attorno il Mondo. Folio, Vol. I., *pigskin.* 10*s* 6*d* *Venetia Giunte*, 1588

2475 —— L'Historia delle cose de Tartari descritta da M. Marco Polo. Folio, Vol. II., *vellum.* 7*s* 6*d* *Venetia Giunti*, 1559

2476 —— Le Navigationi al Mondo Nuovo. Folio, Vol. III., *vellum.* 18*s* *Venetia Giunti*, 1556

2477 RANDALL'S (J.) Account of the Rise, Principles, &c., of the Quakers in America and elsewhere. 12mo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Bristol*, 1747

2478 RANKING (John) Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, and Talomeco, in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols. 8vo, *maps and portraits, boards.* 7*s* 6*d*—*calf, extra.* 10*s* 6*d* 1827

2479 RATHLAND (W., *Minister of the Gospel*).—A most Grave and Modest Confutation of the Errors of the Sect commonly called Brownists or Separatists. 4to, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1644

Connected with the Church Government of the early Colonists, who were Brownists.

2480 RATTRAY'S (Dr. A.) Vancouver Island and British Colombia. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1862

2481 RAUMER (Fred. Von) America and the American People, translated by Turner. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1846

2482 RAWLINS (C. E., Jun.) American Dis-Union Constitutional or Unconstitutional? A Reply to Mr. Spence's "The American Union." Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1862

2483 RAWLINGS (Thos.).—The Confederation of the British North American Provinces, their past History and future Prospects; also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay, and Suggestions on the True and only Practicable Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Royal 8vo, *plates and large map, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1865

2484 RAYNAL.—Histoire de la Revolution de l'Amerique. 12mo, *half calf.* 2*s* 1781

2485 RAYNAL (Abbé).—Revolution of Amerique. 12mo, *calf.* 2*s* 1781

2486 RAYNAL (Abbé) Philosophical and Political History of the Settlement and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, translated by Justamond. 5 vols. 8vo, *portrait and maps, calf neat.* 9*s* 1777

2487 RAYNAL.—Another Edition. 6 vols. small 8vo, *portrait, half calf, uncut.* 4*s* 6*d* *Edinb.*, 1792

2488 RAYNAL (Abbé).—Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in *North* America. 2 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 4*s* *Edinb.*, 1776

"The works of Abbé Raynal treat of everything that can be sought for connected with the East and West Indies, and if the student will peruse the work, and the great leading historical events, there can be no doubt these celebrated volumes will be found not only agreeable, but highly interesting and useful."—PROFESSOR SMYTH.

2489 REALES Exequias por el Senor Don Carlo III. Rey de las Espanas y Americas y Real Proclamacion de su Augusto. hijo El Senor D. Carlos IV. por la Muy noble y Muy leal Ciudad de Granada Provincia de Nicarragua Regno de Guatemala. 4to, *plates, fine copy, calf gilt.* 15*s* *Granada*, 1790

2490 REALES Ordenanzas para la Direccion Regimen y Gobierno del importante Cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva-Espana y de sa Real Tribunal General. Folio, *uncut.* 7*s* 6*d* *Reimpressa en Santiago de Chili*, 1833

2491 RECENT Recollections of the Anglo-American Church in the United States. By an English Layman, five years resident in that Republic. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. at 21*s*) 1861

2492 RECHERCHES Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols. 8vo, *half bound.* 8*s* *a Colle*, 1788

2493 RECUEIL de Divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique qui n'ont point esté publiez. 4to, *maps and plates, calf, neat.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1684

The maps of Jamaica, Barbadoes, Coasts of New England, are curious: the volume relates principally to Barbadoes, Jamaica, Guiana, Customs of the Caribs, &c

2494 RECUEIL de Voiages au Nord, contenant divers Memoires tres utiles au Commerce et a la Navigation. 7 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, vellum.* 14*s* *Amst.*, 1715

Two of these volumes relate to America.

2495 RECUERDOS sobre la Rebellion de Caracas. 4to, *Spanish calf.* 10*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1829

2496 RED RIVER COLONY.—Report of the Proceedings connected with the Dispute between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-West Company at the Assizes held at York, in Upper Canada. 8vo, *uncut.* 5*s* 1819

2497 RED RIVER COLONY.—Journal of the Bishop of Montreal during a Visit to the North-West Mission in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 12mo, *map and plates, cloth.* 2*s* 1845

2498 REED AND MATHESON'S (Drs.) Narrative of a Visit to the American Churches, as a Deputation from the Congregational Union. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *map, new half calf gilt.* 8*s* (pub. at £1. 4*s*) 1835

2499 REED AND MATTHESON.—Narrative of the Visit to the American Churches, by Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1836

2500 REESE (Dr. David M.) Letters to the Hon. William Jay, being a reply to his Enquiry into the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1835

2501 REEVES (John, *Chief Justice of Newfoundland*) History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, with an Appendix containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the Trade and Fishery. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1793

2502 REGLAMENTO y Aranceles Reales para el Commercio Libre de Espana a Indias de 12 de Octubre de 1778. 4to, *calf extra.* 5*s* *Madrid*

2503 REGULATIONS lately made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them considered, by Dr. Campbell, 1765—Consideration on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies for raising a Revenue by Act of Parliament, by Mr. Delancy, 1766. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s*

2504 REISEN einiger Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu in Amerika aus ihren eigenen aufsätzen, herausgegeben von Chr. Gott von Murr. 8vo, *large folding map of the River Amazon, 2 plates, boards, scarce.* 10*s* 6*d* *Nurmberg*, 1785

2505 RELACION del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en los Anos 1785 y 1786, y Noticia de los Habitantes, Suelo, Clima y Producciones del Estrecho. 4to, *portrait of Magallanes, and large folding maps, on fine paper, red morocco, gilt leaves.* 16*s* *Madrid*, 1718

2506 RELACION de los Viages modernos al mar de Sud o descripcion de las Islas del Oceano Pacifico en los anos de 1772 e 1774, Por Don Domingo de Bonechen. Fol. of 62 pages, *with drawing of the Isla de S. Carlos, MS. in good bold handwriting.* 15*s* 1777

2507 RELATIONS and Transactions with the Indians, by Bartholomew Casas. viz., I. Istoria ò Breuissima Relatione della distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. *Venetia*, 1643—II. Il Supplice schiavo Indiano. *ib.* 1657—III. La Liberta Pretesa dal supplice schiavo Indiano. *ib.* 1640—IV. Conquista dell' Indie Orientali. *ib.* 1644. 4 vols. in 1, 4to, *vellum (a little wormed).* £1. 10*s* 1640-57

2508 RELATIONS Veritables et Curieuses de l'Isles de Madagascar, et du Bresil, avec l'Histoire de la derniere Guerre faite au Bresil entre les Portugais et les Hollandois, par Pierre Moreau. 4to, *with the folding plate of "Le Reciff," old calf gilt, good copy, rare.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1651

2509 RELATIONS de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Mississipi, où l'on voit l'etat de ce grand Païs et les Avantages qu'il peut produire, &c. 12mo, *map and plates, fine copy, new calf gilt, carmine edges.* 15*s* *Amst.* 1720

2510 RELATORIO du Reparticao dos Negocios da Fazendu a Assemblia geral Legislativa na Sessao ordinaria de 1835, pelo Ministro e Secretario de Estado Manoel de Nascimento Castro a Silva. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rio Janeiro*, 1835

2511 REMARKS on the Principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, Vol. I. (*all printed*), containing Remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies, with a plan of Reconciliation. 8vo, *boards, scarce.* 7*s* 6*d* 1775

Written by John Lind, a friend of Jeremy Bentham. Dr. Parr said it was the ablest book he had ever read in defence of the American War.

2512 REMEMBRANCER (The) or Impartial Repository of Public Events in America, from its commencement 1775 to 1782 (*wants 2 years only to complete the set*). 12 vols. 8vo, *half bound, uncut edges.* £5. 15*s* 6*d* *London, J. Almon,* 1775-82

The first volume not being the first edition, is uniform in size with the others.

2513 REMY (Jules) and J. Brenchley's Journey to Great Salt Lake City, with a Sketch of the History, Religion and Customs of the Mormons. 2 very thick vols. royal 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d*, pub. at £2. 2*s* 1861

2514 RENGGER AND LONGCHAMPS.—Reign of Dr. Jos. Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay, being an Account of six years' residence in that Republic. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1827

2515 RENGGER E LONGCHAMP.—Il Dotter Francia ed il Paraguay. 12mo. 2*s* *Milano,* 1837

2516 REPLY to the Observations of Lieut-Gen. Sir Wm. Howe, on a Pamphlet entitled "Letters to a Nobleman," in which his Representations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a variety of New Matter and Argument, by the Author of Letters to a Nobleman. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1781

2517 REPLY to an American's Examination of the "Right of Search," by an Englishman. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1842

2518 REPORTS of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, to which are prefixed the Reports of Alex. Hamilton on Public Credit, National Bank, Manufactures, and the Establishment of a Mint. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 10*s* 6*d* *Washington,* 1828

Published by order of the Senate of the U. S. The most authentic History of the Finances of America, comprising the Reports of Hamilton, Gallatin, Dallas, Crawford and Rush, from 1790 to 1828.

2519 REPORTS of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaisances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Lieut.-Col. J. E. Johnston, &c., also Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fee, and Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an Expedition into the Navaji Country. Large 8vo, *maps and plates, some coloured, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1850

2520 REPORT of the Board of Commissioners of Internal Improvement, in Relation to the Examination of Sundry Routes for a Railway from Boston to Providence (*the first in the United States*). 8vo, *with a map a yard long, half morocco.* 5*s* *Boston,* 1828

2521 REPORTS on South America, by Rodney and Graham, Commissioners to Buenos Ayres, sent by the Government of the United States. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1819

2522 REUSS (W. F.) Calculations and Statements relative to the Trade between Great Britain and the United States of America. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1833

2523 REVERE (J. W.) Tour of Duty in California, with Description of the Gold Region. Post 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1849

2524 REVIEW of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and West India Islands. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s*—*boards.* 2*s* 1790

2525 REVEIL (Bened. Henry) Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies, and Backwoods of North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1865

2526 REVOLUTIONARY Memorials, embracing Poems by Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778, and Appendix containing General Burgoyne's Proclamation in Burlesque, &c., edited by Rev. Stephen Dodd, of East Haven. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1852

2527 REYBAUD (M. Charles) Le Bresil. 8vo, pp. 244 *sewed.* 3*s* *Paris,* 1856

2528 RHEES (W. J.) Manual of Public Libraries, Institutions, and Societies in the United States, and British Provinces of North America. Thick 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* *Phil.* 1859

2529 RIBADENEYRA (Don Ant., *Abogado de Mexico*) Manual Compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano. Small folio, *boards.* 10*s* 6*d* *Madrid,* 1755

2530 RICH'S (O.) Supplement to the "Bibliotheca Americana Nova," Part I., being Additions and Corrections, 1701 to 1800. 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Rich,* 1841

2531 RICH'S (O.) *Bibliotheca Americana,* Vol. II. Part 2, comprising 1831 to 1844. 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1846

2532 RICHARDSON (Dr. John), *Fauna Boreali Americani;* or the Zoology of the Northern parts of British America.—THE QUADRUPEDS. 4to, *many plates, boards.* 15*s*—*cloth, edges smoothed.* 13*s* 6*d* 1829-37

2533 —— QUADRUPEDS and BIRDS, by Richardson and Swainson. 2 vols. 4to, *many plates of the Birds coloured, half russia, uncut.* £3. 3*s* 1829-37

2534 RICHARDSON'S (Sir John) Arctic Searching Expedition, a Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of Sir John Franklin, with Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America, and Vocabularies of Dialects. 2 vols. 8vo, *many coloured plates, cloth.* 9*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1851

An exceedingly interesting record of this most adventurous expedition, and particularly valuable for its Scientific Researches and Discoveries, the Physical Geography of America, Natural History, &c., likewise copious Vocabularies.

2535 RICHARDSON'S (John, *a Quaker*) Life and Services in the Ministry in England, Ireland and America. 12mo, *neat.* 2*s* 6*d* 1791

2536 RICKARD (Maj. F. I.) Mining Journey across the Great Andes, with Explorations of the Silver Mining Districts, and Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Post 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1863

2537 RILAND (Rev. John) Memoirs of a West India Planter, published from an Original Manuscript, with Preface and additional details. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s*—*calf neat.* 2*s* 6*d* 1827

2538 RIO JANEIRO.—Fourteen Views of Rio Janeiro and Neighbourhood, by J. de C. Moreira. 4to, *half bound.* 6*s* 6*d* *Rio,* 1814

2539 RIO DE LA PLATA.—Historical, Political, and Statistical of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, *maps, cl.* 5*s* 1825

2540 RIVERO (M. E. de) y Tschudi (J. E.) Antiquedades Peruanas, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *including folio Atlas, containing* 56 *coloured plates of Mummies, Pottery, Vases, and other Antiquities.* 4to, and folio, *boards.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Vienna*, 1851

This large and costly work is perhaps the most elaborate and valuable one that has hitherto appeared on the archæology and antiquities of Peru, prior to the conquest by the Spaniards.

2541 RIVERO (M. E.) and J. J. Von Tschudi.—Peruvian Antiquities, translated by Francis L. Hawks. 8vo, *many engravings, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* 1853

2542 ROACH (John) Surprising Adventures of John Roach, Mariner of Whitehaven, his Cruel Treatment during a long Captivity amongst the Savage Indians, and Imprisonment by the Spaniards in South America, and return to the place of his Nativity, after being 13 years amongst his Inhuman Enemies. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *Whitehaven*, N. D.

2543 ROBERTS' (Capt. George) Four Years' Voyages, being a Series of Uncommon Events which befel him in a Voyage to the Islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes, from whence he was bound to the Coast of Guiney. 8vo, *map and plates, neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1726

2544 ROBERTS' (W.) An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with Detail of the Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast. 4to, *maps, old calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1763

2545 ROBERTSON (W.) History of America, Books IX. and X., containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New England to the year 1652. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1799

2546 ROBERTSON'S (Dr. William) History of America, 13th Edition, including Virginia and New England. 4 vols. 8vo, *library edition, maps, clean in cloth.* 5*s* 1817

2547 ROBERTSON (Ignatius Loyola) Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the Living and the Dead, with Notices of other Matters. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1830

2548 ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on Paraguay, comprising an Account of Four Years' residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, map and plate, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1838

2549 —— Another Copy, with Dr Francia's Reign of Terror, making 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 9*s* 6*d* 1839

2550 ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on South America, comprising Travels on the Banks of the Parana et Rio de la Plata. 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* 1843

2551 ROBERTSON (W. Parish) Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and United States, with Observations and Adventures on the Way. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* 1853

2552 ROBIN (C. C.) Voyages dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint Domingue suivis de la Flore Louisianaise. 3 vols. 8vo, *large folding map and portrait, new half calf gilt.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1807

2553 ROBINSON'S (S. T. L.) Kansas, its Interior and Exterior Life. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1857

2554 ROBINSON (A.) A Short History of the Persecution of Christians by Jews, Heathens, and Christians, with the Present State of Religion in the United States of America. 8vo, *half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* *Carlisle, n. d.*

2555 ROBINSON (Conway) Account of the Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. 8vo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Richmond,* 1848

2556 ROBINSON (J. H.) Journal of an Expedition 1400 Miles up the Orinoco, and 300 up the Arauca, with an Account of the Country, &c. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1822

2557 ROBINSON (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Mina, and Observations on the Practicability of a Passage between the Pacific and the Atlantic. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait and map, boards.* 5*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 7*s*—2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt.* 7*s* 1821

2558 ROBINSON (John, *Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers*) Works of, with a Memoir and Annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s* 1851

2559 ROBSON (Joseph) Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 3*s*—*boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*whole bound.* 4*s* 1752

2560 ROCHEFORT, Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. 4to, *engraved title and plates, vellum.* 10*s* *Rotterdam,* 1658

2561 ——Another copy (*wanting a leaf in the preface*), *vellum.* 7*s* 6*d* 1658

2561* ——Another Edition. 4to, *neat.* 12*s* 1665

2562 ROCHEFOUCAULT.—Liancourt (Duke de la) Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. 2 vols. 4to, *maps, calf.* 12*s* 1799

2563 ROCHEFOUCAULT.—4 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 12*s* 1799

2564 ROCHEFOUCAULT.—Another Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps, new half calf gilt.* 14*s* 1800

2565 RODNEY.—Letters from Sir Geo. Brydges, now Lord Rodney, relative to the Capture of St. Eustatius and its Dependencies, together with his Lordship's Correspondence with the Governors and Admirals in the West Indies and America during 1781. 4to, *neat.* 5*s* 1789

2566 ROEBUCK (J. A.) The Colonies of England, a Plan for the Government of some portion of our Colonial Possessions. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1849

2567 ROGER (Chas.) Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. 8vo, vol. 1 (all printed), *cloth.* 5*s* *Quebec,* 1856

2568 ROGERS' (Major Robert) Journals; containing an Account of several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the War. 8vo, *calf.* 12*s* 1765

2569 ROGERS' (Woodes) Cruising Voyage round the World, 1708–11, with an Account (*the first*) of Alex. Selkirk's living Four Years in an Uninhabited Island. 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* 6*d*—*fine clean copy in calf.* 6*s* 1712—*fine clean copy in calf.* 6*s* 1726

2570 ROLT'S New and Accurate History of South America, containing a Particular Account of the Discovery of the New World. Thick 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 4*s* 1756

2571 ROLPH'S (Dr. Thos.) Visit to the West Indies and Tour through the United States and Canada. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*
Dundas, U. C., 1836

2572 ROSAMOND; or the Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of an American Female in Cuba, with a Disclosure of their Manners and Customs, written by herself. Small 8vo, *curious plates, cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1836

2573 ROSS (Alex.) Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, and Account of some Indian Tribes on the Coast of the Pacific. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1849

2574 ROSS (Alex.) The Red River Settlement, its Rise, Progress, and Present State, with Account of the Native Races and its General History to the present day. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1856

2575 ROSS (Alex.) The Fur Hunters of the Far West, a Narrative of Adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* 1855

2576 ROSS (John) First Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Inquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* 12*s*—*half calf gilt.* 14*s*—*whole calf, marbled edges.* 15*s* 1819

2577 ROSS'S First Voyage. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, half calf gilt.* 4*s* 1819

This does not contain the Appendixes, &c., of the 4to Edition.

2578 ROSS'S (Sir John) Second Voyage in Search of the North-West Passage, and Five Years' Residence in the Arctic Regions. 4to, *many plates, cloth.* 9*s* 1835

2579 ROSS.—Another copy. Royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* 1835

2580 ROSS.—Appendix to Sir John Ross's Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage. 4to, *portrait and plates, cloth.* 6*s*—LARGE PAPER, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1835

2581 ROSS (Sir John) Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage during 1829, 30, 31, 32, and 33. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s*

2582 ROUGHLEY'S Jamaica Planter's Guide: a System for Planting and Managing a Sugar Estate in that Island. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1823

2583 ROWLANDSON (Jos.) True History of the Captivity (among the Indians) and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, a Minister's Wife in New England, with a Sermon preached at Weathersfield by Mr. Joseph Rowlandson, husband to the same Mrs. Rowlandson, it being his last Sermon. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s* *London*, 1682

2584 RUIZ DE LEON (Don Francisco, *Hijo de la Nueva-Espana*) Hernandia, Triumphos de la Fe y Gloria de las Armas Espanolas Poema Heroyco, Conquista de Mexico. 4to, *half calf gilt (stained).* 10*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1755

2585 RUMBALL'S (Thos.) Travels from New York to Detroit. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* *New York*, 1824

2586 RUNDALL'S Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631; from early Records and MSS. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 9*s* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1849

2587 RURAL Socrates, or an Account of a celebrated Philosophical Farmer lately living in Switzerland, and known by the name of Klyogg. 8vo, *half bound, curious.* 5*s* *Hallowell (district of Maine)*, 1800

2588 RUSH (Dr. Benj.) An Account of the Bilious Remitting Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia in 1793. 12mo (pp. 248), *calf neat.* 2*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1791

2589 RUSH (Benjamin) Eulogium on the Memory of David Rittenhouse, late President of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1796

2590 RUSH (R., *American Minister*) Residence at the Court of London from 1819 to 1825. Second Series, 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s* 1845

2591 RUSSELL (Robert) North America, its Agriculture and Climate, containing Observations on the Agriculture and Climate of Canada, the United States, and the Island of Cuba. Thick 8vo, *maps and woodcuts, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. at 14*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1857

2592 RUSSELL (W.) History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late War, with an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Unhappy Contest between Great Britain and her Colonies. 2 vols. 4to, *map and plates, calf neat.* 12*s* 1778

2593 RUSSELL.—Another copy. 2 vols. 4to (*wanting a leaf in vol.* 2), *half calf.* 5*s* 1778

2594 RUTHERFORD (Professor) The Due Right of Presbyterie, or a Peaceable Plea for the Government of the Church of Scotland. 4to (*wanting pages* 19 *to* 22), *half calf.* 12*s* 1644

It forms part of the Controversy on Church Government by Cotton, Robinson, and others.

2595 RYAN'S (W. R.) Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, in 1848–9, with the Author's Experience at the Mines. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) 1850

SABIN'S REPRINTS OF RARE AMERICAN LITERATURE.

QUARTO SERIES, ELEGANTLY PRINTED.

2596 A Relation of Maryland, together with a Map of the Countrey, the Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to Lord Baltemore; translated into English. *London*, 1635. Large paper, £1. 11*s* 6*d*—small paper, 10*s* 6*d*

2597 AN Account of the Late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent, April 18th, 1689; written by Nathaniel Byfield, a Merchant of Bristol in New England, 1689. Large paper, £1. 1*s*—small paper, 10*s* 6*d*

2598 THE Light Appearing More and More Towards Perfect Day, or a Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, Concerning the Progresse of the Gospel amongst them.

Published by Henry Whitfield, late Pastor to the Church of Christ at Gilford, in New England, 1651. Large paper, £1. 1*s* —small paper, 10*s* 6*d*

2599 CERTAIN Inducements to Well-Minded People, who are Straitened in their Estates or otherwise, or such as are willing out of Noble and Publike Principles, to Transport Themselves, or some Servants or Agents for them, into the West Indies, for the Propagating of the Gospel and Increase of Trade, 1643. Large paper, 10*s* 6*d*—small paper, 5*s*

2600 STRENGTH Out of Weakness, or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, held forth in sundry Letters from divers Ministers and others to the Corporation Established by Parliament for Promoting the Gospel among the Heathen in New England, and to particular Members thereof, since the late Treatise to that effect, formerly set forth by Mr. Henry Whitfield, late Pastor of Gilford, in New England. Large paper, £1. 1*s*—small paper, 10*s* 6*d*

2601 A Further Account of the Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, and of the means used effectually to advance the same. *London*, 1659. Large paper, 12*s* 6*d*—small paper, 6*s*

2602 NEW ENGLAND'S First Fruits with divers other Special Matters concerning that Country, 1643. Large paper, 12*s* 6*d*—small paper, 6*s*

OCTAVO SERIES.

2603 THE Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq., His Majesties Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander-in-Chief of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces in Ohio, to which are added the Governor's Letter, and a translation of the French Officer's, with a New Map of the Country, as far as the Mississipi. Large paper, 12*s* 6*d*—small paper, 6*s*

2604 VINDICATION of the Captors of Major Andre, by Egbert Benson. *New York*, 1817. Small paper, 9*s*

2605 A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1755. Large paper, 10*s* 6*d*—small paper, 5*s*

2606 THE Narrative of Colonel David Fanning (A Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain), giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783, as written by himself, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. Small paper, £1. 1*s*

2607 ORDER BOOK of Capt. Leonard Bleeker, Major of Brigade in the early part of the Expedition under Gen. James Clinton, against the Indian Settlements of Western New York, in the Campaign of 1779. Large paper, £2. 2*s*—small paper, £1. 1*s*

2608 SAABYE (Hans Egede) Greenland, being Extracts from a Journal kept in that Country in the years 1770 to 1778, with Friess' Account of the Greenlanders, and of the Mission in Greenland. 8vo, *map, boards.* 3*s* 1818

2609 SACK'S (Baron) Voyage to and Residence in Surinam. 4to, *plates, boards.* 5*s* 1810

2610 SAENZ DE S. MARIA.—Carta Edificante, ó Relacion Sumaria de la Vida del JOS. SAENZ DE S. MARIA, Marques de Valde-Iñigo y Fundadar en Cádiz de la actual Santa Cueva (nacio de Vera Cruz). *Portrait, half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d.* 4to
Impresa en la Casa de Miseracordia de dicha Ciudad, 1807

2611 ST. CLAIR (Col. Thos. Staunton) Residence in the West Indies and America. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 5*s*—*half calf gilt.* 7*s* 1834

2612 ST. DOMINGO.—Considerations sur l'Etat present de la Colonie Française de Saint-Domingue, par M. H. D. [auberteuil]. 2 vols. *calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1776

2613 ST. DOMINGO.—Account of the Commencement and Progress of the Insurrection of the Negroes in 1791. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 1792

2614 ST. DOMINGO.—History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first Discovery by Columbus to the present period. By Sir James Baskett. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 4*s* 1818

2615 ST. DOMINGO.—Histoire de Toussaint-Louverture, Chef des Noirs Insurgés de St. Domingue. Précedée d'un coup d'œil politique sur cette Colonie. 12mo, *portrait, uncut.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1802

2616 ST. JOHN'S (Hector) Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain Provincial Situations, and Manners and Customs not generally known. 8vo, *plates, half bound, uncut,* 4*s*—*neat.* 4*s* 6*d*—Another Edition, *with Index,* 8vo, *plates, neat.* 5*s* 1783

2617 ST. LUCIA.—Memoire sur l'Isle de Sainte Lucie, dated Paris, Jan. 11, 1751, and Signed La Galissoniere de Silhouette, *a transcript.* Folio, pp. 57. 3*s*

2618 SAINT THOMAS.—Colonie de Santo-Thomas (*on the Bay of Honduras, settled by the Belgians*) Enquete de M. Blondel van Cuelebrouk Charge d'Affairs, Commissaire Extraordinaire du Gouvernement. Folio, *with six large folding plans and charts.* 10*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles,* 1846

2619 ST. VINCENT.—Account of the Number of Slaves Employed, and Quantity of Produce Grown on the several Estates in the Island of St. Vincent and its Dependencies from the year 1801 to 1824. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s.* *Kingstown,* 1825

2620 SALMON.—Modern History of the Present State of all Nations, their Situations, Persons, Habits, Buildings, Manners, Laws and Customs, Religion and Policy, Arts and Sciences, &c. 3 vols. folio, *maps and plates, calf neat.* 12*s* 1746

Nearly 500 pages of the 3rd vol. are devoted to America.

2621 SALMON'S MODERN HISTORY.—The portion relating to America in 4 vols., 8vo, *maps and plates, neat.* 5*s* 1738

2622 SANDEMAN (Robt., *Founder of the Sect "Sandemonians"*) Discourses on Passages of Scripture, with Essays, Letters, and Life. 12mo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1857

The author was invited from Scotland to North America, where he founded a church at Danbury, Connecticut, and died there.

2623 SANDERSON'S (J. P.) Republican Landmarks; the Views and Opinions of American Statesmen on Foreign Immigration. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Phil.* 1856

2624 SANDFORD (Robert) Surinam Justice in the Case of several Persons Proscribed by certain Usurpers of Power in that Colony, being a Publication of the Beginning, Continuance, and End of the late Disturbances in the Colony of Surinam, set forth under that Title by William Byam, Esq., sometime Governor of that Colony, and Vindication of those Gentlemen Sufferers of his Injustice. 4to, *boards, very scarce.* £3. 3*s* 1662

2625 SANDOVAL (D. F. Prudencia de) History of Charles the Fifth, Emperor and King of Spain; the great Hero of the House of Austria, his Conquest of Peru, Mexico, &c., translated by Capt. John Stevens. 8vo, *portrait, calf neat.* 6*s* 1703

2626 SANDYS' TRAVAILES, containing a History of the Originall and Present State of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, and Holyland, Italy, and adjoining Islands, *plates*, 1652—Gage's New Survey of the West Indies, containing a Journall of 3300 miles within the Main Land of America, 1648. In 1 vol. folio, *calf.* £1. 4*s*

2627 SANDYS' TRAVAILES in the Turkish Empire, Greece, Egypt, Italy, and the Holy Land, *engraved title, maps and plates*, 1652—History of the Warres of the Emperour Justinian, by Procopius, and Englished by Sir Henry Holcroft, *engraved title by Cross*, 1653—Gage (Tho.) New Survey of the West Indies, or the English American, his travail by Sea and Land, *maps*, SECOND EDITION, 1655. In 1 vol. folio, *fine copies in the original calf binding.* £2. 2*s*

2628 SANSOM'S (I.) Travels in Lower Canada—Schoolcraft's Tour in Missouri and Arkansaw—Silliman's Tour to Quebec, and other American Travels, in one vol. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*

2629 SARTOLO (Bernardo) *Cathedratico des Artes en el Colegio da Santiago.* Vida Admirable y Muerte Prodigiosa de Nicolas de Ayllon, y con renombre mas glorioso Nicolas de Dios, natural de Chiclayo en las Indias del Peru, 4to, *portrait* (*a few of the preliminary leaves wormed*), *half morocco.* 9*s* *Madrid*, 1684

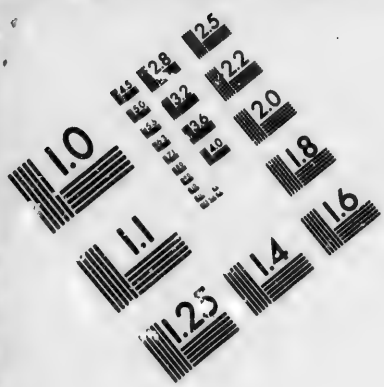
2630 SANTA TERESA (P. F. Gioseppe di) Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del Brasile accadute tra la Corona di Portogallo e la Republica di Olanda. Small folio, *maps and folding plate* (*two are wanting*), *good copy, vellum, very scarce.* £2. 2*s* *Roma*, 1698

2631 SAVAGE (The), by Piomingo, a Headman and Warrior of the Muscogulgee Nation. 12mo, *boards.* 3*s* *Philad.* 1810

2632 SAVERY (Will, Quaker of Philadelphia) Journal of his Life, Travels, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1844

2633 SAVILLE (Capt. Henrie) Libell of Spanish Lies found at the Sacke of Cales, Discoursing the fight in the West Indies between the English Navie of 14 Ships, and Pinasses and Fleete of 20 Saile of the King of Spaines, and of the Death of Sir Francis Drake, with answer briefly confuting the Spanish Lies, 1596. 8vo, *only* 100 *copies reprinted by J. P. Collier, sewed.* 10*s* 6*d* 1596

This is a fac-simile of the original of which only five copies are known. The contents, besides their value in an Historical point of view, are of interest—in reference to the Biographies of two such men as Sir Francis Drake and Sir John Hawkins, both of whom perished in the course of the enterprise to which the pamphlet relates. Most of the copies of this reprint perished in the fire at Sotheby's Auction Rooms



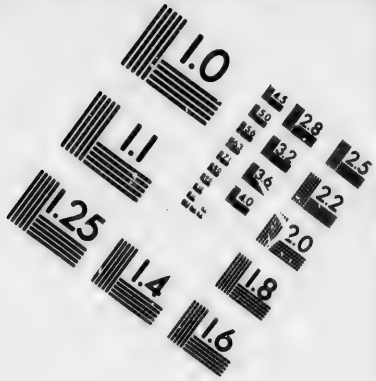
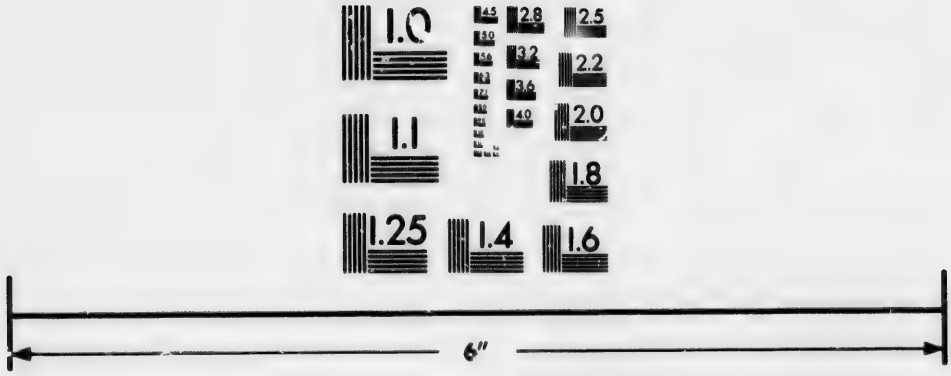
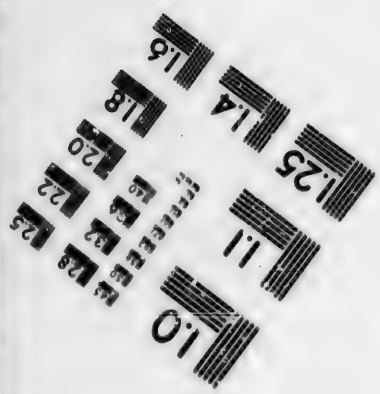


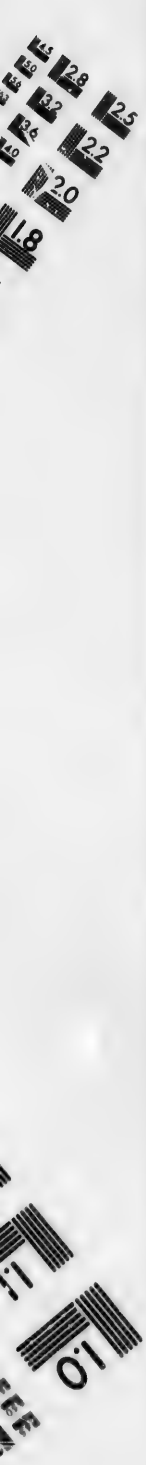
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503


2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
3.4
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

2634 SAVAGE (James) Gleanings for New England History. Royal 8vo, *half morocco* (*with autograph letter of H. G. Somerby to Dr. Bliss, about John Prince*). 6*s*

2635 SAXE-WEIMAR EISENACH (Bernhard, Duke of) Travels through North America during 1825 and 1826. 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, *boards*. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1828

2636 SAY'S (Thomas) American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America. 3 vols in 1, royal 8vo, 54 *coloured plates, half morocco*. £2. 2*s* *Philad.* 1824

2637 SCARLETT (Hon. P. Campbell) South America and the Pacific, comprising a Journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth*. 6*s*—*half calf*. 8*s* 6*d*—ANOTHER, *wanting frontispiece to vol. I., half calf gilt*. 7*s* 6*d* 1838

2638 SCHAPENHAM (Admiral Gheen Huygen) Journal vande Nassausche Vloot ofte Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om dem Gautschen Aerd Kloot Ghedaen met elf Schepen in de Jaren 1623-1624, en een Beschryvinghe vande Regeringe van Peru door Pedro Madriga Gebooren tot Lima. 4to, Black Letter, *maps and curious plates of the Natives, calf extra, by Riviere, very scarce*. £3. 3*s* *Amst.* 1643

Containing also an Account of the Discovery of Australia by Pedro F. de Quir.

2639 SCHERER (Jean-Benoit) Recherches Historiques et Geographiques sur le Nouveau-Monde. 8vo, *old calf gilt*. 9*s* *Paris*, 1777

2640 SCHERZER'S (Dr. Carl) Travels in the Free States of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth*. 7*s* 6*d* 1857

2641 SCHMIDT (Ulrich) Ander theil dieses Weltbuchs von Schifffahrten warhafftige Beschreibunge aller und Mancherley Sorgfeltigen Schiffarten, auch Viler unbekanten erfundnen Landtschafften Insulen Königreichen, und Stedten, etc., *folio, woodcut on title*, black letter, *stamped pig's skin*. £1. 10*s* *Franckfurt*, 1567

A scarce collection of Voyages published by Sigismund Feyerabend of Frankfort. In the same volume are bound two other works.

2642 SCHMIDTMEYER (Peter) Travels into Chile over the Andes in 1820 and 1821, with Sketches of the Productions and Agriculture, Mines and Metallurgy, Inhabitants, History, and other features of America, particularly of Chile and Arauco. 4to, *numerous plates, mostly coloured, new half calf*. 9*s* 1824

2643 SCHOMBURGK (Sir Robt. H.) History of Barbadoes, comprising Geographical and Statistical Description of the Island, Sketch of Historical Events since the Settlement, and Account of its Geology and Natural Productions. Thick royal 8vo, *map and coloured plates, cloth*. 17*s*—*hf. cf. gt.* 18*s* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1847

2644 SCHOMBURGK (Sir Robt. H.) Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical, exhibiting its Resources and Capabilities. 8vo, *map, cloth*. 3*s* 1840

2645 SCHOOLCRAFT'S (H. R.) Journal of Travels from Detroit, North-West through the great chain of American Lakes to the sources of the Mississippi. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 6*s*—*neat*. 7*s* 6*d* *Albany*, 1821

2646 SCHOOLCRAFT'S (H. R.) Ethnological Researches respecting the Red Man of America, Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Part I. thick vol. 4to, *with* 76 *Chromo-Lithographic plates, bds.* (*a splendid volume*). £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1851

2647 SCHOOLCRAFT'S Indian Tribes of the United States, their History, Condition, and Prospects, *illustrated by about* 300 *engravings, coloured plates, and woodcuts, representing the Antiquities, Manners, Customs, etc., of the Indians,* 5 large impl. 8vo vols, *new half calf, marbled edges,* £3. 13*s* 6*d*, (pub. £8). *Philad.* 1853-56

The work comprises, the General History and Mental Type of the Indian Race; Antiquities of the United States; Physical Geography of the Indian Country; Tribal Organization; History and Government; Intellectual Character and Capacity of the Red Man; Population and Statistics, etc., etc. The information given is of the most reliable and interesting nature, having been prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and published by authority of Congress.

2648 SCHOUTEN (Corn.) Journael van de Wonderlijcke Reyse gekaen door W. Corn. Schouten van Hoorn in 1615-16-17, Verhaelende hoe dat by bezuyden de Straet Magalanes. 4to, black letter, *curious woodcuts, half morocco.* £1. 1*s*
Amst., M. Groot, N.D. (*about* 1643)

2649 SCORESBY'S Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery. 8vo, *plates, half calf gilt.* 12*s*—*in boards.* 12*s*—*boards* (*title page mended*) 7*s* 6*d* 1823

2650 SCORESBY'S Arctic Regions, and Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, *uniform, half calf gilt.* £2. 5*s* 1820-23

2651 SCOTT (Job) *a Quaker of Providence,* Journal of the life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of that Faithful Servant and Minister of Christ. 12mo, *half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1815

2652 SEALSFIELD'S (Chas.) Scenes and Adventures in Central America, edited by Hardman. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1852

2653 SEEMAN (Berthold) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, during the years 1845-51, under the command of Capt. Henry Kellett, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Three Cruises to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 12*s* 6*d* 1853

2654 SELECT Tracts on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 12*s* *Lond. Almon,* 1775

2655 SEMPLE (Robert) Sketch of the Present State of the Caracas. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1812

2656 SEPP & BOEHM Reiszbeschreibung wie Dieselbe aus Hispanien in Paraguariam kommen, und kurzer bericht der Denckwürdigsten Sachen Selbiger Landschaft. 12mo, *new half calf, rare.* £1. 1*s*
Nurnberg, 1698

Containing a deal of Information respecting the Indians in Paraguay and Buenos Ayres.

2657 SERMON at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, who had been guilty of Murder, Preached at New Haven in America by Samson Occom, a Native Indian, and a Short Account of the

Spread of the Gospel among the Indians; also Observations on the Language of the Mahbekanee Indians, by Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6*s* 6*d* 1788

2658 SERMONS to Gentlemen on Temperance and Exercise. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1772

2659 SEWALL (Joseph) Desires that Joshua's Resolution may be Revived, or excitations to the Constant and Diligent Exercise of Family Religion, *Boston in N. E.* 1716—The Certainty and Suddenness of Christ's coming to Judgment, a Sermon at the Lecture in *Boston*, 1716. In 1 vol. small 8vo, *calf, original binding, with wooden boards.* £1, 12*s*

2660 SEWELL'S (W. G.) Ordeal of Free Labour in the British West Indies. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1862

2661 SEYBERT (Dr. Adam) Statistical Annals, embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post-Office Establishment, Revenues, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments, Expenditures, Public Debts, and Sinking Fund, of the United States of America. 4to, *russia gilt.* 5*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1818

2662 SEYBERT (Adam) Annales Statistiques des Etats-Unis, traduit de l'Anglais par C. A. Scheffer. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1820

2663 SHAFFNER (Col. T. P.) The War in America, an Historical and Political account of the Southern and Northern States, showing the Origin and Cause of the present Secession War. 8vo, *map, coloured, cloth.* 3*s* 1862

2664 SHAKERS (the) A Summary View of the Millennial Church or United Society of Believers, (*commonly called Shakers*) comprising the Rise, Progress, and Practical Order of the Society. 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* 6*d* *Albany*, 1823

2665 SHAKERS (the) Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, containing a General Statment of all Things pertaining to the Faith of the Shakers. Thick 8vo, *neat.* 5*s* *Albany*, 1810

2666 SHARP (Granville) Law of Retribution, or a Serious Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies, founded on examples of God's Temporal Vengeance against Tyrants, Slaveholders, and Oppressors. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1776

By Sharpe's active exertions, the question whether Negroes can be detained as Slaves in this country was brought to issue in the case of James Somerset.

2667 SHATTUCK (Lemuel) Report to the Committee of the City Council appointed to obtain the Census of Boston for the year 1845, embracing Collateral Facts and Statistical Researches. 8vo, *large folding map, cloth.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1846

2668 SHAW'S (John, M.D., F.G.S., &c.) Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) 1856

2669 SHEFFIELD (John Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States, with Appendix of Imports and Exports of Great Britain from 1700 to 1783, also Exports of America. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s*—*whole calf.* 3*s* 1784

2670 SHEFFIELD (John Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States. 8vo, *calf.* 2*s* *Dublin*, 1784

2671 SHEFFIELD (Jean Lord) Observations sur le Commerce des Etats d'Amerique. 8vo, *sewed.* 2*s* 1789

2672 SHEFFIELD (Lord) Strictures on the Necessity of Inviolably Maintaining the Navigation and Colonial System of Great Britain. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 1804

2673 SHELVOCKE'S (Capt. George) Voyage round the World by the Great South Sea (including particulars of California and Mexico). 8vo, *plates, neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1726—ANOTHER EDITION, *neat.* 5*s.* 1757

The soil about Puerto Seguro (and very likely in most parts of the valleys), is a rich black mould, which, as you turn it up fresh to the sun, appears as if intermingled with gold dust, some of which we endeavoured to wash and purify from the dust; but though we were a little prejudiced against the thoughts that it could be possible that this metal should be so promiscuously and universally mingled with common earth, yet we endeavoured to cleanse and wash the earth from some of it, and the more we did, the more it appeared like gold; but in order to be further satisfied, I brought away some of it, which we lost in our confusions in China.—page 400, 401.

2674 SHEPARD (Thomas, *Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge, in New England*) *Theses Sabbaticæ,* or Doctrine of the Sabbath, 1655—Certain Select Cases Resolved, 1655—The First Principles of the Oracles of God, 1655. In 1 vol. small 8vo, *good clean copy, calf neat.* 9*s*

2675 SHEPARD'S *Theses Sabbaticæ.* Small 8vo, *new half calf.* 6*s* 1650

2676 SHEPARD (Thomas) Parable of the Ten Virgins, opened and applied in Divers Sermons. Folio, *good clean copy, in old calf.* 10*s* 6*d*—ANOTHER, *brown calf neat.* 14*s* 1660

2677 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Sound Believer, a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion to God. 8vo, *old calf.* 6*s* 1670—ANOTHER EDITION, (*with MS. title*), *new half calf.* 5*s* 1650

2678 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Sincere Convert, discovering the small number of True Believers, and the great difficulty of saving Conversion. 8vo, *new calf gilt, carmine edges.* 12*s* 1664—ANOTHER EDITION, *new half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1650

2679 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Sound Believer, a Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion, discovering the Work of Christ's Spirit in reconciling of a Sinner to God, 1653—*Theses Sabbaticæ,* or the Doctrine of the Sabbath, which were first handled more largely in sundry Sermons in Cambridge, New England, by T. Shepard, 1655—Certain Select Cases Resolved, specially tending to the right ordering of the Heart, by T. Shepard, 1655—The Sincere Convert, *no title*—The Saint's Jewels, showing how to apply the Promise and the Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ, by T. Shepard, 1655. In 1 vol. thick 8vo. *half calf.* 12*s* 6*d*

2680 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Sound Believer, a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. 8vo, *new calf gilt, carmine edges.* 12*s* 1659

2681 SHEPARD (Thomas) Certain Select Cases Resolved. Small 8vo, *new half calf.* 5*s* 1650

2682 SHEPARD'S (Thomas) Wholesome Caveat for a time of Liberty, and of Ineffectual Hearing the Word, with Preface, by Greenhill and Mather. Small 8vo, *no title, new half calf.* 5*s* 1652

2683 SHEPARD (Charles) Historical Account of the Island of St. Vincent, with large Appendix on Population, Meteorology, Produce of Estates, Revenue, Carib Grants, &c. 8vo, 2 *plates, cloth.* 3*s* (pub. at 12*s*) 1831

2684 SHERBURNE (J. H.) Life and Character of John Paul Jones, Captain in the United States Navy, during the Revolutionary War. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *greatly enlarged, portrait and facsimile, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1851

2685 SHILLIBEER (Lieut. J.) Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island, with interesting sketch of the Present State of the Brazils, and of Spanish South America. 8vo, 16 *etchings by the Author, boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1817

2686 SHILLINGLAW (John J.) Narrative of the Arctic Discovery, from the earliest period to the present time, with details of the Measures adopted for the Relief of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. Post 8vo, *portrait and 2 maps, cloth.* 3*s* 1851

2687 SHIRREFF (Patrick) Tour through North America, with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and United States, as adapted for Agricultural Emigration. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 1835

2688 SHORT Account of the Hurricane that passed through the English Leeward Caribee Islands, 30th June, 1733, with remarks by an Inhabitant of St. Nevis. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 1733

2689 SHORT View of the Encroachments of France in America, and of the British Commerce with Spain. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1750

2690 SIBLEY'S (J. L.) History of the Town of Union, in the State of Maine, with a Family Register of the Settlers before 1800, and their Descendants. 8vo, *cloth* (*autograph presentation copy to T. B. Macaulay*). 6*s* 1851

2691 SIEGFRIED (J. S.) Siama and Galmory (*a Poem in the German Language, the scene of which is laid in America soon after its discovery*). 4to, *fine plates, boards.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1801

2692 SIMPSON (Thomas) Narrative of the discoveries on the North coast of America effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, in the years 1836 to 1839. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d*. ANOTHER, *without the map, cloth.* 3*s* 1843

2693 SIMPSON (Thomas, *the Arctic Discoverer*) Life and Travels of, by his brother Alex Simpson. 8vo, *portrait and map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 5*s* 1845

2694 SIMPSON'S (Sir George) Narrative of a Journey round the World (*from London through Canada, across the American Continent, Sandwich Islands, Siberia, and Russia*). 2 vols. 8vo, *map and portrait, boards.* 16*s* 1847

2695 SINGLETON (J.) Description of the West Indies, a Poem in Four Books. 12mo, *calf.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1777

2696 SIMON'S (Mrs. B. A.) Hope of Israel: presumptive evidence that the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere are descended from the ten Missing Tribes of Israel. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s*—*half calf.* 5*s* 1829

2697 SIMON (Mrs.) The Ten Tribes of Israel Historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, *folding plate, cloth.* 5*s* 1836

2698 SKETCH of the Seminole War, and Sketches during a Campaign. By a Lieutenant of the Left Wing. Small 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Charleston*, 1836

2699 SKETCH of Old England, by a New England Man. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *New York,* 1822

This book must have been written by an American in America, and made up from books, conversations, and newspapers, the writer never was in England.—*From MS. Notes by the late Francis Place, on the fly-leaf.*

"The United Colonies of America were made part of the Manor of Greenwich, in Kent."—Vol. II. p. 13. (*A fact? which may be new to many*).

2700 SKETCHES Accompanying Report of Coast Survey of the United States for 1851. 4to, 58 *sketches* (*maps*), *cloth.* 5*s* 1851

A valuable collection of Charts of the Coasts of the United States, both on the Atlantic and Pacific.

2701 SKETCH of the Internal Condition of the United States of America and of their political Relations with Europe. By a Russian. Translated from the French by an American, with Notes. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *Baltimore,* 1826

2702 SLAVERY.—Historical Account of Guinea, with Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade. By Anth. Benezet, 1788.—Letter signed A. B., strongly opposed to Emancipation, N.D.—Clarkson (Rev. T.) Essay on the Impolicy of the African Slave Trade, 1788.—Letters on Slavery by Wm. Dickson, with Addresses to the Whites and to the Free Negroes of Barbadoes. 1789, in 1 vol. thick 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s*

2703 SLAVE TRADE, Finance and Imprisonment, Various Tracts on the subjects, by President Quincy, Du Ponceau, Biddle, McVicker, Carey, Hare, Dew, Watkins, Thorne, and Kimball, &c., above 30 pieces. 4 vols. 8vo, *uniformly bound in half calf.* 7*s* 6*d*

2704 SLAVE TRADE.—Abstract of the Evidence before a Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1790 and 1701, on the part of the Petitioners for Abolition of Slave Trade, *plates,* 1791 —Clarkson's Essay on the Impolicy of the African Slave Trade, and 3 others on the subject. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*

2705 SLAVERY.—Letter from Legion to his Grace the Duke of Richmond, containing an Exposure of the Character of the Evidence on the Colonial Side produced before the Committee. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1832

2706 SLAVERY.—Debates in Parliament, 1833, on the Bill for Abolition of Slavery in the Colonies, with the Act of Parliament. Very thick 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1834

2707 SLAVERY and the Internal Slave Trade in the United States of America, being replies to the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, Convention held in London, June 1840. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1841

2708 SLAVERY.—Proceedings of the General Anti-Slavery Convention, called by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, and held in London from June 12 to June 23, 1840. Royal 8vo, *calf gilt, with marbled leaves.* 5*s* 1841

2709 SLAVERY.—Hind's Letter to Lord Brougham, 1833.—Anecdotes of American Slavery.—Channing's Letters.—Sydney's Letters on the subject, and several others, in 1 vol. 12 mo, *half calf.* 3*s*

2710 SLEIGH (Lieut. Col.) Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings, or Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 1853

2711 SLIGHT (Benj.) Indian Researches, or Facts concerning the North American Indians. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Montreal,* 1844

2712 SLOANE (Hans) Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Insula Jamaica, sponte proveniunt adjectis aliis quibusdam, quæ in Insulis Maderæ, Barbados, Nievs, et Sancti Christophori nascuntur. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1696

2713 SMITH'S (J. H.) Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andrè, with a Monody on his Death by Miss Seward. 8vo, *map, portrait, and monument, calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1808

2714 SMITH'S ANDRE. Another copy (*without the map*). 8vo, *calf neat.* 9*s* 1808

2715 SMITH (W. H.) Canadian Gazetteer. 8vo, *large map, &c., cloth.* 6*s.* *Toronto,* 1846

2716 SMITH (Dr. Archibald) Peru as it is—a Residence in Lima and other parts of the Peruvian Republic. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards,* 4*s* 6*d* 1839

2717 SMITH (Edmond Renel) The Araucanians, or Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 6*d* 1855

2718 SMITH, *of Demerara,* Report of the Trial of the Rev. J. Smith, Missionary in Demerara. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1824

2719 SMITH (*Missionary at Demerara*) Substance of the Debate in the House of Commons on the motion of Henry Brougham, respecting the Trial and Condemnation to Death of Rev. John Smith, late Missionary at Demerara, 1824—London Missionary Society's Report of the Proceedings against Mr. Smith on a Charge of assisting in a Rebellion of the Negro Slaves, 1824. Thick 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*

2720 SMITH (Horace W.) Nuts for Future Historians to Crack, containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, &c. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia,* 1856

2721 SMITH'S (J. Jay) American Historical and Literary Curiosities. Second Series. Royal 4to, 64 *very interesting plates, cloth.* £1. 5*s* —*half morocco gilt edges.* £1. 8*s* *New York,* 1860

2722 SMITH (William *Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia*) Discourses on the several public occasions during the War in America. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 1759

2723 SMITH (William, *Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia*) Works. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 9*s* *Philadelphia,* 1803

2724 SMITH'S (W.) Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the Charibee Inands. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—*neat.* 3*s* 6*d* 1745

2725 SMITH (John) Letters, with Picters to Match, consarning the Disputed Territory away down East in the State of Maine. Crown 8vo, *whimsical plates, boards.* 3*s* *New York,* 1839

2726 SMITH Capt. John) Description of New England, or Observations and Discoveries in the North of America in the Year of our Lord, 1614, with the success of six Ships that went the next year, 1615. 4to, *only* 250 *elegantly reprinted from the edition of* 1616, *with facsimile of orig. map, cloth.* 15*s* *Boston,* 1865

2727 ———Large paper, *only* 75 *printed, map, cloth.* £1. 11*s* 6*d.* *ib.* 1865

2728 SMITH (Capt. John) Advertisements to unexperienced Planters of New England, or anywhere, or the Pathway to erect a Plantation. 4to, *only* 250 *copies elegantly reprinted from the edition of* 1631, *with facsimile of map, cloth.* 15*s* *Boston*, 1865

2729 ——— LARGE PAPER, *cloth.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1865

2730 SMITH (Goldwin) Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery? Post 8vo, *cloth.* 1*s* 6*d* 1863

2731 SMITH (Wm.) History of the Province of New York from the first Discovery to the year 1732. 4to, *folding view of Oswego,* FINE CLEAN COPY, *calf neat, Lord Rawdon's copy.* £4. 4*s* 1757

2732 SMITH (W.) History of the Province of New York from the first discovery. 8vo, *calf neat.* £1. 10*s* *London*, 1776

2733 ——— Another Edition. 8vo, *calf.* 18*s* *Philadelphia*, 1792

2734 SMITH (Joshua Toulmin) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th Century. Post 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1839

2735 SMITH.—Discovery, &c., Another Edition enlarged. Post 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1842

2736 SMITH.—Another copy. *Wants a map, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1842

2737 SMYTH (J. F. D.) Tour through the United States, with Anecdotes of several Members of Congress, and description of the Indian Nations. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 7*s* 6*d*—*bds. uncut*, 8*s* 6*d*. 1784

2738 SMYTH (J. F. D.) Tour in the United States. Another Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, *old calf.* 3*s* *Dublin*, 1784

2739 SMYTH (D. W.) Short Topographical Description of his Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. 8vo, Second Edition, 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1813

2740 SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) Life and Services (*in South America, West Indies, &c.*) of Captain Philip Beaver, late of H.M.S. Nisus. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s*—*new half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1829

2741 SMITHSONIAN Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. II., viz., On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf Mute at Boston, compared with the elements of Phonetic Language by Dr. Francis Lieber, *plate*—Microscopical Examination of Soundings by the United States Coast Survey, *plate*—Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States—Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, by Prof. J. W. Bailey, *plates*—Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, by E. G. Squier, *many plates*, &c. &c. 4to, *uncut.* 18*s*. *Washington*, 1851

2742 SMYTH AND LOWE'S Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes and down the Amazon, with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic by the Rivers Patchitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s*—*half calf.* 6*s* 1836

2743 SMYTH (Coke) Sketches in the Canadas. Large Folio, 23 *plates some little spotted, morocco back, cloth sides.* 18*s*. N. D.

2744 SNOW'S (Dr. C. H.) History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts. 8vo, *plates, neat half calf.* 6*s* *Boston*, 1828

2745 SNOW (W. Parker) Voyage of the Prince Albert in Search of Sir John Franklin, a Narrative of Every-day Life in the Arctic Seas. 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth.* 5*s*—Another Copy, *with autograph note to Admiral Beaufort, cloth.* 6*s* 1851

2746 SNOW (Commander W. Parker) Two Years' Cruise off Terra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and the River Plata. 2 vols. post 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth.* 8*s* 1857

2747 SNOW (W. P.) Tierra del Fuego. Another. 2 vols. post 8vo, *map and chromo-lithograph plates, half morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 9*s* 6*d.* 1857

2748 SOLDIER'S JOURNAL, containing a particular Description of the several Descents on the Coast of France last War, with an Entertaining Account of the Islands of Guadaloupe, Dominique, &c. 8vo, *calf, scarce.* 3*s* 1770

2749 SOLIS (Antonio de) Histoire de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y Progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Neuva Espana. Folio, GOOD COPY *of the first edition, vellum.* £1. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1684

2750 SOLIS.—Another Edition. Folio, *vellum.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1732

2751 SOLIS.—Another Edition. Folio, *map, and folding plates, calf neat, fine copy of an esteemed edition.* 9*s* *Brusselas*, 1704

2752 SOLIS.—Another Edition. Folio, *old morocco, gilt edges.* 8*s* 6*d* *Barcelona*, 1711

2753 SOLIS.—Another Edition. Folio, *calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Barcelona*, 1766

2754 SOLIS (Ant. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. 3 vols, 12mo, *calf.* 5*s* *Madrid*, 1791

2755 SOLIS (Ant. de) Istoria della Conquista del Messico conosciuta sotto nome di Nova Spagna. 4to, *portraits, plates, and interesting vignettes, vellum.* 4*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1701

2756 SOLIS (Ant. de) Istoria della Conquista del Messico, tradotta in Toscano. 4to, *portrait and plates, neat half calf.* 3*s* *Venezia*, 1715

2757 SOLIS (Antoine de) Histoire de la Conqueste du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne par Fernand Cortez, traduite de l'Espagnol. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, old calf.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1730

2758 SOLIS (Ant. de) History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated into English by T. Townshend. Folio, *map, fine portrait by Vertue, and plates, calf.* 9*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1724

2759 SOLIS (Ant. de) Mexico by Townshend. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, map, and plates, calf neat.* 6*s* 6*d* 1738

2760 SOLIS'S Mexico by Townshend. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat.* 4*s* *Dublin*, 1727

2761 SOME Considerations on the Case stated between the Public and the South Sea Company. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1761

2762 SOME Account of the Proceedings at the College of the Countess of Huntingdon in Wales, relative to those Students called to go to her Ladyship's College in Georgia; also an Account of their being set apart to the Work of the Holy Ministry in America. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1772

2763 SOTO (Ferdinando de) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt, 1611, reprinted, edited with notes and introduction by W. B. Rye. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Hakluyt Soc.* 1851

2764 SOULE'S (Fr.) Histoire des Troubles de l'Amerique Anglaise, ecrite sur les memoires le plus authentiques. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1787

2765 SOUTH AMERICAN POETS.—Rimas varias, flores do Lima compostas por Diego Bernardes varias Poesias do Fr. Ag. da Cruz. 3 vols, 12mo, *calf.* 12*s* *Lisbon*, 1770

2766 SOUTH SEA COMPANY. Various Acts of Parliament and other Papers relating to the Company trading to the South Seas, and other parts of America. In 1 vol, folio, *calf, very neat, a curious collection.* 15*s* 1711—24

2767 SOUTHERNE (Thos.) Oroonoko (*an American Tragedy*). 4to, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1696

2768 SOUTHEY'S (Dr. Robt.) History of Brazil. 3 vols, 4to, *boards.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1810—19

2769 SOUTHEY (Robert) History of Brazil. 3 vols, 4to, FINE COPY, *calf extra, marbled edges.* £5. 5*s* 1810

2770 SOUTHEY (Robert) History of Brazil, from the year 1499 to 1639. Vol. I., 4to, *boards.* 14*s*—*calf.* 12*s*—*half calf.* 14*s* 1810

2771 SOUTHEY (Robert) A Tale of Paraguay. 12mo, *plates, boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—*calf gilt.* 3*s* 1825

2772 SOUTHEY'S Oliver Newman, a New England Tale. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1845

2773 SOUTHEY (Capt. Thomas) Chronological History of the Continent of America and the West Indies. 3 vols, 8vo, *boards.* 8*s* 6*d*—*calf gilt.* 12*s* 1827

2774 SOUTH (The) Vindicated from the Treason and Fanaticism of the Northern Abolitionists. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1836

2775 SPAIN AND ENGLAND.—State of the Rise and Progress of our Disputes with Spain, 1739—Case of James Buchanan, merchant in London, and others concerned and interested in the ship Scipio of which Alexander Mackpherson was master, 1739—Case of Richard Copithorne, sole owner and master of the ship Betty Galley, relating to his being taken by the Spaniards, and Losses sustained. Folio broadside, 1739, and 12 other Tracts relating to the Disputes between Spain and England, all published in 1739, *a very complete collection.* 8vo, *uncut, leather back.* 15*s*

2776 SPANGENBERG Eveque de l'Eglise des Freres, sa Vie, par Jeremie Risler, traduite de l'Allemand. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Neuchatel*, 1835

Containing a full account of Spangenberg's Travels and Experiences in Georgia, Pennsylvania, New York, and among the Indians.

2777 SPARKS (Jared) Leben und Briefwechsel Georg Washington, nach dem Englischen im auszuge bearbeitet, herausgegeben von Fried Von Raumer. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1839

2778 SPARK'S (Jared) Lives of John Stark, C. B. Brown, R. Montgomery, and Ethan Allen. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1834

2779 SPARK'S Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold. Small 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1835

2780 SPECULUM Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiæ Navigationem quarum una Georgii à Spilbergen Classis, cum potestate præfecti altra Jacobi le Maire auspiciis imperioque directa annis 1614—18. Oblong 4to, *many curious folding maps and plates by De Bry, bound in vellum.* £2. 2*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1619

2781 SPECULUM.—Another copy, *imperfect, wanting plates* 10, 14, *and* 16, *boards.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lug. Bat.* 1619

This is the earliest Edition of Le Maire's account of his celebrated voyage, and is a work of extraordinary rarity, being unknown to the Presiden De Brosses, Dalrymple, and Admiral Burney.

2782 SPEECH intended to have been Spoken by Mr. —— at the General Court of the South Sea Company, held 16 Jan. 1875, but prevented by other Gentleman taking up so great a part of the time of the said Court. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1751

2783 SPENCE (W.) Britain independent of Commerce, 1807—Oil without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride, or British America and West India Interests Considered, by Macall Medford, Esq., *chart,* 1807—Baring (Alex.) Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America, 1808. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half russia.* 4*s* 6*d* 1808

2784 SPENCE (Jas.) The American Union, its effect on National Character and Policy, with an Enquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right, and the Causes of the Disruption. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1861

2785 SPENCER (Thomas) True and Faithful Relation of the Proceedings of the Forces of King William and Queen Mary in their Expedition against the French in the Caribby Islands in the West Indies, in 1689 and 1690. 4to, *half morocco.* £1. 1*s* 1691

2786 SPILBERGEN (Joris van) Historia Journael van de Voyagie gedaen met 3 Schepen uyt Zeelandt naer d'Oost-Indien, 1604-4. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Hayday.* £1. 4*s* *Amst.* 1652

2787 SPIX AND MARTIUS, Reise in Brasilien. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *new half calf gilt.* 14*s* *Munchen,* 1823-8

2788 SPIX UND MARTIUS Reise in Brasilien. 3 vols, 4to, *map, half calf.* 15*s* *Munchen,* 1831

2789 SPIX AND MARTIUS (Drs.) Travels in Brazil. 2 vols., 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 5*s* 1824

2790 SPIZELII (Theop.) Relationis Montezinianæ de repertis in America tribubus Israeliticis et Discussio Argumentorum, pro Origine Gentium Americanarum Israelitica. 8vo, *boards, uncut.* £1. 4*s* —Another, *old calf.* £1. 2*s* *Basileæ,* 1661

2791 SPRAGUE (W. B., *Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Albany*) Discourse in aid of the Albany Apprentices' Library. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Albany,* 1833

2792 SPRAGUE (John T.) Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1848

2793 SPREECHER DE BERNEGG (J. A.) Conquista de la Nueva Castella, Poema Eroica. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris y Leon,* 1848

2794 SPRENGEL (M. T.) Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America. 12mo, *map, very neat.* 3*s* 6*d* *Frankenthal,* 1785

2795 SPRENGEL (M.C.) Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America. Small 8vo, *coloured map, boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Frankenthal,* 1788

2796 SPRING (Gardiner) Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late Missionary to the South Western Section of the United States, and Agent of the American Colonization Society, deputed to Explore the Coast of Africa. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1820

2797 SPRINGER (John S.) Forest Life and Forest Trees, comprising Winter Camp Life among the Loggers, and Wild Wood Adventure. 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* ——

2798 SQUIER'S Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of Original Surveys and Explorations. 4to, *many plates, sewed, uncut.* 12*s* *New York,* 1849

2799 SQUIER (E. G.) The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the reciprocal principles of Nature in America. Royal 8vo, *plates and woodcuts.* 9*s* *New York,* 1851

2800 SQUIER (E. G.) Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua, its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religion, &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *numerous maps and coloured plates, cloth.* 15*s* *New York,* 1853

2801 SQUIER (E. G.) Notes on Central America, particularly in the States of Honduras and San Salvador, their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, &c. Royal 8vo, *many maps, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1855

2802 SQUIER (E. G.) States of Central America, their Geography, Climate, Resources, Productions, Commerce, Aborigines, comprising Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, &c., and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Thick royal 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth.* 9*s* 6*d*, pub. at 18*s* 1858

2803 SQUIER (E. G.) Tropical Fibres, their Production and Economic Extraction. 8vo, 16 *plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1863

2804 STACKE'S (H.) Story of the American War. Post 8vo, *map and plate, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1866

2805 STADEN (Hans, *de Homberg en Hesse,*) Histoire d'un Pays Brosil, situé dans le Nouveau Monde, 1557, edité par H. Ternaux-Compans. 8vo, *sewed.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1837

2806 STAEHLIN (J. Von) Account of the New Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir, 1774—Barrington's possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted, and Papers on the same subject, by Col. Beaufoy. *Map,* in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 5*s* 1818

2807 STANSBURY'S (Capt. H.) Expedition to the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a description of its Geography, Natural History, Minerals, &c. Thick royal 8vo, *many plates of Views, and Natural History (wants the two maps), cloth.* 9*s* 1852

2808 STANSBURY'S Great Salt Lake. Another copy, *with the two large maps.* Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s* *Washington,* 1853

2809 STANTON (Daniel) Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of a Faithful Minister of Christ, Daniel Stanton, late of Philadelphia. 8vo, *calf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia,* 1774

2810 STATE of the British and French Colonies in North America, with respect to the Number of People, Forces, Forts, Indian Trade, and other advantages. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* 1755

2811 STATE PAPER.—Message from the President of the United States to the two Houses of Congress at the commencement of the Second Session of the Thirty-first Congress, Dec. 2, 1850, with the accompanying documents above 800 pages. Thick 8vo, *many plates on the Columbia River, half bound.* 4*s.*
Washington, 1850

2812 STATEMENT respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River in North America, its Destruction in 1815 and 1816. and Massacre of Governor Semple and his party. 8vo, *map, boards.* 6*s—half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* 1817

2813 STEDMAN (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, or the Wild Coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777, with History of that Country and productions. 2 vols. 4to, *portrait, maps, and numerous plates of Natural History, calf neat.* 18*s* 1796

2814 STEDMAN'S Surinam. Another Edition. 2 vols. 4to, *portrait, maps, &c., new half russia, gilt tops.* £1. 4*s—half calf, uncut.* £1. 1*s* 1806

2815 STEDMAN.—Surinam. Another Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *plates, &c., half calf.* 16*s* 1813

2816 STEDMAN (G.) History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* £3. 3*s—calf neat.* £2. 15*s—half calf.* £2. 14*s* 1794

2817 STEDMAN'S American War. Another Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *leather backs, edges uncut.* 15*s* *Dublin*, 1794

2818 STEPHEN (James) Slavery of the British West India Colonies, delineated as it exists both in Law and Practice, and compared with Slavery of other Countries, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1824-30

2819 STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo, *full of plates, cloth.* 16*s* 1842

2820 STERNE (Henry) Statement of Facts respecting Grievances of a most serious tendency committed upon him under the Administration of the Marquis of Sligo, the late Governor, and Sir Joshua Rowe, Lord Chief Justice of the Island of Jamaica, with a printed key. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1837

2821 STEUBEN.—Life of Fred. Will Von Steuben, Major General in the Revolutionary Army, by F. Kapp, with Introduction by Bancroft. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1859

2822 STEVENS (Henry) Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of 5000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America, among which are included the larger proportion of the extraordinary library of the late HENRY STEVENS, Senior, Barnet Vt. Founder and first President of the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society, edited with an Introduction and Notes by Henry Stevens, G.M.B.,* F.S.A., &c. Sold by auction by Leonard & Co., at Boston, April 5th to 8th, 1870. 8vo, FINE PAPER, *cloth.* 12*s* 6*d*
Boston, 1860

2823 STEVENSON'S (D.) Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4*s—calf.* 5*s* 1838

* A great master in Bibliography.

2824 STEVENSON'S (W. B.) Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America (Arauco, Chili, Peru, and Columbia). 3 vols. 8vo, *plates, new half calf gilt.* 12*s* 1825

2825 STEWART (John) Bogota in 1836-7, being a Narrative of an Expedition to the Capital of New Grenada, and a Residence there of Eleven months. 12mo, *cloth* 3*s* *New York*, 1838

2826 STEWART (C. S.) A Visit to the South Seas (including scenes in the Brazil, &c.) 12mo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1832

2827 STEWART'S (C. S.) Brazil and La Plata, the Personal Record of a Cruise. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1856

2828 STIGLIANI (Tomaso) Del Mondo nuovo, Venti primi Canti. 12mo, *half russia, good clean copy, rare.* £1. 1*s* *Piacenza*, 1617

2829 STIRLING.—Life of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, Major General in the Army of the U. States during the Revolution, with selections from his Correspondence, by his Grandson, Wm. Alex. Duer, LL.D. 8vo, *portrait and plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1847

2830 STIRLING (Earl of) His Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings against him by Government, followed by an Historical View of the Earl of Stirling's Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4to, *privately printed, brds.* 5*s* 1836

2831 STIRLING TITLE.—Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys, or Alexander claiming the Title of Earl of Stirling before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for Forgery, with Appendix of Papers on Nova Scotia, &c. 8vo, *large folding fac-similes, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1833

2832 STITH'S (W.) History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo, *slightly spotted, and the word "the" top of the title supplied in MS., new calf, elegant gilt leaves.* £3. 5*s* *Williamsburg*, 1747

2833 STODDARD (Major Amos) Sketches Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana. 8vo, *boards.* 6*s*—*neat.* 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1812

2834 STOKES' (Ant., *Chief Justice of Georgia*) View of the Constitutions of the British Colonies at the time the Civil War broke out. 8vo, *neat.* 4*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1783

2835 STONE (W. L.) Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. Royal 8vo, *portrait and plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1841

2836 STONE'S (W. L.) Matthias and his Impostures, or the Progress of Fanaticism, illustrated in the Extraordinary Case of Robert Matthias and his Followers. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s* *New York*, 1835

2836* STORK'S (W.) Description of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, upon a Journey from St. Augustine's, up the river St. John's to the Lakes. 8vo, *map, neat.* 9*s* (1766)

2837 STORK & BARTRAM.—Another Edition, Capt. P. Pittman's Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, 1769. In 1 vol. 4to, *maps and plates, fine copies, in old calf gilt, from the Marquis of Hastings' Library.* £1. 5*s* 1770

2838 STORY (Judge) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 3 vols. 8vo, *law calf.* 15*s* 1833

2839 STORY.—Life and Letters of Joseph Story, Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, edited by his Son. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *new cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* 1851

2840 STORY'S (Dr. Joseph) Miscellaneous Writings, Literary, Critical, Juridical, and Political. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1835

2841 STORY (Thos.) Journal of his Life and Remarkable Convincement of embracing the principles of Truth, as held by the People called Quakers, and also his Travels and Labours in the service of the Gospel. Folio, *calf neat.* 12*s*
Newcastle upon Tyne, 1747

Nineteen years of his Life were spent in Pennsylvania, Boston, Philadelphia, Barbadoes, and Jamaica. He was a particular friend of Wm. Penn, who made him his Deputy in Pennsylvania.

2842 STOWELL & WILSON.—History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers. Post 8vo, *frontispiece, new half calf gilt, marbled leaves.* 4*s* 6*d* 1849

2843 STRACHAN'S (Jas.) Visit to the Province of Upper Canada. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1820

2844 STRACHEY (William) Historie of Travaile into Virginia, expressing the Cosmographie and Commodities of the Country, together with the Manners and Customs of the People. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Hakluyt Society*, 1849

2845 STRAIN (Lieut. J. G.) Mountain and Plain, Sketches of a Journey in Chili, and the Argentine Provinces in 1849. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *New York*, 1853

2846 STRICKLAND'S History of the American Bible Society. Royal 8vo, *portrait of Dr. Elias Boudinot, the first President, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d*
New York, 1849

2847 STRICKLAND (Major) Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West, or the Experience of an Early Settler, edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1853

2848 STRONG (Nathan, *Pastor in Hartford*) The Doctrine of Eternal Misery, reconcileable with the infinite Benevolence of God, and a Truth plainly asserted in the Christian Scriptures. 8vo, *calf neat, scarce.* 6*s* *Hartford*, 1796

2849 STUART (James) Three Years in North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* 6*d*—SECOND EDITION, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 5*s* 6*d* -THIRD EDITION, *half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1833

2850 STURGE (Joseph) Visit to the United States, 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d*
1842

2851 STURGE AND HARVEY.—The West Indies in 1837, being the Journal of a Visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, to ascertain the actual condition of the Negro Population of those Islands. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 3*s* 1838

2852 SUGAR.—Agricola's Letter and Essays on Sugar Farming in Jamaica, by W. F. Whitehouse. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s*
Jamaica, printed 1845

2853 SUGAR TRADE.—Candid and Impartial Considerations of the Sugar Trade of the West Indies, with the value and consequence

of St. Lucia and Granada, *maps*, 1763—Conduct of the late Administration Examined, with Appendix of Authentic Documents (relating to N. America), 1767. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* 6*d*

2854 SUMMARY View of America, the result of Observations and Inquiries during a Journey in the United States. By an Engiishman (Isaac Candler). 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 3*s* 1824

2855 SUMMARY View of the Rights of British America, set forth in some Resolutions intended for the Inspection of the Present Delegates of the People of Virginia now in Convention. By a Native and Member of the House of Burgesses. 8vo, *half calf.* 6*s* 1774

2856 SURINAM.—Description du Pipa, ou Crapeau Aquatil de Surinam, qui engendre ses petits, par le dos, et qui semble les en faire éclore avec une courte Description des Grenouilles, contems dans le Cabinet de Levinus Vincent. 4to, *with Latin text*, 2 *plates*, *cloth.* 6*s* *Haarlem*, 1726

Omitted by all American Bibliographers.

2857 SURINAM.—Conduct of the Dutch relating to their breach of Treaties with England, particularly their breach of the Articles of Capitulation for the Surrender of Surinam in 1667, and their Oppressions committed upon the English Subjects in that Colony, with full Account of the Case of Jeronimy Clifford, Merchant and Planter of Surinam. 8vo, *calf.* 6*s* 1760

2858 SURPRISING Accounts of the Revival of Religion in the United States of America. 8vo, *calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1802

2859 SUTCLIFFE (Thos., *Gov. of Juan Fernandez*) Sixteen Years in Chili and Peru, from 1822 to 1839. 8vo, *plates*, *cloth.* 6*s* 1839

2860 SUTCLIFF (Robert, *a Quaker*) Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 5, and 1806. 12mo, *plates*, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* *York*, 1815

2861 SUTHERLAND (Dr. P. C.) Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850, 1, under the Command of Mr. W. Penny, in Search of the missing Crews of H.M. Ships Erebus and Terror (*with the Natural History*). 2 vols. post 8vo, *maps and plates*, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 8*s*) 1852

2862 SUTHERLAND'S (Geo.) Geography and Natural and Civil History of Prince Edward Island. 12mo, *cloth.* 1*s* 6*d* *Charlotte Town*, 1861

2863 SWAN (Col.) Causes qui se sont opposées aux Progrès du Commerce entre la France et les Etats Unis de l'Amérique, traduit sur le Manuscrit Anglais. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1790

2864 SWARTZ (O.) Observationes Botanicæ quibus Plantæ Indiæ Occidentalis. 8vo, *plates*, *uncut.* 4*s* 6*d* *Erlangæ*, 1791

2865 SWARTZ (O.) Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis aucta atque illustrata, sive Descriptiones Plantarum in Prodromo recensitarum, 3 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 12*s* *Erlangæ*, 1797

2866 SYDENHAM (Charles Lord) Memoirs of his Life, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada, edited by G. Poulett Scrope. 8vo, *portrait*, *cloth.* 5*s*—*half morocco.* 6*s* 1843

2867 TALBOT'S (E. A.) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. 2 vols 8vo, *plates, boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1824
2868 TALBOT. Another copy. 2 vols, *plates, new half calf, gilt.* 6*s* 1724
2869 TALBOT'S (Capt. Silas, of Rhode Island) Life and surprising Adventures in the Revolutionary War. 12mo, *half morocco, uncut, gilt top.* 7*s* 6*d* *London, n.d.*
2870 TALES of Glauber-Spa, by several American Authors. 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* 1835
2871 TALLACK'S (W.) Sketches of the Society of Friends in America. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1861
2872 TALLEYRAND Memoire sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats Unis avec l'Angleterre. 8vo, *half calf.* 2*s* 1805
2873 TALLEYRAND Another Edition. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 2*s* 6*d* 1808
2874 TALVI Geschichte der Colonisation von Neu England von den Ersten Niederlassungen daselbst im Jahre 1607 bis zur Einführung der Provinzialverfassung von Massachusetts im Jahre 1692. Thick 8vo, *map.* 6*s* *Leipzig,* 1847
2875 TAMAI DE VARGAS (Don Thoms) Restauracion de la Ciudad del Salvador, i Baia de todos sanctos en la Provincia del Brasil, por las armas del Philippe IV., Rey de la Espanas i Indias. 4to, GOOD COPY, *Spanish calf, rare.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *En Madrid,* 1628
2876 TANNER'S Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States. 8vo, *maps, &c., cloth.* 3*s* *New York,* 1840
2877 TANNER'S (H. S.) Index to his Sheet Map of the United States 12mo, *cloth.* 1*s* 6*d* *Philadephia, n.d.*
2878 TANNER'S (John) Narrative of Thirty Years' Captivity and Adventures among the Indians, edited by Edwin James, 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 6*s* *New York,* 1830
2879 TAPPAN (David) Letters on Jewish Antiquities, delivered at the Harvard University, Cambridge, N.E., in 1802 and 1803. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1807
2880 TARLETON (Lt.-Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to, *plans, half calf.* £1.—*whole calf.* £1. 4*s* 1787
2881 TARLETON Another copy. 4to, *maps, calf neat, (stained).* 13*s* 6*d* 1787
2882 TARLETON'S History, &c., Another Edition, 8vo, *calf.* 6*s.* *Dublin,* 1787
2883 TATE (Robt.) Practical Treatise upon Useful Subjects, viz., an Effectual Method to Augment Small Livings—Scheme for Relief of the South Sea Sufferers, with Proposals to buy Lands in America, and List of the Archbishops, Bishops, &c., in the Spanish West Indies. 4to, *half morocco.* 9*s* 1732
2884 TAYLOR'S (J. Glanville) United States and Cuba, Eight Years of Travel. *Portrait,* 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1851
2885 TAYLOR (Bayard) Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire, Voyage to California, *via* Panama, Life in San Francisco, Pictures of the Gold Regions, and Experiences of Mexican Travel. 2 vols., 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 1850
2886 —— Another Edition. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1850
2887 TAYLOR (John, *of Caroline, Virginia*) New Views of the Constitution of the United States. 8vo, *cf.* 4*s* *Wash., for the Author,* 1823

2888 TAYLOR (John) Selections from the Works of the Baron de Humboldt, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico, with notes. 8vo, *frontispiece and map, boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—A FINE PAPER COPY, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1824

2889 TAYLOR, Account of the Labours, Travels, and Perils of John Taylor (a Quaker of York from 1656 to 1705 in *New England, West Indies,* &c.) Small 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1710

2890 TEMPLE'S (Edmond) Travels in various parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 5*s*—*half calf gilt.* 9*s* 1830

2891 TEMPLE (Edmond) Travels in Peru. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, *poor copy, boards.* 3*s* 1830

2892 TEMPSKY (G. F. von) Mitla, a Journal of Incidents and Personal Adventures in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, cloth.* 6*s*—*calf extra. m. l.* 9*s* 1858

2893 TENNENT (Gilbert *Minister of the Gospel at New Brunswick in New Jersey*) The Necessity of holding fast the Truth, represented in Three Sermons preached at New York, with Appendix relating to Errors lately vented by some Moravians in those parts. 8vo, *good copy in old calf.* £1. 2*s* *Boston*, 1743

2894 TENNENT (Gilbert *Minister of the Gospel in Philadelphia*) Discourses on several Important subjects. 8vo, *old calf.* 7*s* 6*d.* *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, 1745

2895 TENNEY (W. J.) Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States, with Biographical sketches of deceased officers. Thick royal 8vo, *maps, portraits, and plates, some coloured, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1866

2896 TERRY (Dr. A. R.) Travels in the Equatorial Region of South America in 1732. 12mo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *Hartford*, 1834

2897 TESTAMENT Politique de l'Angleterre. 12mo, *half calf.* 5*s* *Philadelphia* 1780

2898 TEVET (Andrea) Historia dell' India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, tradotta di Francese in Lingua Italiana da M. Giuseppe Horologgi. Small 8vo, (*stained but sound*), *vellum.* £1. 1*s*—Another *half morocco.* £1. 2*s* *Vinegia*, 1561

2899 TEVET.—Another Edition, Small 8vo, *good sound Copy, new half morocco.* £1. 10*s* *Venetia*, 1584

2900 TEXAS in 1840, or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, the result of Observation, Enquiry and Travel in that beautiful Country, with Introduction, by Rev. A. B. Lawrence. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1840

2901 THATCHER (B. B.) Indian Biography of the Distinguished among the North American Natives, as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 6*s* *New York*, 1832

2902 THACHER (James) History of the Town of Plymouth, from its first Settlement in 1620 to the present time, with a concise History of the Aborigines of New England, and their Wars with the English. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1835

2903 THAYER An Account of the Conversion of the Rev. Mr. John Thayer, lately a Protestant Minister at Boston, in North America, written by himself (*in English and Portuguese*). 12mo *neat.* 5*s* *Lisbon*, 1788

2904 THE AMERICAN Military Pocket Atlas, an approved Collection of correct Maps of the British Colonies, especially those that are or may be the Theatre of War, viz., North America, West Indies, Northern, Middle, and Southern Colonies, Lake Champlain. Folio, *leather cover.* 10*s* *London*, 1776

2905 THE PAMPHLET, entitled "Taxation no Tyranny," candidly considered, and its arguments and pernicious doctrines exposed and refuted. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* N. D.

2906 THINGS as they are, or Notes of a Traveller through some of the Middle and Northern States. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* *New York*, 1834

2907 THOME AND KIMBALL Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in 1837. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s* *New York*, 1838

2908 THOMAS (Gabriel) Historical aud Geographical Account of the Province and country of Pensilvania, and of West New Jersey, in America, 1698. 8vo, *fac simile reprint, map new and elegant, calf extra, gilt edges.* 15*s* 1848

2909 THOMAS (Pascoe) True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas and round the Globe, under Commodore Anson. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 5*s* 1745

2910 THOMPSON'S (Lieut.-Col. Geo.) War in Paraguay, with a Historical Sketch of the Country and its People. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* Pub. at 12*s* 1869

2911 THOMSON (John Lewis) Historical Sketches of the late War between The United States and Great Britain. 12mo, *map and plates, half bound,* 4*s* *Philadelphia*, 1816

2912 THOMSON (James) Letters on the Moral and Religious state of South America, during a residence of nearly seven years in Buenos Ayres, Chili, Peru, and Colombia. 12mo, *boards.* 3*s* 1827

2913 THOMPSON (G. A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. 12mo, *map, boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1829

2914 THOMPSON (Waddy, *Envoy Extraordinary from the United States*) Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1846

2915 THOMPSON'S (Z.) History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical, in three parts, with an Appendix. Very thick vol, Royal 8vo, *many engravings, half calf.* 9*s* *Burlington*, 1853

2916 THORESBY.—Narrative of God's Love to William Thoresby, including his Voyage to Newfoundland, and Spiritual Labours there, &c. 12mo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Redruth*, 1801

2917 THORPE (T. B.) Our Army on the Rio Grande. 8vo, 26 *illustrations, half bound.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1846

2918 THORPE (T. B.) Our Army at Monterey. 8vo, *map, &c., half bound.* 3*s* *Philadelphia*, 1847

2919 TIELE (P. A) Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Neederlandais, réimprimés dans les Collections de De Bry et de Hulsins, et dans les Collections Hollandaises du XVIIe Siècle, et sur les Anciennes Editions Hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs Etrangers, la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller, avec Table de Voyages, etc. Imperial 8vo, *facsimile*, PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, *half bound, uncut.* £2. 2*s*. *Amsterdam*, 1867

A most valuable bibliography of Dutch Navigation.

2920 THORESBY'S (Ralph) *Ducatus, Leodiensis*, or the Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds, in Yorkshire, with Pedigrees of many of the Nobility and Gentry. Folio, *portrait, map, plates, and pedigrees, old calf*, A VERY INTERESTING COPY *from the particulars given in the following note.* £15. 15*s* *London*, 1715

This copy of Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 1715, was bought by me at the sale of the effects of a Mrs. Fairfax, a widow lady, who died at her house in Landsown Place East, Bath, in or about 1812.

She was the widow of a member of the family of Fairfax, settled in Virginia, who were descended of the Fairfaxes of Yorkshire, and to whom descended the title of Lord Fairfax.

With it were various papers of the Virginia Fairfaxes, some of which came into my possession at the same sale, which was by auction.

It appears that this copy of Thoresby, in which is an account of their family, had been taken with them to America at the time of their emigration. At p. 69 are a few MS. Notes in continuation of the Pedigree, and there are also a few slight notes by the same hand to the Pedigree of Gale, at p. 204, a family who had been one of them a Judge of the Admiralty in North Carolina.

When originally bound, blank leaves were introduced at the beginning and close of the volume, apparently for the purpose of annotation, but they have been devoted to quite another purpose, and it is from this that the present copy obtains its peculiar interest. It is, in fact, an Album (PERHAPS THE ONLY AMERICAN ALBUM IN EXISTENCE). The names (about 100) appear to be those of persons who visited the Fairfax family from about 1725 to 1757, each of whom has added a motto. Among the names we find Gale, Lawrence Washington, Pigott, Wolcott, Robinson, and the Fairfaxes. Some are of people from England.

More particularly the Lady at whose sale the book was bought was Sarah, the daughter of Wilson Carey, of Rich Nick, in Virginia (Warwick County) widow of George William Fairfax, born 2nd Jan. 1723-4, at New Providence, who lived in Virginia. He was son of William Fairfax, who was President of the Council in Virginia, son of Henry Fairfax, of Tolston, in the County of York, Esq., England. George William died in 1717. His younger brother, Bryan Fairfax, became by descent the 8th Baron Fairfax, of Cameron, succeeding his cousins Thomas, the 6th Lord Fairfax, and Robert, the 7th Lord, both of whom resided in Virginia. These two Lord Fairfaxes were sons of Thomas, the 5th Lord Fairfax, of Cameron, who died in 1710, brothers of Henry Fairfax, of Tolston, before-mentioned.—JOSEPH HUNTER, Torrington Square, Dec. 27, 1847.

The above account of this remarkable book is copied from the fly-leaf, and was written by Rev. Jos. Hunter, the eminent and much-respected Antiquary, Genealogist, and Historian, who died in 1861.

2921 TIMBERLAKE.—Memoirs of Lieutenant Timberlake, who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in the year 1762, containing whatever was remarkable or worthy of notice during his Travels to and from that Nation, wherein the Country, Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants are authentically described, also the principal Occurrences during their residence in London. 8vo, *map and plate, half morocco, uncut.* £1. 5*s*—Another copy, *map, but no plate, calf neat.* 18*s* 1765

2922 TIZZARD (Samuel) The New Athenian Oracle, or Ladies' Companion, containing an extraordinary variety of Questions in Prose, on Moral, Philosophical, and other subjects, also a number of curious Mathematical Questions with Answers and Solutions, Rebuses, Charades, &c., with an Address to the Ladies of Columbia. 8vo, *half calf, (a leaf torn).* 5*s* *Carlisle, Pa.*, 1806

2923 TOBACCO.—Storia distincta e curiosa del Tobacco concernenti la sua scoperta, introduziono in Europa con osservazioni sopra il medesimo. 8vo, *plate, boards.* 5*s* *Ferrara,* 1758

2924 TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis de) De la Démocratie en Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf, marbled edges.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1835

2925 TOCQUEVILLE, (Alexis de) De la Democratie en Amerique. 3 vols. 12mo, *large folding map, cloth.* 6*s* *Bruxelles,* 1835

2926 TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis de) Democracy in America, translated by Henry Reeve. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf, (no map).* 12*s* 1835

2927 TOCQUEVILLE. Another. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth, last edition.* 14*s* 1862

2928 TOLLENS.—L'Hivernage des Hollandais a la Nouvelle-Zemble 1596-97, traduite par Clavareau. 4to, *plates, boards.* 3*s.* *Maestricht,* 1832

2929 TOM THUMB.—Life of Charles S. Stratton, the American Man in Miniature, with extracts and cuttings from Newspapers, &c. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1844

2930 TONTI (Chev.) Account of Mons. de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America. 8vo, *old calf.* 12*s* 1698

2931 TORQUEMADA (Juan de) Monarchia Indiane con el origen y guerras Indios Occidentales de sus poblaciones descubrimiento conquista conversion y otras cosas maravillosas de la mesma tierra. 3 vols. folio, *engraved titles, fine copy, limp vellum.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Madrid,* 1723

2932 TORQUEMADA. 3 vols. folio, *good copy, Spanish calf.* £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1723

2933 TORQUEMADA, Monarchia Indiana, vols. 1 and 3 (*title wanting to vol.* 3), folio *vellum.* 15*s* *ib.* 1723

This History is without question the most complete, in respect to the Antiquity of Mexico, of any hitherto published.—*Clavigero.*

2934 TORRENTE (Don Mariano) Bosquejo Economico Politico de las Isla de Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 7*s* 6*d* *Habana,* 1852-3

2935 TORRENTE Politica Ultramarina que abraza todos los puntos referentes a las Relaciones de Espana con los Estados Unidos con la Inglaterra y las Antillas, y senaldamento con la Islas de Santo Domingo. 8yo, *sewed.* 5*s* *Madrid,* 1854

2936 TORREY'S American Slave Trade, shewing the Slave Dealers take Free People from some of the States, and sell them for Slaves in others. 12mo. *plates, boards.* 2*s* 1822

2937 TOWNSHEND (J. K.) Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains, including a Journey to the Columbia River, and Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chile, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispiece, boards.* 5*s* *London,* 1840

2938 TOWNSHEND'S (Capt. F. French) Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport and Adventure (in U.S. Canada, Far West, Rocky Mountains, California, &c.) 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* (published at 15*s*) 1869

2939 TOWNSEND (Shippie) Gospel News, divided into eleven sections, with Psalms, Hymns, and Songs. 8vo, *good clean copy, half calf.* 15*s* *Boston, Printed for the Writer,* 1794

2940 TRACTS relative to the Aborigines, (*Canadian Indians, &c.,*) published by direction of the Meeting for Sufferings. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1843

2941 TRACY (Joseph) The Great Awakening, a History of the Revival of Religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 6*s* *Boston,* 1842

2942 TRAITS of American Indian Life and Character, by a Fur Trader. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* 1853

2943 TRANSACTIONS of the New York State Agricultural Society, Vol. V. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Albany,* 1846

2944 TRANSACTIONS of the American Institute on Agriculture for 1843. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s*

2945 TRAPHAM (Dr. Thomas) Discourse of the State of Health in the Island of Jamaica, with the Customs and Manner of Living. Small 8vo, *calf.* 6*s* 1679

2946 TRAVELS of several learned Jesuit Missioners into India, China, and America. 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1714

2947 TRAVELS of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from St. Louis, by the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific, compiled from the Official Communication of Capt. Lewis. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 3*s*—*whole calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1809

2948 TREATY for the Composing of Differences and Establishing of Peace in America between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain. 4to, *half morocco.* 5*s* 1670

2949 TREMENHEERE (Hugh Seymour) Notes on public Subjects, made during a Tour in the United States and in Canada. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) 1852

2950 TREMENHEERE'S Constitution of the United States compared with England. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *London,* 1854

2951 TRIAL of the Right Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, Bishop of New York, on a presentment made by the Bishops of Virginia, Tenessee, and Georgia. *New York,* 1845.——Report of the Committee appointed to consider the sentence upon the Right Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk. *ib.*——Facts connected with the presentment of Bishop Onderdonk, by John Jay. *ib.* 1845.——Progress of Puseyism, a Review of the Apologies of Dr. Seabury and Mr. Haight for the ordination of Mr. Arthur Carey, by a Churchman. *ib.* 1843.——Journal of the Proceedings of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church assembled in a general convention. *ib.* 1845. In one thick vol. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s*

2952 TRIAL of Lieut.-Col. Cockburne, late Governor of the Island of St. Eustatius, for the Loss of the said Island. 4to, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1783

2953 TRIAL of Robert M. Goodwin for killing James Stoughton, Esq., in Broadway, New York. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1820

2954 TRIAL of Lucretia Chapman, who was jointly indicted with Lino Amalia Espos y Mina, for the Murder of W. Chapman, Esq., of Andalusia, Pa. by W. E. Bois. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* *Philadelphia,* 1832

2955 TRIALS of P. M. S. Wallace and M. S. S. Wallace, for wilfully destroying the Brig Dryad, off Cuba, with intent to Defraud the Marine Assurance Companies and Underwritters. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1841

2956 TRIAL of Pedro de Zulueta, Jun., on a charge of Slave Trading, and Documents illustrative of the Case. Large 8vo, *privately printed, cloth.* 3*s* 1841

2957 TRIAL of Thomas O. Selfridge, Attorney-at-Law, for Killing Charles Austin on the Public Exchange in Boston. 8vo, *boards, stained.* 2*s* 6*d* 1806

2958 TRIAL at Large of General Whitelocke, late Commander of the Forces in South America (at Buenos Ayres). Thick 8vo, *plates, half russia.* 9*s* 1808

2959 TROLLOPE (Anthony) The West Indies and Spanish Main. 8vo, *map, new half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1859—*cloth.* 3*s* 1860

2960 TROLLOPE'S (Anthony) North America. 2 vols. 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 12*s* (pub. at 30*s*) 1862

2961 TROLLOPE'S (Mrs.) Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2 vols. post 8vo, *the edition with caricature plates, cloth.* 6*s* 1832

2962 TROLLOPE (Mrs.) Another edition. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1839

2963 TROLLOPE (Mrs.) The Refugee in America, a Novel. 3 vols. 12mo, *new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1836

2964 TROTT (Dr. Nicholas, *Chief Justice of S. Carolina*) Laws of the British Plantations in America, relating to the Church and Clergy, Religion and Learning. Folio, *fine copy of this rare and important work, calf neat.* £3. 3*s* *London*, 1721

2965 TROTTER (A.) Observations on the Financial position and Credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted Public Debts. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 3*s* 1849

2966 TROUP (Robert) Letter to the Hon. B. Livingstone, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, on the Lake Canal Policy of the States of New York with Supplement and additional Documents. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* *Albany*, 1822

2967 TRUE and Impartial Account of the Rise and Progress of the South Sea Company, wherein the Assiento Contract is particularly considered, by a Gentleman now resident in Jamaica. 8vo, *boards*, 5*s* 1743

2968 TRUE STATE of the present difference between the Royal African Company and the separate Traders, showing the irregularities and impositions of the Joint Stock Managers, &c. 4to, *cloth*, 6*s* 1710

It contains some curious particulars of the Slave Trade with the American Plantations.

2969 TRUMBULL (John, *the Painter*) Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters, 1756 to 1841. Thick 8vo, *many interesting plates of Boston, Ticonderaga, Indians, &c., boards.* 6*s* 6*d* 1841

2970 TRUMBULL'S (Dr. Benj.) History of Connecticut. Vol. 1, 1630—1713. Thick 8vo, *map and portraits, neat and clean.* £1. 5*s* *Hartford*, 1797

2971 TRUXILLO (Fr. Manuel Maria) Exhortacion Pastoral avisos importantes y regiamentos utiles que para la mejor observancia de la disciplina regular e ilustracion de la Literatura en todas las Provincias y Colegios Apostolicos de America y Filipinas. 4to, *old calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid* (*Ibarra*), 1786

2972 TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J. Von) Travels in Peru in the years 1838-42 on the Coast, in the Sierra across the Cordilleras and the Andes into the Primeval Forest. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 6*s* (pub. at 14*s*) 1847

2973 TUCKER (Geo.) Life of Thomas Jefferson, third President of the United States, with parts of his correspondence never before published. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1837

2974 TUCKER (Josiah, *Dean of Gloucester*) Cui bono? or an enquiry what benefits can arise to the English, or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest Victories or Successes in the present War. 8vo, *calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1781

2975 TUCKER (Josiah, *Dean of Gloucester*) Four Tracts, with two Sermons on Political and Commercial Subjects, chiefly with respect to the American War. 8vo, *half calf.* 3*s*—*whole calf.* 4*s* 1774

2976 TUCKER'S Four Tracts. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 4*s* 1776

2977 TUCKER'S (Dean) Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects (*chiefly with regard to America*), 3rd Edition, 1776—Tucker's Tract V., the Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies, 1775—Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775, *Lond., Almon,* 1776—Rights of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of Congress, 1776. In 1 vol. 8vo, *very neat.* 8*s* 6*d* V.Y.

2978 TUCKER'S (Dean) Four Tracts, 1774—Tract V., the Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and the Colonies, 1775—Humble Address to the Landed Interest, whether a connection with, or a separation from the Colonies of America be of the most lasting benefit, 1775. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* ——

2979 TUCKER.—Humble Address and Earnest Appeal as to a connection with or separation from the Continental Colonies of America. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1775

2980 TUCKER (Dean) Series of Answers to Popular Objections against separating from the Rebellious Colonies, and discarding them entirely. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1776

2981 TUCKERMAN (Henry T.) America and her Commentators, with a critical Sketch of Travels in the United States. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* *New York,* 1864

2982 TUDOR (Henry) Narrative of a Tour in North America, comprising Mexico, the Mines of Real del Monte, United States, and British Colonies, with Excursion to the Island of Cuba. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half bound.* 4*s* 1834

2983 TUDOR (Wm.) Letters on the Eastern States (of America). 8vo, *boards.* 4*s*—*calf gilt, marbled leaves.* 5*s* *Boston,* 1821

2984 TURELL.—Memoirs of the Life and Death of the Pious and Ingenious Mrs. Jane Turell, who died at Medford (Mass.), March 26, 1735, ætat. 27, by her Consort Rev. Ebenezer Turell, Pastor of the Church at Medford, to which are added two Sermons, the Lord's Day after the Funeral by her Father Benjamin Colman, D.D. 12mo, *calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1741

2985 TURNBULL'S (D.) Travels in Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s*—*half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1840

2986 TWO Months in the Confederate States. By an English Merchant. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1863

2987 TYLOR (Edw. B.) Anahuac, or Mexico and the Mexicans. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. at 12*s*) 1861

2988 TYNG'S Memoirs of Rev. Dr. Bedell of Philadelphia. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1835

2989 TYSON (P. T.) Geology and Industrial Resources of California. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 5*s* *Baltimore*, 1851

2990 ULLOA (Ant. de) Noticias Americanas sobre la America Meridional y la Septentrional Oriental comparacion general de los Teritorios, Climas, y produciones en las tres Especies, Vegetales, Animales, y Minerales, sobre la Lengua y sobre el modo en que pasaron los primeros Pobladores. 4to, *a highly esteemed work, calf.* 9*s* *Madrid*, 1772

2991 ULLOA. Another Edition, small 4to, *Spanish calf.* 12*s*—*vellum.* 10*s* *ib.* 1792

2992 UMFREVILLE'S (Edw.) Present State of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that Settlement and adjacent country, and an account of the Fur Trade, and specimen of five Indian Languages. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 4*s*—*whole calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1790

2993 UNITARIAN TRACTS.—Constitution of the first Society of Unitarian Christians in the City of Philadelphia, 1807—Right, Duty and Importance of Free Inquiry in matters of Religion, *Philadelphia*, 1807—Carlisle (Edmund, *Bishop of*) Reflections on the Life and Character of Christ, *Philadelphia*, 1808, and two others. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 6*s*

2994 UNITED STATES and England, being a reply to the Criticism on Inchiquin's Letters, contained in the Quarterly Review for January, 1814. 8vo, *calf.* 2*s* *New York*, 1815

2995 UPHAM (Chas. W.) Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a history of the delusion at Salem in 1692. 12mo. *boards.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1831

2996 URING (Capt. Nath.) History of his Voyages and Travels (Newfoundland, Virginia, New England, Campeachy, Carolina, Bay of Honduras, West India Islands, &c.), *folding maps, (a plate wanting)*, 1726—Relation of the late intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent, in America, in right of the Duke of Montagu, in the year 1722, *folding maps*, 1725. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat.* 12*s*

2997 URQUINAONA Y PARDO (Don Pedro de) Relacion documentada del Origen y Progresos de Trastorno de las Provincias de Venezuela, hasta la Exonoracion del Capitan General Don Domingo, Monteverde, hecha en el mes de Diciembre de 1813, por la guaraicion de la plaza de Puerto Cabello. 4to, *Spanish calf.* £1. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1820

2998 VAIL (Eugène A.) De la Litterature, et des Hommes de Lettres des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 8vo, pp. 636, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1841

2999 VANCOUVER (Capt. Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, in which the Coast of North-West America is carefully examined and surveyed. 3 vols. 4to, *with the maps and plates folded to the same size, and uniformly bound in russia, gilt*, A FINE SET. £2. 2*s* 1798

3000 VANCOUVER'S Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean. 3 vols. 4to, (*wanting 2 or 3 plates,*) *accompanied with the Atlas, boards.* £1. 10*s* 1798

3001 VANCOUVER (Capt. George) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean. 6 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, boards,* 12*s*—*half calf, gilt.* 18*s* 1801

3002 VASTEY (Baron de) On the causes of the Revolution and Civil Wars of Hayti, a sequel to the Political Remarks upon certain French Publications concerning Hayti, translated from the French by W. H., M.B. 8vo, *privately printed, boards.* 6*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Exeter,* 1823

3003 VAUGHAN (Sir W.) The Golden Fleece, divided into three Parts, under which are Discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decays of the Kingdom, and lastly, the Wayes to get Wealth and to restore Trading, so much complained of, transported from Cambrioll Colches out of the Southermost part of the Island called *Newfoundland,* by Orpheus Junior. 4to, *with facsimile of the* RARE *folding* MAP, *good, clean, and sound copy, red morocco, extra, gilt leaves.* £5. 5*s* 1626

3004 VAUX (Roberts) Memoirs of the Life of Anthony Benezet (*the Quaker of Philadelphia, and one of the first Anti-Slave writers*). Small 8vo, *frontispiece, boards.* 2*s* 1817

3005 VEGA (Garcilaso de la) Commentarios reales de los Yncas del Peru. Second Part, first edition, folio (*wanting title*), *half calf.* 10*s* *Cordova,* 1617

3006 VEGA'S (Garcillasso de la) Royal Commentaries of Peru, treating of the original of their Incas or Kings, their Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, with many other particulars relating to their Empire before the Spaniards invaded their countries, also describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards, rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut. Folio, *portrait and plates, neat.* £1. 1*s* 1688

Containing curious facts taken from the authors whose works were never published, and now lost.

3007 VEGA (Garcilasso de la) Histoires des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes, mise en Français par I. Baudoin. Thick 4to, *frontispiece, good clean copy, vellum.* 15*s* *à Paris,* 1658

3008 VEGA (Garcilasso de la) Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes entre les Piçarres et les Almagres qui les avoient conquises, traduite par J. Baudoin. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, old calf.* 9*s*—Another, *fine copy, old calf gilt.* 10*s* *Amst.* 1706

3009 VEGA (Garcilasso de la) Histoire des Yncas rois du Perou et l'Histoire de la conquete de la Floride. 2 vols. 4to, *plates by Picart,* (*two wanting in Vol. I.*), *old calf gilt.* 12*s* *Amst.* 1737

3010 VEGA (Garcilasso de la) Historia de la Florida. 4 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid,* 1803

3011 VEGA (Garcillasso de la) Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride, ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les découverte de ce pays par Ferdinand de Soto. 2 vols. small 8vo, *plates, sewed.* 7*s* 6*d*—*calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *à Leide,* 1731

3012 VEITIA LINAGE (Joseph de) Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales. Folio, (*wants a leaf in the Address to the Reader*), *calf.* 10*s* 6*d* *Seville*, 1672

3013 VENEGAS (Miguel) Natural and Civil History of California, with accounts of the several Voyages and attempts made for Settling California, and taking actual surveys of that country,—its Gulf, and Coast of the South Sea. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf neat.* 14*s* 1759

3014 VENEZUELA.—Cuerpo de Leyes, Decretos y Resoluciones sancionadas por les Congressos de Venezuela en los anos 1830-42, con un Apendice que contiente las Leyes Juridiciales vigentes, expedidas por las legislaturas de Colombia y otras importantes. 5 vols. small 4to, *neat.* £1. 10*s* *Caracas*, 1833-43

3015 VERGENES (M., *Ministre de Louis XVI.*) Memoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane, et la Guyana. 8vo, *portrait, half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—*whole calf.* 5*s* 1802

3016 VERPLANCK (Gulian C.) Anniversary Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 7, 1818. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* *New York*, 1818

Contains a glowing eulogium on Las Casas, also interesting particulars of the Pilgrim Fathers.

3017 VERPLANCK'S (G. C.) Advantages and the Dangers of the American Scholar, a Discourse. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1836

3018 VESPUCIUS.—Ricerche Istorico, Critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci, compitale da F. Bartolozzi. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 6*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1789

3019 VESPUCCI (Amerigo) Elogio di, con una Dissertazione Giustificativa di questo celebre Navigatore del P. Stan. Canovai. 4to, *half morocco, uncut.* 12*s* *Firenze*, 1790

3020 VESPUCCIUS (Alb.) Von der new Gefunden Region. 4to, *with woodcuts, a facsimile of the extremely rare original, half red morocco, extra* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Nuremberg* (*about*) 1505

3021 VESPUCCIUS.—Vità e Lettere de Amerigo Vespucci, raccolte e illustrate da'l' Ang. M. Bandini. 4to, *frontispiece, half morocco, uncut edges.* 7*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1745

3022 VESPUCCI (Amerigo) Viaggi con la Vita, l'Elogio e la Dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre Navigatore del S. Canovai. 8vo, *port., uncut.* 6*s*—*half morocco, uncut.* 7*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1817

3023 VIEW of the Coasts, Countries, and Islands within the limits of the South Sea Company. 8vo, *maps, by H. Moll, neat and clean.* 5*s* 1711

3024 ——— SECOND EDITION. 8vo, *map, neat.* 5*s* N.D.

3025 VIEWS of Society and Manners in America during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. By an Englishwoman (*Miss Wright, notorious for the Socialist doctrines she promulgated*). 8vo, *half calf, gilt.* 3*s* 1821

3026 VIGNE'S (G. T.) Six Months in America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3*s* 1832

3027 VIGNES (G. T.) Travels in Mexico and South America, (Nicaragua, Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Peru, &c.) 2 vols, post 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth.* 5*s* (pub. at 21*s*) 1863

3028 VIGNOLE'S (Charles) Observations upon the Floridas. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* *New York*, 1823

3029 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTOMAYOR (Juan de) Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el Itza, reduccion y progresos de la de Lacandon y otras naciones de Indios bàrbaros, de la mediacion de el reino de Guatimala à las Provincias de Yucatan en la América Septentrional; Primera Parte. Thick folio, *good copy, half morocco.* £6. 6*s* *Madrid*, 1701

"With an engraved frontispiece of the Arms of Spain which is frequently wanting. This work, the second part of which was never published, appears to have been unknown to Meusel."—*Rich.*

From the Library of the Emperor Maximilian.

3030 VILLAVICENCIO (Manuel) Geografia de la Republica del Ecuador. Thick 8vo, *plates and maps.* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. at £1. 7*s*) *New York*, 1858

3031 VINDICATION of the Rights of the Americans. 8vo, *half morocco.* 7*s* 6*d* *London*, (*about* 1765)

Without date—publisher's or printer's name, but issued about the time of the introduction of the Stamp Act, 1765, taking the unpopular side. Names and places are given by ———; probably for fear of a prosecution. Omitted by Rich.

3032 VIRGINIA.—Newes from Virginia (1610), a Poetical Tract describing the Adventures supposed to be referred to in Shakespeare's Tempest. Reprinted from a copy believed to be unique. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Square 12mo, 10 *copies printed, half morocco, gilt top.* £2. 5*s* 1865

3033 VIRGINIA.—Relation of the Rt. Hon. the Lord de la Warre, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie planted in Virginia, 1611—A fac-simile Reprint of the rare original, *only* 50 *impressions taken off*, 4to, *sewed.* 5*s* 1859

3034 VIRGINIA.—A Letter from W. A., a Minister in Virginia to his Friend T. B., Merchant, of Gracious-street, London, declaring the Advantages to those minded to Transport themselves thither. 4to, 8 pages, *half morocco, rare.* £4. 4*s* 1623

3035 VIRGINIA.—Publick Good without Private Interest, or a Compendious Remonstrance of the present Sad State and Conditions of the English Colonies in Virginia, 1657—4to, *an admirable fac-simile reprint, new, half morocco, extra, edges uncut.* 18*s* *Vienna*, ——

3036 VIRGINIA.—A Song of Sion, by a Citizen thereof, whose outward habitation is in Virginia, and being sent over to some of his Friends in England, the same is found fitting to be published for to warn the Seed of Evil Doers (by John Grave), with an additional Postscript from Another Hand. 4to, in verse, *half morocco, curious and rare.* £2. 2*s* 1662

3037 VIRGINIA.—Account of the Present State and Government of Virginia, by Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. 8vo, (*wanting title and 2 leaves*), *calf.* 5*s* 1727

3038 VIRGINIA.—Brief Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Virginia, in Letters to a Friend signed Tho. Saunders, John Dickens, Deveroux Jarratt, and Tho. Rankin. 8vo, *new half calf.* 8*s* 6*d* 1779

3039 VIRGINIA.—Observations sur la Virginie, par M. J * * * traduites de l'Anglais. 8vo, *large map, calf.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1786

3040 VIRGINIA CASES.—A Collection of Cases decided by the General Court of Virginia, chiefly relating to the Penal Laws of the Commonwealth, 1794 to 1814, with explanatory notes by Judges Brockenbrough and Holmes. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *Philad.* 1815

3041 VIRGINIA.—Documents containing Statistics of Virginia, ordered to be printed by the State Convention sitting in the City of Richmond. Thick 8vo. 3*s* 1851

3042 VISION of Rubeta, an Epic Story of the Island of Manhattan. Royal 8vo, *plates, boards.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1838

3043 VOLNEY (C. F.) Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats Unis d'Amerique suivi d'éclaircissmens sur la Floride, sur la Colonie Français au Scioto sur quelques Colonies Canadiennes et sur les Sauvages. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—*whole calf gilt.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1803

3044 VOLNEY.—Another Edition, 8vo, *map, sewed.* 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1822

3045 VOLNEY'S View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, with some Accounts of Florida, the Indians, and Vocabulary of the Miama Tribe. 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*calf neat.* 5*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 1804

3046 VON SACK'S (Baron) Voyage to Surinam, and Residence there, during 1805, 6, 1807, and Return to Europe by Way of North America. 4to, *frontispiece and map, boards.* 4*s* 6*d* 1810

3047 VORSTELLUNG des Nordens, oder Bericht von Einigen Nordländern, und absonderlich von dem so genannten Grunlande. 4to, *half morocco, rare.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Hamburg*, 1675

At the end is a Short Discourse of a Voyage to the North Pole (in German), with a woodcut diagram. Printed at Hamburg in 1676.

3048 VOYAGES aux côtes de Guinee et en Amerique, par M. N * * * 12mo, *plates, old calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1719

3049 VOYAGES, Adventures, and Escapes of Capt. R. Falconer. 12mo, *frontispiece and plate, reprint of* 1734, *new half calf gilt.* 3*s* 6*d* 1838

3050 VOYAGE dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans l'État de New York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Oneida, traduit et publié par l'Auteur des Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain. 3 vols. 8vo, *portrait and plates, half bound.* 6*s*—*old calf gilt.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1801

3051 VOYAGE d'un Suisse dans différentes Colonies d'Amérique, pendant la dernière Guerre. (Attributed to Girod-Chantrans; relates principally to St. Domingo). 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 6*d* *Neuchatel*, 1785

3052 VOYAGES and Adventures of Capt. Barth Sharp and others in the South Sea, also Capt. Van Horn's Surprising of Vera Cruz, Morgan's Expedition to Panama, &c., by P. A. Small 8vo, *calf, clean copy.* 7*s* 6*d* 1684

3053 WAERACHTIGH Verhael van de Schip-vaert op Oost Indien ghedaen by de acht Schepen onder den Heer Admirael Jacob van Neck en de Vice-Admirael Wybrand van Warwijck van Amsterdam gezeylt in den jare 1598, Hier achter is aenghevoeght de Voyagie van Sebald de Weert haer de Strate Magalanes. 4to, Black Letter, *with folding plate, containing* 6 *Views, vellum scarce.* £1. 1*s*. *Amsterdam*, 1648

3054 WAPER (Lionel) New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, the Indian Inhabitants, &c. 8vo, *map and plates, good clean copy, calf.* 15*s* Another copy, *little stained.* 6*s* 6*d* 1699

3055 —— Another Edition. 8vo, *new calf.* 15*s* 1704

3056 WAGNER UND SCHERZER Die Republik Costa Ricca in Central Amerika, Reisestudien und Skizzen aus den Jahren 1853 und 1854. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 9*s* *Leipsiz*, 1856

3057 WAKEFIELD (E. Gibbon) England and America, a comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s*—2 vols. *half calf extra.* 7*s* 6*d* 1833

3058 WAKEFIELD (Pricilla) Excursions in North America. 12mo, *map, bound.* 2*s* 1806

3059 WALKER (Sir Hovenden) A Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada, with Appendix containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Courts Martial, Councils of War, &c., relating thereto. 8vo, *calf neat.* 15*s* 1720

This volme was written by Sir Hovenden Walker in exculpation of himself and others who commanded the unfortunate expedition against Canada, when, by the unskilfulness of the Pilots, eight ships and nearly a thousand men were lost in the River St. Lawrence.

3060 WALKER'S (James) Letters on the West Indies. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s*—*half calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1818

3061 WALLER (J. A.) Voyage in the West Indies, and various Observations during a residence in Barbadoes, with notices and illustrations relative to the City of Paramarabo in Surinam. 8vo, *plates, half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1820

3062 WALSH (Robert, *American Consul-General in Paris*) On the Genius and Dispositions of the French Government. 8vo. 2*s* 1810

Of this work there were eleven editions printed in London: it was also translated into most of the European languages.

3063 WALSH'S (Rev. Dr. Robert) Notices of Brazil. 2 thick vols., 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* 1830

3064 WALSH'S (Robt. Jr.) Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States of America, containing an Historical Outline of their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies. Thick 8vo, *half calf.* 4*s*—*whole calf.* 4*s* 6*d*—*boards* 3*s* 1819

For this work the Author received the thanks of the Legislature of Pennsylvania.

3065 WALTER (Nehemiah, *late Pastor of Roxbury*) Discourses on LV. Chap. of Isaiah, with Preface by Prince and Foxcroft, giving some account of his Life. 8vo, *new half calf, stained.* 6*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1755

3066 WALTER KENNEDY; an Interesting American Tale. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 1808

3067 WALTER (Thomas) Flora Caroliniana secundum systema Vegetabilium Linnæi digesta speciebus plurimis novisq ornata. 8vo, *plate, boards.* 5*s* 1788

3068 WALTON (William) An Exposé on the Dissensions of Spanish America. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1814

3069 WALTON (W.) Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular account of Hispaniola, or the Spanish part of St. Domingo. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and portrait, half calf gilt.* 5*s*—*whole calf.* 5*s* 6*d* 1810

3070 WARD (H. G.) Mexico in 1827. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards,* 12*s*—*neat half calf.* 15*s* 1828

3071 WARD (Bernardo, *Natural del Reyno de Irlanda*) Proyecto Econnomico en que se proponem varias providencias dirigidas á promover los intereses de Espanas con los medios y fondos necesarios para su plantificacion (*the Second Part principally relates to America*). 4to, *vellum.* 6*s* *Madrid,* 1779—Another Edition, 4to, *calf.* 5*s* *Madrid,* 1782

3072 WARDEN (D. B.) Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, from their first Colonization to the present day. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps, new half calf gilt.* 8*s* *Edinburgh,* 1819

3073 WARDEN'S Geographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia, the seat of the General Government of the United States. 8vo, *plate and map, half calf.* 6*s* *Paris,* 1816

3074 WARNER (H. W. *of New York*) The Liberties of America. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1853

3075 WARREN (John Esaias) Para; or Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* *New York,* 1851

3076 WAR in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 1806—Mysteries of Neutralization by John Brown, 1806—War as it is, and War as it should be, by a True Englishman, 1806—Examination of the British Doctrine, which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in time of Peace, 1806. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s*

3077 WASHINGTON'S (General) Official Letters to Congress, during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf.* 6*s*—2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 6*s* *London,* 1795

3078 WASHINGTON'S (General) Letters to Several of his Friends, 1776, in which is set forth a fairer and fuller view of American Politics than ever yet transpired. 12mo, *calf.* 5*s* *No place,* 1778

3079 WASHINGTON.—Proceedings of the Town of Charleston, Mass., in Memory of General Washington, with the Prayer and Sermon of Dr. Jed. Morse. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s* 6*d*—*half morocco.* 7*s* 1800

3080 WASHINGTON.—Selections from the Correspondence of General Washington and James Anderson, LL.D. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1800

3081 WASHINGTON (President) Letters to Sir John Sinclair on Agricultural and other interesting Topics, *the whole engraved in facsimile.* 4to, *boards.* 6*s* 1800

3082 WASHINGTON (President) Life of, by Chief Justice Marshall. 5 vols. 8vo, *portrait and map, new half calf gilt.* 16*s*—*whole calf neat.* 18*s* 1804, 1807

3083 WASHINGTON.—Marshall's Life of Washington. Second Edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, calf neat, marbled edges.* 12*s* *Philadelphia,* 1832

3084 WASHINGTON, par Guizot. 12mo, *portrait of Guizot, calf neat.* 2*s* *Paris,* 1842

3085 WASHINGTON by Guizot, translated by Henry Reeve. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1840

3086 WASHINGTON.—Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington, by his Adopted Son George Washington Parke Curtis, with Illustrative Notes by B. J. Lossing. Thick royal 8vo, *portraits and plates, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1860

3087 WASHINGTON.—Life of George Washington, with his Diaries, Speeches, and various miscellaneous Papers relating to his Habits and Opinions, by Jared Sparks. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 8*s* 6*d* 1839

3088 WASHINGTON.—Monuments of Washington's Patriotism, containing a fac simile of his public accounts kept during the Revolutionary War, also some of the most interesting Documents connected with his Military Command, &c., with Elogium by Major W. Jackson. Small folio, *portrait and plate of paper money, cloth.* 8*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1838

3089 WASHINGTON (Geo.) Life of, in Latin Prose, by Francis Glass, A.M. of Ohio, edited by J. M. Reynolds. 8vo, *medallion portrait, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1853

3090 WASHINGTON, or Liberty Restored: a Poem in Ten Books, by Thomas Northmore. Small 8vo, *neat.* 4*s* *Baltimore*, 1809

3091 WASHINGTONS (The), a Tale of a Country Parish in the 17th Century, based on authentic documents. A Narrative of the Washington Family before their settlement in America, by the Rev. J. N. Simpkinson. Post 8vo, *frontispiece and vignette, cloth.* 5*s* 6*d*.—*pub. at* 10*s* 6*d* 1860

3092 WASHINGTON'S (Hon. B.) Reports of Cases determined in the Circuit Court of the District of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, commencing 1803. 8vo, vol. I., *law calf.* 5*s* *Phil.* 1826

3093 WATERTON'S (Chas.) Wanderings in South America (Guiana), the North-West of the United States and the Antilles. 4to, *half calf extra.* 4*s* 6*d* 1825

3094 WATERTON (Charles) Wanderings in South America. 12mo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 4*s* 1839

3095 WATKIN'S (Sir Edward W.) Trip to the United States and Canada. Post 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1852

3096 WATSON.—Men and Times of the Revolution, or Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including his Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from the year 1777 to 1842, edited by his son. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s*—Second Edition, post 8vo, *portrait, &c., cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1856

3097 WAYLEN (Rev. Edward) Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. Thick 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* 1846

3098 WEATHERHEAD'S (W. D.) Account of the late Expedition against the Isthmus of Darien, under the command of Sir Gregor M'Gregor. 8vo, *map, boards, scarce.* 5*s* 1821

3099 WEBSTER (W. H. B.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean in 1828, 9, and 1830, under Capt. Foster. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 9*s* 6*d* 1834

3100 WEBSTER (Noah) Collection of Essays and Fugitiv Writings on Moral, Historical, Political, and Literary Subjects. 8vo, *calf, scarce.* 6*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 5*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1790

Many of the Essays are written in a new kind of Orthography, he says, "In the Essays ritten within the last yeer, a considerable change of spelling iz introduced.

3101 WEBSTER (Noah) Compendious Dictionary of the English Language, in which five thousand Words are added to the number found in the best English Compends, and Chronological Table of the most remarkable Events respecting America, and List of the Post Offices in America. 8vo, *original edition, neat, very scarce, a great curiosity.* 10*s* 6*d* *New Haven*, 1806

3102 WEBSTER (Daniel) Speeches and Forensic Arguments. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1835

3103 WEBSTER.—Memorial of Daniel Webster, from the City of Boston. 8vo, *portrait and view, cloth.* 4*s* *Boston*, 1853

3104 WEBSTER (Daniel) Beauties of, selected, with Critical Essay on his genius and writings, by James Rees. 12mo, *portrait, cloth.* 2*s* *New York*, 1839

3105 WEDDELL'S (James) Voyage to the South Pole (to the 74 degree of lat.), and Visit to Terra del Fuego. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4*s*—Another, *half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1825

3106 WEDDELL.—Second Edition, with Additions. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 6*s*—*calf neat,* 7*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. at 18*s*) 1827

3107 WELBY (Adlard) Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois, with a Winter Residence in Philadelphia. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 3*s*—*boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1821

3108 WELD (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 4to, *maps and plates, good copy, calf neat.* 5*s*—*half morocco.* 4*s* 6*d* 1799

3109 WELD (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America, and Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years of 1795-6 and 1797. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1799—*neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1799—*boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*calf neat.* 5*s*—2 vols. in 1, *half calf.* 4*s* 1800—*half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1807

3110 WELD'S (Isaac) Travels through the United States and Canada. Complete in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf, marbled edges.* 3*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 2*s* 1800

3111 WELD (Isaac) Voyage au Canada pendant les anées 1795, 1796, et 1797, traduit de l'Anglais. 3 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, sewed.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1801

"'Weld's Travels in America,' passed through several editions, and was translated into various European languages—twice into German; and, in short, the book was regarded as the great authority of the period on American subjects. The travels extend over three years, 1795-7, and embrace a very large portion of the United States and Canada. In fact there can be no question that the colonization of Canada was mainly promoted and influenced by this book."

"Accompanied by a faithful servant, Mr. Weld, sometimes on horseback, sometimes on foot, or in canoe, made his way through vast forests, or along rivers or lakes; narrowly escaped shipwreck on Lake Erie, and experienced all the adventure incident to passing through an unsettled country, while in the cities and towns he mixed in the best society, and had the honour and pleasure of knowing Washington."

3112 WELD (C. R.) The Search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2*s* 1851

3113 WESLEY (John, M.A.) Narrative of the late Work of God at and near Northampton, in New England, extracted from the Rev. Jonathan Edward's Letter to Dr. Coleman. Post 8vo, *half morocco.* 3*s* 6*d* 1798

3114 WESLEY'S (Rev. John) Extract of his Journal from his embarking for Georgia to his return to London. 12mo, *calf.* 3*s* *Bristol*, (1738)

3115 WEST'S (Rev. John) Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony, and Excursions among the North West American Indians. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 3*s* 1824

3116 WEST'S Journal of a Mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks on the Ouse, or Grand River, Upper Canada. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s* 1827

3117 WEST (Stephen, *Pastor in Stockbridge*) Essay on Moral Agency, containing remarks on a late anonymous publication entitled "An Examination of President Edwards's inquiry on Freedom of Will." 8vo, *calf.* 6*s* *Salem*, 1794

3118 WEST (Gilbert) Defence of Christian Revelation, and Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, by the Hon. Geo. Lyttleton. 8vo, *calf.* 3*s* 6*d*

London: Printed by Voluntary Subscriptions in order to be dispersed in H.M. Colonies and Islands in America, 1748.

3119 WEST India Sketch Book. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4*s* 6*d*—*new half calf gilt.* 6*s* 6*d* 1834

3120 WEST INDIES.—Extracts from Papers printed by Order of the House of Commons, relative to the West Indies. Thick royal 8vo, pp. 700, *cloth.* 3*s* 1840

3121 WEST INDIES.—Present State of the West Indies, and authentick account of the first Discoveries of those Islands and parts adjacent. 4to, *map, uncut.* 3*s*—*calf gilt.* 5*s*—*half calf.* 4*s* 1778

3122 WEST INDIES.—Present State of the West Indies, an accurate description of what parts are possessed by the several Powers in Europe. 4to, *map.* 6*s* 6*d* 1778

3123 WEST INDIES.—Montgomery on the West Indian Adventurer. 3 vols. post 8vo, *neat, half calf.* 6*s* *Jamaica*, 1812

3123* WEST INDIES.—Letters on the West Indies, by James Walker, 1818—The West Indies as they are, or a real picture of Slavery, more particularly in Jamaica, by Rev. R. Bickell, 1815—Observations on the West India Company Bill as printed and read a Second time, 1825—Case of John Smith, one of the Missionaries at Demerara. *Newcastle*, 1824. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s*

3124 WEST INDIA ATLAS, Illustrated with 40 correct Charts and Maps from actual Surveys, with Historical account of the several Countries and Islands in that part of the World. By Thomas Jefferys. Folio, *half calf.* 10*s* 6*d* 1775

3125 WEST INDIES.—Journal of a Voyage to the West Indies on board the Economy, 1796. *Manuscript*, in 3 books, 4to and folio. 5*s*

3126 WEST INDIA TRACTS.—Thoughts on the Value and Importance of the Colonial Trade, by Chas. Bosqument, 1807—Letter on the causes of the rapid and progressive depreciation of West India property, N.D.—Lowe (Jos.) Inquiry into the state of the British West Indies, 1808—Outline of a plan for the better Cultivation, Security, and Defence of the British West Indies, by Capt. Larman, 1807—The Interests of Agriculture and Commerce inseparable by W. Lushington, 1808, with autograph letter of H. Elliot to the Rt. Hon. W. Windham, 1 Aug. 1808. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s*

3127 WEST INDIAN Incumbered Estates Act with Notes, by R. J. Cust. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1859

3128 WESTON'S (Plowden E. J.) Documents connected with the History of South Carolina, edited by P. C. J. Weston,—100 *printed for Private Distribution only.* 4to, *elegantly printed, half morocco, uncut.* £4. 4*s* 1856

3129 WETHERALD (Thos.) Sermons delivered at Friends Meetings in Baltimore and Washington, and at the State House in Annapolis. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *Baltimore*, 1826

3130 WHATELY'S (Archbp.) Historic Certainties respecting the Early History of America. 8vo. 3*s* 1861

3131 WHEATLEY (Phillis, *Negro servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston*) Poems on various subjects. 12mo, *portrait of the lady, neat.* 6*s*—*half calf.* 5*s* 6*d* 1773

3132 WHEATLEY. Another copy, *without the portrait, boards.* 4*s*—*new half calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1773

3133 WHEATON (Henry) Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1842

3134 WHEELER.—Memoir of Daniel Wheeler, with an account of his Gospel Labours in the Islands of the Pacific. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1859

3135 WHEELER (John H.) Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851, with Sketches of her Distinguished Men. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1851

3136 WHITFIELD (Henry, *late Pastor of Gilford, New England*) Strength out of Weaknesse, or a glorious Manifestation of the further progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to. *russia.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1652

3137 WHITFIELD (Thomas) The extent of Divine Providence, or a treatise tending to shew that the Just and Holy God may have a hand in the unjust actions of Sinful Men. 4to, *boards, (title soiled).* 6*s* 6*d* 1651

3138 WHITFIELD (Thos., *Minister of the Gospel at Burbrook, Northamptonshire, New England*) Vindication of the Doctrine of God's absolute Decree, and of Christ's absolute and special Redemption, in way of answer to those objections against them, by Thos. Pierce in his Treatise entituled The Divine Philanthropy. 4to, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* 1657

3139 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia, &c., 6 continuations, with Seward's Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, in company with Whitefield, 1739–1745, *and Ode of Verses on Whitefield's Death, composed in America by a Negro girl*, 17 *years of age, curious broadside, printed and sold for the benefit of a poor Family burnt out a few weeks since near Shoreditch Church.* In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 15*s*

3140 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. 8vo, *old calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1730

3141 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) A short Account of God's dealings with him, from his Infancy to the time of his entering into Holy Orders, written by himself, on board the Elizabeth, bound from London to Philadelphia, and sent over by him to be published for the benefit of the Orphan Houses in Georgia. 8vo, *boards.* 5*s* 1740

3142 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) An Account of Money received and disbursed for the Orphan House in Georgia. 8vo, *plan, half mor.* 5*s* 1741

3143 WHITEFIELD (Rev. Geo.) Select Collection of Letters to his Friends in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, with an Account of the Orphan House in Georgia. 3 vols. 8vo, *portrait, neat.* 8*s* 6*d* 1772

3144 WHIPPLE (Hon. John, *of Rhode Island*) Free Trade in Money or Note, shewing the great cause of Fraud, Poverty, and Ruin, in answer to Jeremy Bentham. *Boston*, 1856—Currency of Money, its nature and uses, and effects of the Circulation of Bank Notes for currency, by a Merchant of Boston. *ib.* 1855—Boston Railways, their condition and prospects, *map. ib.* 1856—Honduras, Inter-Oceanic Railway Preliminary Report, by E. G. Squier, *maps, New York.* In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 5*s.*

3145 WHITE (The) Slave; or, Memoirs of a Fugitive, a new Picture of American Slave Life. 12mo, *half calf.* 1*s* 6*d* 1852

3146 WHITE (D.) New England Congregationalism in its Origin and [illegible] illustrated by the foundation and early Records of the [illegible]urch in Salem. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* *Salem*, 1861

3147 W[illegible] (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the Church at Summer Islands*) Truth g[illegible]y appearing from under the sad and sable cloud of Obloquie, or a vindication of the Practice of the Church of Christ in the Summer Islands. 4to, *boards, scarce.* £5. 5*s*
Printed for G. Calvert, at the Black Spread Eagle at the West End of Paules, N.D.

3148 WHITE (John) *Pastor of the first Church in Gloucester*) New England Lamentations, under these three heads, the Decay of the Power of Godliness, the Danger of Arminian Principles, the Declining State of our Church Order, Government, and Discipline, with the methods of our Recovery. 8vo, *half morocco.* 10*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1734

3149 WHITE (Bp.) Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, from its organization to the present time. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* *New York*, 1836

3150 WHITE.—Wilson (Bird, D.D.) Memoir of the Life of William State of D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the White, Pennsylvania. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 4*s* *Philad.*, 1839

3151 WHITE'S (T., *Capt. R.N.*) Naval Researches, or a candid Enquiry into the conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney (*in the American War*). 8vo, *folding plans, boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1830

3152 WIFE of Leon, and other Poems, by two Sisters of the West. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* *New York*, 1844

3153 WIGHAM'S (Eliza) Anti-Slavery Cause in America and its Martyrs. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 1863

3154 WIKOFF'S (H.) A New Yorker in the Foreign Office, and his Adventures in Paris. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* 1858

3155 WILKES (Commander) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition round the World, 1838-42, condensed and abridged, (Brazil, Chili, Peru, &c.) Royal 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 5*s* 1845

3156 WILKINSON (Gen. Jas.) Memoirs of my own Times. 3 vols. 8vo, *facsimiles (but without maps), half calf.* £1. 4*s* *Philad.*, 1816

3157 WILLARD'S (Samuel, *Teacher of a Church in Boston,*) Discourse of Justification as it was delivered in several Sermons. Small 8vo, *clean, in the original sheep binding.* £2. 2*s*
Boston, printed by S. G., for Samuel Phillips, at the West End of the Town House, 1686

3158 WILLARD (Joseph) Address to the Members of the Bar of Worcester County, Massachusetts, Oct. 2, 1829. Biographies of all the former Judges of the State, &c. 8vo, *privately printed, half calf.* 5*s* *Lancaster*, 1830

3159 WILLARD (Joseph) Address in Commemoration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster (Mass.) 8vo, *new calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1853

3160 WILLARD (S.) Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill, with details of Experiments made in Quarrying the Granite. 4to, *plates, boards.* 6s *Boston*, 1843

3161 WILLIAMS (Roger, *of Providence, in New England*) Key into the the Language of America, or an help to the Language of the Natives in that part of America called New England. 12mo, *calf, rare.* £12. 12*s* 1643

"I had this book from Benjamin Franklin of Philadelphia, Minister from the United States of America at the Court of Versailles, E. POORE."—*Note on fly-leaf.*

3162 WILLIAMS (Roger) Key to the Language of America. Another copy. 12mo, *new and elegant, in morocco extra, tooled sides.* £13. 13*s* 1643

3163 WILLIAMS (Roger) Mr. Cotton's Letter, lately printed, examined, and answered. 4to, *hf. mor., very rare.* £10. 10*s* 1644

3164 WILLIAMS'S (Roger) Bloody Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience Discussed, and Mr. Cotton's examined and answered, edited by Underhill. 8vo, *cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1848

An interesting book relating to the religious disputes of the "Pilgrim Fathers," by the honoured Founder of the State of Rhode Island.

3165 WILLIAMS (Edward) *Virgo Triumphans*, or Virginia truly valued; more especially the South part thereof, viz., the Fertile *Carolana*, and no lesse excellent *Isles of Roanoak*, of Latitude from 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters. 4to, *a beautiful clean copy, as fresh as when printed, green morocco extra, gilt leaves.* £15. 15*s* 1650

3166 WILLIAMS (Samuel) Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 8vo, *map, neat.* 6*s* *Walpole*, 1794

3167 WILLIAM'S (Samuel) Vermont. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 14*s* *Burlington*, 1809

3168 WILLIAMS (Cynric R.) Tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the Western to the Eastern end. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* 1827

3169 WILLIAMS (S. W.) Biographical Memoir of the Rev. John Williams, first Minister of Deerfield, Massachusetts, and Account of the Indian Wars in that vicinity. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s* *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1837

3170 WILLIAMS (The Hon. James) The South Vindicated, a series of Letters written for the American Press during the Canvass for the Presidency, in 1860, with introduction by John Baker Hopkins. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1862

3171 WILLIAMSON French and Indian Cruelty, exemplified in the Life and Vicissitudes of Peter Williamson, carried off from Aberdeen and sold for a slave in Pennsylvania, and his surprising Adventures in North America among the Indians. 12mo, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1787

3172 WILLIAMSON (Dr. John) Medical and Miscellaneous Observations relative to the West India Islands. 2 vols. 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 7*s* 6*d* 1817

3173 WILLIS'S (N. P.) Letters from under a Bridge, and Poems. 4to, *fine plates from drawings by Bartlett, of American scenery, cloth gilt.* 6*s* 1840

Illustrative of the Vale of Wyoming.

3174 WILLIS (Thos.) Doctrine and Principles of the Quakers explained and vindicated in reply to Hibbard's Address to the Quakers. 12mo, *half calf.* 2*s* *New York*, 1812

3175 WILMORE.—Case of John Wilmore truly and impartially related, or a Looking Glass for all Merchants and Planters concerned in the American Plantations. Folio, *vellum, rare.* 10*s* 6*d* 1682

3176 WILSON (Jas., of Edinburgh).—Memoir of his Life, and Extracts from his Journals during a residence in Guatemala. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 1829

3177 WILSON'S (Bishop) Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians, (dedicated to the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia). 12mo, *half calf.* 2*s* 1740

3178 WILSON (Robt. A.) Mexico and its Religion, with incidents of Travel in that Country during parts of the years 1851, 52, 53, 54. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s* 1856

3179 WILSON (Robt. Anderson) New History of the Conquest of Mexico, in which Las Casas's denunciation of the popular historians of that War are fully vindicated. Thick royal 8vo, *frontispiece, maps, and cuts, cloth.* 9*s* *Philadelphia*, 1859

3180 WILSON (Samuel) Sermons, with Abstract of Consul Dean's Narrative of his Sufferings, Shipwreck, and wonderful Preservation, while proceeding to New England in the year 1710. 8vo, *calf.* 5*s* 1735

3181 WILSON AND BONAPARTE'S American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by Professor Jameson. 4 vols., 12mo, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d*—*half calf.* 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1831

3182 WILSON (Thos., *a Quaker*) Brief Journal of his Life and Travels (*in Carolina, Virginia, Barbadoes, &c.*) 12mo, *neat.* 2*s* 6*d* 1784

3183 WIMPFFEN'S (Baron de) Voyage to St. Domingo, 1788-90, translated by Wright. *Half calf.* 3*s*—*cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1797

3184 WINES (E. C.) Two years and a half in the American Navy. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 6*s*—*boards.* 3*s* 6*d* 1833

3185 WINSLOW (Rev. Octavius) Memoir and select Remains of Rev. W. Nevins, D.D., of Baltimore, with introductory Essay. 12mo, *new half russia.* 3*s* 1839

3185* WINSOR (Justin) History of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with Genealogical Registers. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 10*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1849

Autograph inscription copy to the Rev. Joseph Hunter.

3186 WINTERBOTHAM (W.) Historical, Geographical, and Philosophical view of the American United States, and European Settlements in America and West Indies. 4 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf.* 4*s* 6*d* 1795

3187 WINTERBOTHAM (W.).—Another Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 8*s*—*new half calf gilt.* 10*s* 6*d* N. D.

3188 WINTERBOTHAM'S America, the Vol. of Maps belonging to. 4to, *half calf.* 3*s*

3189 WINTHROP (Robt. C.) Addresses and Speeches on various occasions. Royal 8vo, (pp. 773), *cloth.* 5*s* *Boston*, 1852

3190 WINTHROP (John) History of New England from 1630 to 1649, from his Original Manuscripts, with illustrative notes, by James Savage. Second Edition, with additions, 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 16*s* *Boston*, 1853

3191 WINTHROP (John) History of New England from 1630 to 1649, with Notes by Jas. Savage. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait neat.* 15*s* *Boston*, 1825

3192 WINTHROP (John, *Governor of Massachusetts*).—Life and Letters, by R. C. Winthrop. 8vo, *portrait and plate, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1864

3193 WIRT'S Letters of the British Spy. 12mo, *calf neat.* 3*s* 6*d* *Richmond*, 1805

No American literary production had before so rapid and extensive circulation as this had for a few years.

3194 —— Another Edition. 12mo, *boards.* 2*s* *London*, 1812

3195 WIRT.—Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt, Attorney-General of the United States, by John P. Kennedy. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 6*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1850

3196 WIRT'S (W.) Life of Patrick Henry. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 4*s* *Philadelphia*, 1836

3197 WISE (Lieut.) *Los Gringos*, or an Inside View of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. Post 8vo, *half bound.* 3*s* 6*d* 1849

3198 WOLCOTT (Oliver) An Address to the People of the United States, on the subject of the Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to examine and report whether Monies drawn from the Treasury have been faithfully applied to the objects for which they were appropriated, and whether the same have been regularly accounted for. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5*s* *Hartford,* 1802

3199 WOLFE (General) Instructions to Young Officers, also his Orders for a Battalion and an Army, with the Orders and Signals in Embarking and Debarking an Army by flat bottomed Boats, &c., and a Placart to the Canadians. 8vo, second edition, *half russia, very scarce, (not in the British Museum).* 15*s* 1780

It contains the daily general orders and directions of Wolfe during the American Campaign.

3200 WOLFE (General).—Sabine's (Lorenzo) Address before the New England Historic Genealogical Society of Massachusetts, on the Death of Major General Wolfe, with Passages omitted in the delivery, and illustrative Notes and Documents. 8vo, 2*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1859

3201 WOLFE.—Life of Major General Wolfe, founded on Original Documents, and illustrated by his Correspondence, by Robert Wright. Thick 8vo., *portrait, new cloth.* 6*s* Pub. at 14*s.* 1864

3201* WOLLEY (Rev. C.) Two Years' Journal in New York and part of its Territories in America, 1679, edited with Historical Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s* 6*d.* *New York,* 1860

3202 WOOD (George) Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library, founded 1793. Royal 8vo, *new half calf* 3*s* N. D.

3202* WOOD (William) A Survey of Trade, in four parts. 8vo, *calf neat.* 4*s* 1722

Part III. has 66 pages relating to the Colonies in America.

3203 WOOD'S (John) Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, United States, with Habits and Customs of the Back-Woodsmen. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2*s*—*new half calf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1822

3204 WOODBURY.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Miss Fanny Woodbury, of Beverley, N.H. By the Rev. Jos. Emerson. 12mo, *port., neat.* 2*s* 1816

3205 WOODMAN (H.) Reports of Criminal Cases Tried in the Municipal Court of the City of Boston (U.S.), before Peter Oxenburgh Thacker, Judge of that Court, edited by H. Woodman. 8vo, *calf.* 6*s* *Boston,* 1845

3206 WOODWORTH'S (Sam.) Champions of Freedom, a Romance founded on the Events of the War of 1812-15. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 4*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1816

3207 WOOLMAN.—Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours, and Christian Experiences of that Faithful Minister John Woolman, of Mount Holly, New Jersey. 8vo, *calf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1775

3208 WOOLMAN'S (John) Journal. Another Edition. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d* 1824—12mo, *boards.* 2*s* 1847

3209 WORCESTER (Noah) Bible News, or Sacred Truths. Post 8vo, *calf (a leaf torn).* 2*s* 6*d* *Boston,* 1812

"I am not insensible that publishing my Views exposes me to attacks from every denomination of Christians."—Letter VIII.

3210 WORCESTER (Dr.) The Friend of Peace, by Philo Pacificas. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 7*s* 6*d* . *Boston*, 1821

3211 WORKMAN (Giles, *Master of the College School in Gloucester*) Private Men no Pulpit Men, or a Modest Examination of Laymen's Preaching, discovering it to be neither warranted by the Word of God, nor allowed by the Judgment or Practice of the Churches of Christ in New England. 4to, *bds.* £1. 5*s* 1646

3212 WORSLEY'S (Israel) View of the American Indians, showing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 1828

3213 WORTLEY (Lady E. S.) Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850. 3 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* 1851

.214 WORTLEY (Lady Emeline) &c. (*Containing Recollections of the Mississippi, Niagara, Choctaws, King of Mosquitos' Throne, &c.*) Post 8vo, *front. of Niagara, cloth.* 3*s* 1853

3215 WRANGELL (Admiral Von) Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820 to 1823, edited by Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine. 12mo, *portrait and map, cloth.* 4*s* 1844

3216 ——— Another Edition, 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 5*s* 1840

3217 ——— Another Edition, 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d.* *New York*, 1841

3218 WRIGHT (Frances, *afterwards Madame D'Arnsment*) Views of Society and Manners in America. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* 6*d*—ANOTHER, *half calf, with autograph of Miss Sedgwick.* 3*s* 6*d* 1821

3219——— Another Edition. 8vo, *boards.* 3*s* *New York*, 1821

3220 WRIGHT (Miss) Voyages aux Etats-Unis d'Amerique, ou Observations sur la Societé, les Moeurs, les Usages et le Gouvernement de ce Pays, traduits par J. T. Parisot. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf,* 3*s* 1822

3221 WRIGHT (Frances) Course of Popular Lectures delivered in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Louisville, and other Cities and Towns and Districts of the United States. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* *New York*, 1829

3222 WRIGHT'S (J.) American Negociator, or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, *neat.* 3*s* 1761

3223 ——— Third Edition. 8vo, *neat.* 3*s* 6*d* 1765

This work has escaped the Notice of Lowndes and Rich.

3224 WYNNE'S History of the British Empire in America, Vol. I. 8vo, *maps, &c., neat.* 2*s* 1769

3225 WYSE (Francis) America, its Realities and Resources, comprising Important Details connected with the Social, Political, Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial State of the Country, its Laws and Customs. 3 vols. *cloth.* 12*s*—*half calf gilt.* 14*s* (published at £2. 2*s*) 1846

3226 WYTFLIET (Cornelius) Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum. siue Occidentis Notitia beni commentario illustrata, *engraved title and* 19 *maps* (*wanting Hispaniola*). Folio, *fine clean copy in vellum.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lovannii*, 1598

Curious Maps of the different countries of America, illustrating Hakluyt, Drake, Raleigh, &c.

3227 WYTFLIET.—Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales, et de la Conversion des Indiens. In 3 parts, folio, *curious maps, neat.* 14*s*—ANOTHER, *in vellum, good copy.* 16*s* *Doway*, 1611

3228 YORK TOWN. Orderly Book of the Siege of York Town, from Sept. to Nov., 1781, now first printed by Horace W. Smith (Revolutionary Series No 1). 4to, *one of* 10 *copies printed on extra fine plate paper, uncut.* 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1865

3229 YOUNG (Alex.) Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Thick 8vo, *map and portrait, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1844

3230 YOUNG'S (Alex.) Chronicle of the first Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623-36. Thick 8vo, *portrait and map, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d* 1846

3231 YOUNG (Sir W.) Some observations of the Nature, Importance, and Settlement of our New West India Colonies, 1764—Considerations which may tend to promote the Settlement of our New West India Colonies, by encouraging individuals to Embark in the Undertaking, 1764. 8vo, *calf gilt* (*autograph presentation copy from Sir W. Young*). 3*s* 6*d*

3232 YOUNG (Thos.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, with an Account of Truxillo and adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan, and Vocabulary of the Mosquitan Language. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d* 1847

3233 ZARATE (Aug. de) Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conqueste du Perou. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1717

3234 ZARATE.—Another Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1742

3235 ZAVALA (D. Lorenzo de) Ensayo Historico de las Revoluciones de Megico, 1808-1830. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1831—*Neuva-York*, 1832

3236 ZILIA, a Poem in Three Cantos. 8vo, *boards.* 2*s* *New York*, 1830

3237 ZORGDRAGUS (C. G.) Groenlandsche Visschery met eene Historische Beschryving der Noordere Gewesten, Groenlandt, Yslandt, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, &c. 4to, *maps and plates, vellum.* 5*s* *Amst.* 1720

3238 ZORRILLA (J.) Poesias. 3 vols. 8vo, *hf. cf.* 6*s* *Valparaiso*, 1843

3239 ZUCCHELLI (Anto.) Relazioni del Viaggio e Missione di Congo nell' Etopia Inferiore Occidentale. 4to, *half calf gilt.* 9*s* *Venezia*, 1712

Containing the Voyage from Lisbon to the West Indies and Brazil, with many curious particulars of the Indians in Brazil.

MAPS.

3240 NEW Map of America, from the latest Observations, by John Senex. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* *about* 1720
3241 CARTE d'Amérique. Folio. 1*s* *De l'Isle,* 1722
3242 HEMISPHERE Occidental par Gul. De l'Isle. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1724
3243 NEW General Map of America, by Eman. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 1752
3244 SANSON (G.) Amerique Meridionale. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* *Paris,* 1669
3245 AMERICÆ Meridionalis a Rio de la Plata, per Fretum Magellanicum ad Toraltum. Folio. 1*s* *Amst., Renard,* 1715
3246 AMERIQUE Meridionales, par Le Sr. d'Anville, *on* 3 *sheets.* 3*s* *Paris,* 1748
3247 AMERICA, par Borealis, Florida, Baccalaos, Canada, Corteraelis, a Cornelio da Indias in lucem edita. Folio. 5*s*
3248 SANSON (G.) Amérique Septentrionale. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* *Paris,* 1669
3249 AMERIQUE Septentrionale, par Le Sr. Sanson. *Large sheet.* 2*s* 1692
3250 AMERICA.—Settentrionale colle nuove scoperte sur all' anno 1688, e descritta dal P.M. Coronelli. Folio 2 *large sheets.* 3*s* 6*d* *Venetia,* 1695
3251 SANSON (Sieur.) Amérique Septentrionale divisée en ses principales Parties ou sont les uns des autres les Estats suivant qu'ils appartenant presentement aux Francois, Castillans, Portugais, Hollandois, &c. *Large sheet coloured.* 3*s* *Paris,* 1696
3252 CARTE Particulière de l'Amérique Septentrionale ou sont compris le Destroit de Davids, le Destroit de Hudson, &c. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* *Mortier*
3253 HEMISPHERE Septentrional, par Gul. De l'Isle. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1714
3254 MAP of North America, by George Willdey. *Large double sheet, coloured.* 2*s* 6*d* *London,* 1720
3255 A NEW and Exact Map of America, *on two sheets in the margins are representations of the Manners, Customs, and Habits of the Natives of Virginia, &c., also a View of the Cataract of Niagara.* 5*s* *J. Bowles* (*about* 1740)
3256 AMERIQUE Septentrionale. par le Sieur D'Anville. *On* 2 *sheets.* 3*s* *Paris,* 1746
3257 NORTH America, performed by the Sieur D'Anville, greatly improved by Mr. Bolton. *Engraved by R. W. Seale,* published by Malachy Postlethwayt, *on* 4 *sheets.* 5*s* 1752
3258 MAP of North America. Folio. 1*s* *Palairet*
3259 DUNN'S Map of the British Empire in America. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1774
3260 MAP of North America, distinguishing the British and Spanish Dominions according to the Treaty of 1763, by Bowen and Gibson. 2 *sheets.* 2*s* 1775

3261 D'ANVILLE'S Map of North America, improved with the English Surveys made since the Peace. *Large sheet.* 1*s.* 1775

3262 ARROWSMITH'S Chart of the Strait between Asia and America, with the Coast of the Tschutski. *Sheet.* 6*d* 1794

3263 CHART of the Tracks of the Northern Navigators to the Western Hemisphere in the 10th and subsequent Centuries, by J. T. S. 4to. 3*d*

3264 MAP exhibiting the New Discov[illegible] in the Interior of North America. By A. Arrowsmith, *very large sheet* (60 inches by 50). 2*s* 6*d* 1802

3265 CARTE des Possessiones Angloises et Francoises de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 1*s* 6*d* *Palairet*, 1763

3266 SPANISH Possessions in North America, Southern Part. *Large sheet.* 1*s* *Neele*, 1809

3267 PLAN du Bassin et de la Rivière du Port Royal ou Annapolis. Folio. *Sheet.* 1*s* 1780

3268 DRAFT of the Island of Antegua. 4to. 6*d* *about* 1700

3269 MAP of the Island of Antigua, or Antigo, containing all the Parishes, Roads, Churches, &c. By E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3270 ANTIGUA, Surveyed by R. Baker, improved by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3271 TERRE Artiche descritte dal P. M. Coronelli. Folio. 3*s* *Venetia*, 1695

3272 POLI Arctici, per F. de Witt. Folio, *coloured.* 1*s* *Amst., Renard*, 1715

3273 SIR JOHN FRANKLIN'S Arctic Discoveries, between Baffin Bay and Cape Bathurst, combined with those of Sir Edward Parry in 1819, and the several searching Expeditions, concluding with that of McClintock in 1859. *Large sheet, col.* 2*s* 6*d* 1860

3274 FACSIMILE of the rare Map of the Arctic Regions belonging to "Foxe's North-West Fox." 4to. 10*s* 6*d.* 1635

3275 BARBADOES. 8vo. 6*d* *R. Morden, about* 1680

3276 CHART of Barbadoes. 4to. 6*d* *about* 1750

3277 MAP of the Island of Barbadoes, by E. Bowen. Fol. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3278 CARTE de l'Isle de la Barbade, par Bellin. Fol. *Sheet.* 1*s* 1758

3279 BARBADOES, Surveyed by William Mayo, improved by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3280 CHART of Bermuda. 4to. 6*d* *about* 1750

3281 SUMMER Islands (Bermuda). Folio. 1*s* *Hondius*, 1635

3282 NEW and Accurate Map of Bermudas or Summer's Islands, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3283 BERMUDAS or Summer's Islands, from a survey by C. Lempriere. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3284 BEQUIA, the Northernmost of the Granadilies, surveyed in 1763. 1*s* *Jeffreys*, 1775

3285 HARBOUR of Boston and Surrounding Country, by Des Barres. Folio, very large sheet, *coloured.* 2*s* 1775

3286 CARTE Particuliere du Havre de Boston, par Chabert. *Large sheet.* 2*s* 1780

3287 BRASIL. Folio, *coloured.* 1*s* 6*d* *Amst., Janson*

3288 BRAZIL.—Le Plan de l'Isle Anthony, Vaz le Reciff et Terre Ferme au Havre de Pernambuco en Brasil, avec toutes ses Fortifications. Folio, *map engraved by Hondius, curious* 4*s* 6*d* 1640

3289 NEW and Accurate Map of Brasil, divided into its Captainships, by Eman. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3290 BRASIL. 4to, *coloured.* 6*d* *Neele*

3291 CALLAO (Port of) and adjacent Islands, &c. 4to. 6*d* *Jefferys*

3292 PARTE Orientale de la Nouvelle France, ou du Canada, par Bellin. Folio, *large sheet.* 2*s* 1745

3293 CANADA, Louisane et Terres Angloises, par d'Anville. 4 *sheets.* Folio. 2*s* 6*d* 1755

3294 VONDERVELDEN and Charland. Topographical Map of the Province of Lower Canada. 2 *sheets on canvas.* 2*s.* 1803

3294* BOUCHETTE'S Map of the Province of Lower Canada, shewing its Divisions into Districts, Counties, Seigniories, and Townships with all the Lands reserved both for the Crown and the Clergy, &c. 10 *large sheets.* 7*s* 6*d*

3295 BOUCHETTE'S Map of the Province of Upper and Lower Canada, *coloured, on* 2 *sheets.* 2*s*

3295* BOUCHETTE'S Large Map of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, *on* 3 *large sheets, coloured, on canvas, in a case* 5*s* *about* 1840

3296 MAP of the Province of Canada (and the adjacent parts of the U.S.) *On a large sheet, by Wyld, coloured.* 1*s* 6*d* 1843

3297 CARACCAS. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* *Neele,* 1809

3298 HARBOUR of Casco Bay and Islands adjacent (District of Maine). Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page, about* 1700

3299 NORTH and South Carolina, with their Indian Frontiers, the whole from actual surveys, by Henry Mouzon, and others. Folio, 2 very large sheets, *coloured.* 3*s* 6*d* 1775

3300 CHART of South Carolina, from Cape Roman to Port Royal. Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page, about* 1700

3301 PLAN of the River and Sound of D'awfoskee, in South Carolina, surveyed by Capt. John Gascoigne, one sheet. 2*s* *about* 1750

3302 Seat of War in the Southern British Colonies, comprehending North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, &c., by B. Romans. Folio, large sheet. 1*s* 1776

3303 A NEW Map of Carolina, with a Table of the names of such settlements as are upon Ashley and Cooper River, and their owners' names. Folio. 5*s* *London, G. Willdey* (*about* 1690)

3304 CARTE General de la Caroline. Folio, *coloured.* 1*s* 6*d* *Mortier*

3305 NEW and Accurate Map of North and South Carolina, Georgia, &c. By E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3306 MAP of North and South Carolina, with their Indian Frontiers, from surveys by H. Mouzon and others. 2 *large sheets.* 3*s* 1775

3307 CARY'S New Map of Carolinas and Georgia, also the Florida and part of the Bahama Islands. *Single sheet.* 1*s* 1806

3308 CHART of the Carribee Islands. Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page, about* 1700

3309 VAL (P. du) Isles d'Amerique dites Caribes ou Cannibales et de Barlovento. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* *Paris,* 1664

3310 CHART of the Caribe Islands. By Mount and Page. Folio. 1*s* 1702

3311 CARIBBEE and Virgin Islands, and Porto Rico. By T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3312 COAST of Tierra Firma, from Carthagena to Golfo Triste. By T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3313 L'ISLE de Cayenne occupee par Messieurs de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales. Folio, *coloured, curious.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1667

3314 PLAN of Attack and Defeat of the American Fleet, under Arnold, by the King's Fleet, under Capt. Pringle, upon Lake Champlain, 1*s* 6*d* *Faden*, 1776

3315 MAP of the Settlement of the Colombian Agricultural Association. 4to. 6*d* *Arrowsmith*

3316 PART of the Provinces of Costa Rica and Nicaragua, with the Lagunas. By T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3317 CHART of Cuba, Straights of Bahama, &c. Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page*, (*about* 1700)

3318 MAP of the Island of Cuba, St. Domingo, and Porto Rico, on one sheet. By E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3319 CUBA, with Part of the Bahama Banks and the Martyrs. By T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3320 CURACAO, by Van Keulen. *Large sheet.* 1*s* *Jeffreys*, 1775

3321 KEULEN (Gerard van) Map of Curaçao, from the Dutch Originals. *Sheet on canvas in case.* 1*s* 6*d* 1794

3322 A NEW Map of the Isthmus of Darien (by John Senex, about 1720). 4to. 1*s* 6*d*

3323 A DRAFT of the Golden and adjacent Islands, with Part of the Isthmus of Darien, as it was taken by Captain Jenefer, where ye Scots West India Company were Settled. 4to. 2*s* *H. Moll, sc.* (*about* 1720)

3324 DOMINICA, from a Survey in 1773. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3325 FLORIDA and the Lakes of Canada. 8vo. 6*d* *R. Morden* (*about* 1680)

3326 PLAN of Espiritu Santo Bay in East Florida. 4to. 6*d* *Jeffreys*

3327 COAST of West Florida and Louisiana. By T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3328 PENINSULA and Gulf of Florida, or Channel of Bahama, with the Bahama Islands. By T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3329 BOUCHETTE'S Plan of the district of Gaspe. *Single sheet.* 1*s* 1815

3330 SEPTENTRIONALIORA Americæ a Grœnlandia per Freta Davidis et Hudson ad Terram Novam. Folio. 1*s* *Amst., Renard*, 1715

3331 MAPS of Old Greenland, the Isles of Ferro, or Farro, Iceland, with a Draught of the Maelstrom. By E. Bowen. *On one sheet*, Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3332 CARTE de l'Isle de la Grenade, par Bellin. Folio, *large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1760

3333 GRANADA and Popyan. Folio. 6*d* *Hondius*, 1635

3334 GRENADA, divided into its Parishes, by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3335 THE Kingdom of Guatemala. Royal 4to. 6*d* *Walker*

3336 GUIANA. Folio, *coloured.* 1*s* 6*d* *Amst., Janson*

3337 MAP of Part of Dutch Guyana, containing the Colonies of Essequebo, Demerary, and Berbice, in which are described all the Lands granted under the Batavian Government, surveyed in 1798 and 1802 by Major von Bouchenrœder, with the names of the Plantations and their Occupiers. *Large sheet, coloured, on canvas in case.* 5*s* 1802

3338 ISLE de la Guadaloupe. *P. Mariette*, folio, *coloured.* 2*s* *Paris*, [1664]

3339 GUADALOUPE from the best Authorities, by J. Jeffreys. Folio, *coloured.* 1*s* 6*d*

3340 HALIFAX and Harbour of Chebucto. 4to. 6*d* 1750

3341 HISPANIA Nova. Folio. 6*d* *Hondius*, 1635

3342 MAP of the Bay of Honduras, by T. Jeffreys. 6*d* 1775

8343 THE Principal Islands in America belonging to the English Empire, viz., Jamaica, Barbadoes, Antigua, St. Christopher's and Bermudos. Folio. 3*s* *Lond., G. Willdey* (*about* 1690)

3344 CHART of the Island of Jamaica, with the Parishes. Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page*, (*about* 1706)

3345 JAMAICA, with Plans of the Harbours of Bluefields, Kingston, and Port Royal. Folio. 1*s* *Jeffreys*, 1775

3346 MAP of the Island of Jamaica, divided into Counties and Parishes, 6*d* 1794

3347 MAP of Jamaica, also of the Islands of Barbadoes, Tobago, and St. Christopher's by John Senex. *Large sheet.* 2*s* (*about* 1720)

3348 MAP of Jamaica, divided into its principal Parishes, with a Draught of the Harbours of Port Antonio and St. Francis, Port Royal, or Kingston, *on one sheet* by Eman Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3349 JAMAICA and Cape Gracias a Dios, with the Banks, by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet* 1*s* 1775

3350 JAMAICA.—Plan of the City of Kingston, by J. B. Pechon. *Large sheet, coloured.* 2*s* 6*d* 1809

3351 PLAN de la Ville et du Port de Louisbourg levé en 1756. Folio, *sheet*, 1*s*. 1779

3352 CARTE de la Louisiane, par d'Anville. Folio, 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3353 CARTE reduite des Costes de la Louisiane et de la Florida, par le Sieur Bellin. Folio, *large sheet, coloured.* 2*s* 6*d* 1764

3354 CARTE de la Louisiane, et du Cours du Mississippi, par de L'Isle. Folio. 2*s* 6*d* 1703

3355 MAP of Louisiana and the River Mississippi, by John Senex. *Large sheet.* 2*s* 6*d* (*about* 1720)

3356 NEW and Accurate Map of Louisiana, with part of Florida and Canada, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3357 WESTERN Coast of Louisiana and the Coast of New Leon, by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3358 TARDIEU'S Map of Louisiana and Mexico, *on 2 large sheets coloured, on canvas in a case* 3*s* 6*d* 1820

3359 DRAUGHT of the Bay of Matanzas, by R. Pearson. Folio 1*s* (*about* 1700)

3360 MARTINICO. Folio, *coloured.* 1*s* *Amst., Janson*

3361 L'ISLE de la Martinique. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* *P. Marriette, Paris*, 1664

3362 CARTE de l'Isle du Martinique por Gul. de L'isle. 2*s* 1732

3363 L'ISLE de la Martinique dressee par M. Bellin. *Large sheet* 2*s* 6*d* 1762

3364 MARTINICO, by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3365 LA MARTINIQUE par les Ingenieurs Anglois lorsqu' ils en etoient Possesseurs par Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1779

3366 PLAN of the Harbour, Fort, Town, and Environs of Fort Royal in Martinique, by Lieut. Booth. 2 *large sheets, coloured.* 2*s* 6*d* *W. Faden*, 1793

3367 SANSON (N.) Mexique ou Nouvelle Espagne Nouvelle Galliæ, Yucatan, &c., et autres Provinces jusques a l'Isthme de Panama. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1656

3368 SANSON (N.) Le Noveau Mexique et la Floride. Folio, *coloured*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1656

3369 MEXICO. 8vo. 6*d* *R. Morden*, (*about* 1680)

3370 NEW Mexico and California. 8vo. 6*d* *R. Morden*, (*about* 1680)

3371 CARTE du Mexique et de la Floridæ, par Gui. De L'Isle. Folio. 2*s* 1703

3372 NEW and Accurate Map of Mexico, or New Spain, California, New Mexico, &c., by E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 1752

3373 COAST of Mexico, from Laguna de Esmotes to Punta Brava, by T. Jeffrey. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3374 CARTA Esferica que comprehende las costas del seno Mexicano por Juan de Langara. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1799

3375 ARROWSMITH'S Large Map of Mexico and Adjacent Provinces. *On* 4 *sheets on canvas in a case.* 5*s* 1810

3376 POIRSON (J. B.) Carte de Mexique d'apres de Mr. Humboldt, et d'autres materiaux. *Single sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1811

3377 MAP of the Mining District of Mexico, *on canvas folded.* Royal 4to. 2*s*

3378 MISSISSIPPI from the Sea to Bayagoulas. 4to. 6*d* 1761

3379 MAP of the Course of the Mississippi, from Balise to Fort Chartres, taken on an Expedition to the Illinois in 1765, by Lieut. Ross. 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3380 MAP to Illustrate General Amherst's Expedition to Montreal. 4to. 3*d* 1760

3381 MONTREAL.—Cane's Topographical and Pictorial Map of the City of Montreal. *A large sheet on canvas in a case.* 2*s* 6*d* 1846

3382 PLAN de la Baie de Narraganset, dans la nouvelle Angleterre, d'apres C. Blaskowits. *Sheet.* 1*s* 1780

3383 NEW ENGLAND Observed and Described by Captain John Smith (with his portrait in the top corner.) Folio, *the margins cut off.* 7*s* 6*d* *S. Pass, sculp.*

3384 FACSIMILE of the Map of New England and New York, belonging to "Mather's Ecclesiastical History of New England," Folio. 10*s* 6*d* 1702

3385 SEAT of the War in New England by an American Volunteer, with the Marches of the several Corps sent by the Colonies towards Boston, with the Attack on Bunker's Hill. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* 1775

3386 MAP of New England, by Captain John Smith. With his portrait in the top corner and his coat of arms in the middle of the map. 15*s* *Simon Pass, sculp.*, 1614

3387 MAP of the Inhabited part of New England, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and the Colonies of Conetikut and Rhode Island. *On canvas in a case.* 5*s*
Jeffreys, 1755

3388 MAP of the most inhabited part of New England, with the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, by T. Jeffreys. 2 *sheets.* 3*s* 1774

3389 THE Provinces of New England, New York, and Canada. 4to. 1*s* *Gibson*

3390 TERRA Nova ac Maris tractus circa Novam Franciam, Angliam, Belgium, &c. Folio. 1*s* *Amst., Renard*, 1715

3391 CHART of the South Coast of Newfoundland, including the Islands of St. Peter's and Miquelon, by James Cook, (*afterwards the circumnavigator,*) *on* 3 *sheets.* 4*s* 6*d.* 1767

3392 CHART of the West Coast of Newfoundland, by James Cook, (*the circumnavigator,*) *on* 3 *sheets.* 6*s* 1768

3393 CHART of the Straights of Bellisle, with part of the coast of Newfoundland and Labrador, by Captain James Cook, (*the circumnavigator,*) 1 *sheet.* 2*s* 1766

3394 CHART of part of the South Coast of Newfoundland, by James Cook, (*the circumnavigator*), *large sheet.* 3*s* 1776

3395 A CHART of the Sea Coast of Newfoundland between St. Laurence and Point May, *a coloured drawing on* 4 *sheets, by* CAPTAIN JAMES COOK, *afterwards the circumnavigatar.* 15*s*

3396 GENERAL Chart of the Island of Newfoundland from Surveys by Cook, Lane, and others. Folio, *coloured.* 1*s* 6*d.* 1775

3397 FACSIMILE of the rare Map of Newfoundland belonging to "Vaughan's Golden Fleece." 4to. 10*s* 6*d* 1626

3398 CHART of the Sea Coast of Newfoundland, New Scotland, (Nova Scotia,) New England, New York, New Jersey, with Virginia, and Maryland, by Mount and Page. Folio. 2*s* 1702

3399 CHART of the Banks of Newfoundland, by Chabert, Cook, and Fleurieu. *Single sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3400 NEW and Accurate Map of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New York, and New England, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3401 PROVINCE de New Jersey, divisee en Est et Ouest et traduit a Paris chez le Rouge Ingenieur. *Coloured on large sheet.* 2*s*
Paris, 1782

3402 TANNER (H. S) Map of New York. *Coloured, large sheet on canvas, in a case.* 1*s* *Philadelphia*, 1810

3403 PLAN of New York, with part of Long Island, &c., with particular description of the Engagement between Flat Bush and Brooklyn, 27th August, 1776. *Large sheet* 2*s* *Faden*

3404 SEAT of Action between the British and American Forces, or Plan of the Western Part of Long Island, August 27th, 1776, *Large sheet.* 2*s* *Sayer and Bennett*

3405 MAP of the Country in which the Army under General Burgoyne acted in 1777. 4to. 6*d*

3406 MAP of the Provinces of New York and New Jersey, with part of Pennsylvania and the Province of Quebec, by Jefferys and Pownall. 2 *sheets.* 2*s* 1776

3407 MAP of the States of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c. *a very large drawing on several sheets, mounted on canvas in a case.* 7*s* 6*d*. (*about* 1765)

3407* MAP of the State of New York by SIMEON DE WITT, *on six large sheets.* 5*s* 1802

3408 PLAN of the Township of Blenheim, Schoharie County. New York as surveyed and divided by James Creassy in the year 1772, *very large size, a Drawing.* 7*s* 6*d*

This map referred to in the affidavit of James Campbell on Mr. Weatherhead's Claim, March 14, 1786—Richard Lee. (*Note on the corner.*)

3409 SEAT of War in the Middle British Colonies, Virginia, Maryland, Pensylvania, &c., fol. *large sheet.* 1*s* 1776

3410 SEAT of War in the Northern Colonies, Quebec, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New England, New York, &c., corrected from Gov. Pownhall's map 1776, fol. *large sheet.* 1*s* 1776

3411 NEW Orleans, Plan of. 4to. 6*d* 1761

3412 HISPANIA Novæ sive Magnæ recens et vera descriptio, 1579. Folio, *clean.* 3*s* 6*d*

3413 NOVA Hispania et Nova Gallicia. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* 6*d* *H. Hondius.*

3414 COAST of New Spain, from Vera Cruz to Triste Island, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3415 MAP of the North Pole with all the adjacent Countries yet discovered, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3416 NORTH West America. 8vo. 6*d* *R. Morden,* (*about* 1680)

3417 MARE del Nord (including the Coast of N. and S. America) autore P. M. Coronelli. Folio. 2*s* *Venetia,* 1695

3418 MAP of the Province of Nova Scotia, including the Island of Cape Breton, from actual surveys by W. Mackay. *Very large sheet, coloured, on canvas in a case.* 5*s* 1834

3419 PLAN of the Harbour of Chebucto and Halifax. 4to. 3*d* (*about* 1760)

3420 SKETCH of Pope's Harbour, 15 leagues from Chebucto Head, by John Marr, Engineer, 1761, *a drawing.* 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 1761

3421 MAP of Lake Ontario to the Mouth of the St. Lawrence, by Kitchen. 4to. 1*s*

3422 MAP of the Oregon Districts and the adjacent country, *on a large sheet, coloured.* 2*s* 1843

3423 PANAMA.—Map of the Isthmus of Panama, from a Spanish Draught, by J. Cowley. *A very curious and interesting drawing in pen and Indian ink.* Folio. 5*s*.

3424 PANAMA, with the Coasts from Great River, on the Mosquito Shore to Cartagena, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3425 MAP of Pensylvania, exhibiting not only the Improved Parts of that Province, but also its extensive Frontiers, chiefly from the Map of W. Scull, published in 1770. 3 *sheets.* 2*s* 1775

3426 CARTE de la Terre Ferme du Perou du Bresil, et du Pays de Amazones par Gul. de L'Isle. Folio. 2*s* 1703

3427 NEW and Accurate Map of Peru and the Country of the Amazones. By Eman Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3428 PERU. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* *Neele,* 1809

3429 CHURRACA (Cosme de) Plano geometrico del Puerto, Capital de la Isla de Puerto Rico. *Single sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1794

3430 DRAUGHT of the West End of Porto Rico, and the Island of Zachee. Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page*, 1700

3431 MAP of the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. *Large sheet* 1*s* *Arrowsmith.*

3432 ROUATAN, or Rattan, surveyed by Lieut. H. Barnsley, improved by Thomas Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3433 CHART of the Saintes (two Islands near Guadaloupe Island). By Arrowsmith, *large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1798

3434 CARTE de l'Isle de Sainte Christophe. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* *Paris, P. Mariette* 1664

3435 ACCURATE Map of the Island of St. Christopher, or St. Kits. By E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752

3436 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S, Surveyed by Anthony Ravell, Esq., engraved by T. Jefferys; and Nevis, by T. Jefferys, *on one large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3437 RAVELL (Ant.) Isle of St. Christophe, or St. Kitts, par Le Rouge, *large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1779

3438 MAP of St. Christopher's, from Mr. Andrew Norwood's Survey. Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page*, (*about* 1700)

3439 NEW and Exact Map of the Island of St. Christopher, from an actual Survey made in 1753, describing the several Parishes, Highways, situation of every Gentleman's Plantation, Mills, Houses, &c. By Lieut. Saml. Baker, R.N., *large sheet on canvas in a case.* 5*s*

3440 CARTE de l'Isle de St. Dominique, par Gul. De L'Isle. Folio. 2*s* 1725

3441 FADEN'S Map of St. Domingo, *large sheet, coloured.* 1*s* 6*d* 1794

3442 ISLE of St Domingo, after the Survey of Don J. Solano, *on canvas, in a case.* 2*s* *Faden*, 1796

3443 LA DOMINGUE, *large sheet.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris, Re Rouge.*

3444 SOUTH Part of St. Domingo, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

3445 FADEN'S Map of the Island of St. Eustatius, corruptly St. Eustatia. *Large sheet coloured.* 1*s* 6*d* 1795

3446 MAP of the Island of St. John in the Gulf of St. Laurence, divided into Counties, Parishes, Lots, &c., from the survey of Captain Holland. *Single sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775

3447 PLAN de l'Ile de St. Jean, au Nord de l'Acadie d'apres Captain Holland. *Fol. sheet.* 1*s* 1778

3448 A PLAN of the River St. Laurence from Quebec to the Island of Anticosti, *a drawing on four sheets, by the celebrated* Captain James Cook, *the circumnavigator.* 15*s*

3449 A PLAN of the River St. Laurence from Hare Island to Quebec, *a coloured drawing on four sheets.* 7*s* 6*d* (*about* 1750)

3450 RIVER St. Laurence, from Tillery to the Fall of Montmorenci, with the Operations of the Siege of Quebec under Saunders and Wolfe, drawn by a Captain in the Navy. Royal 4to. 5*s.* 1759

3451 CHART of the Gulph of St. Laurence, composed from a Great Number of Actual Surveys. Folio, *coloured.* 1*s* 6*d* *about* (1770)

3452 AN EXACT Chart of the River St. Lawrence, from Fort Frontenac to the Island of Anticosti, by Thos. Jefferys. Large sheet, *coloured.* 2*s* 1775

3453 ST. LUCIA, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775
3454 MAP of the Island of St. Michael, Azores, by Cooper. 4to. 1*s*
3455 CARTE de l'Isle Saint Pierre par Bellin. Fol. sheet. 1*s* 1630
3456 ST. VINCENT, from an Actual Survey in 1773. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775
3457 PLAN of the Town and Fort of Carillo at Ticonderoga, with the Attack made by the British Army, 8th July, 1758, by T. Jefferys. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s*
3458 MAGNUM Mare del Zur, cum Insula California. Folio. 1*s* *Amst. Renard.* 1715
3459 NEW and Accurate Map of Terra Firma and the Caribee Islands, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752
3460 TENASSE Government, formerly part of North Carolina. 4to. 6*d* *Imlay*
3461 TURKS Islands, from a Survey made in 1758. 1*s* 1775
3462 CARTE des Etats Unis, avec l'Epoques de l'Etablissement des Europeans dans les Etats Unis. 4to. 6*d*
3463 UNITED States, with the British and Spanish Territories according to the Treaty. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* *Faden*, 1763
3464 CARTE des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique suivant le traite de Paix de 1783, par Luttre, dediee et presentee A. S. Excellence, Mr. Benjamin Franklin, *large sheet coloured.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1784
3464* MAP of the United States and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, by J. and A. Walker. 4 *large sheets, coloured.* 4*s*
3465 ARROWSMITH'S Map of the United States from a number of Critical Researches, *on* 4 *sheets, coloured.* 4*s*
3466 MAP of the United States, compiled from the latest Surveys, by Amos Lay, *very large, mounted on canvas in a case.* 5*s.* *N. Y.* 1833
3467 COLTON'S Map of the Southern States of America, *very large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1862
3468 WESTERN Territories of the United States 4to. 6*d* *Imlay.*
3469 ORTA (Bernardo de) Plano del puerto de Vera Cruz in la Costa ocidental del seno Mexicano. *On single sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1798
3470 JEFFERY (Jno.) Map of the Virgin Islands, from English and Danish Surveys. *Sheet on canvas in a case.* 1*s* 6*d* 1794
3471 THE Virgin Islands from English and Danish Surveys, by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 6*d* 1775
3472 VIRGINIÆ item et Floridæ Americæ Provinciarum, nova descriptio. Fol., *coloured, curious.* 5*s*
3473 VIRGINÆ tabula. Fol., *coloured.* 5*s* *Amst. H. Hondius*, N.D.
3474 VIRGINIA and Florida. Folio. 1*s* *Hondius*, 1635
3475 A NEW Map of the English Empire in America, viz., Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, &c., by J. Senex. *Large sheet.* 2*s* 1719
3476 MAP of Virginia, Maryland, and the improved parts of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, by J. Senex. Folio. 2*s* 1719
3477 DRAUGHT of Virginia, from the Cape to York in York River, and to Kimquaton in James River, by M. Tiddeman. Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page* (*about* 1700)
3478 MAP of the most inhabited parts of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with part of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and North Carolina. Drawn by Fry and Jefferson in 1775. *Two sheets.* 2*s* 6*d*

3479 PLAN of the City of Washington, by Mr. Ellicott. 1*s* 6*d* (*about* 1810)
3480 CHART of the West Indies. Folio. 6*d* *Mount and Page* (*about* 1700)
3481 CHART of the Trading Part of the West Indies. Folio. 1*s* *Mount and Page*, (*about* 1700)
3482 SANSON (N.) Les Isles Antilles, &c., entre lesquelles sont les Lucayes et les Caribes. Folio, *coloured.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1656
3483 MAP of the West Indies and adjacent Parts, by N. Vischer of Amsterdam, done into English. *Sheet coloured.* 2*s* *London, H. Overton*, (*about* 1680)
3484 WEST India Islands. 8vo. 6*d* *R. Morden*, (*about* 1680)
3485 CHART of the West Indies, from Newfoundland to the River Oronoque, by Mount and Page. Folio. 1*s* 1702
3486 CARTE des Antilles Francoises et des Isles voisines, par Gul de L'Isle. Folio. 2*s* 1717
3487 ACCURATE Map of the West Indies, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1*s* 6*d* 1752
3488 CARTE des Isles Antilles et du Golfe du Mexique avec le Majeure partie de la Nouvelles Espagnes, par M. Bonne. *Coloured on* 3 *sheets.* 2*s* 1780
3489 THE West Indies, by Bryan Edwards. *On two large sheets.* 2*s* 6*d* *Stockdale*, 1793
3490 MAP of the English Empire in the West Indies, with Jamaica enlarged, by J. Senex. Folio. 1*s* (*about* 1720)
3491 ARROWSMITH'S Chart of the West Indies and the Spanish Dominions in North America. *On four sheets.* 5*s* 1809
3492 SPHERICAL Chart of the Sea of the Antilles and of the Coast of Terra Firma, from the Island of Trinidad to the Gulf of Honduras. *On large sheet.* 2*s* *Faden*, 1806
3493 GENERAL Chart of the Western Ocean, by Mount and Page. Folio. 1*s* 1702
3494 WINDWARD Passage, with the several Passages from the East End of Cuba and the North Part of St. Domingo, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1*s* 1775

ENGRAVINGS.

3495 WILLIAM PENN'S Treaty with the Indians when he founded the Province of Pennsylvania, 1681, painted by Benjamin West, engraved by J. Hall, published by J. Boydell, 1775, *size of the plate* 24 *inches by* 18. 5*s*
3496 ——— Another, *choice old impression.* 7*s* 6*d*
3497 ——— An unfinished Artist's Etching, showing the progress of the work before the figures were filled in. *A curiosity.* 7*s* 6*d*
3498 WOLFE (General), Design for a Monument to. 4to. 3*d* 1789
3499 QUEENSTON.—General Brock's Monument. 4to. 3*d* *Bartlett*
3500 RAPIDS, near the Village of Cedars. 4to. 3*d* *Bartlett*

3501 A CURIOUS Coloured Manuscript Caricature of Captain Edward Sabine, "the Polar Astronomer Learning to take a Lunar Observation," illustrating Sir John Ross's Voyage to Baffin's Bay. 2*s* 6*d*

3502 BUFFALO, Tippecanoe Log Cabin at. 4to. 6*d* 1840

3503 BUNKER'S HILL, Curious for its unlikeness. 8vo. 3*d* 1790

3504 FORT JOHNSON from the South, drawn on the Spot by Mr. Guy Johnson. 4to. 6*d* *Nalett*

3505 VIEW of the Pierced Island, a Remarkable Rock in the Gulf of St. Laurence. Folio. 2*s* *Hervey Smyth*, 1760

3506 VIEW in Hudson River, of the entrance of what is called the Topan Sea. Folio. 2*s* *Peter Benazech*

3507 NORTH View of Fort Royal, in the Island of Guadaloupe, when in Possession of His Majesty's Forces in 1759. Folio. 2*s* *Lieut. Campbell*

3508 QUEBEC.—The Distillery at Beaufort. 8vo. 2*d* *Heriot*

3509 ——— Square and Churches. 4to 6*d* *Walton*

3510 FACSIMILES of the Signatures to the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. 4to. 3*d*

3511 A VIEW of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Scrooby, Notts, the Residence of William Brewster, "the Pilgrim Father," before he left England. 8vo. 6*d* *Raine and Moore*

3512 ——— Printed on 4to paper. 9*d*

3513 A VIEW of Mexico. Ob. 8vo. 1*s* (*about* 1720)

3514 PENN'S Treaty with the Indians. 4to, *woodcut by J Jackson, from West's picture.* 4*d*

3515 A PROSPECTIVE View of the Battle fought near Lake George, 8th September, 1755, between the English and Mohawks under General Johnson, against the French and Indians. Folio 5*s* *S. Blodget, delin.*

3516 A VIEW of Savannah as it stood 20th March, 1734, by Peter Gordon, dedicated to the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia. Folio, *large sheet, curious.* 5*s*

3517 A LARGE Folio Engraving of the Seven Indian Kings or Chiefs which were brought over from Carolina, by Sir Alexander Cumming, to enter into Articles of Friendship and Commerce with his Majesty Geo. II. (*a few words from the inscription at the bottom have been nibbled off by a rascally mouse since I bought it*). 7*s* 6*d* *Markham and Basire*, 1738

3518 THE REPEAL; or the Funeral Procession of Miss Americ Stamp. *A curious caricature engraving.* 5*s*. 1776

3519 BUSH HILL, seat of Wm. Hamilton, Esq., near Philadelphia. 12mo. 6*d* 1787

3520 PHILADELPHIA State House. 8vo. 3*d* 1752

3521 VIEW of Niagara Fort. 4to. 6d 1759

3522 PERSPECTIVE View of Montreal. 4to. 6*d* *old print.* 1759

3523 OPERATIONS of the Siege of Quebec 4to. 6*d* 1759

3524 PERSPECTIVE View of Quebec. 4to. 6*d* 1759

3525 VIEW of Quebec from the Basin. 4to. 6*d* *Rooker*

3526 ST. PHILIP'S Church, Charlestown, South Carolina. 8vo. 3*d* 1753

ADDITIONAL BOOKS.

3527 ADDRESSES and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from Washington to Harrison. Thick 8vo, *portrait of Harrison, neat, calf gilt.* 5*s* *New York*, 1841

3528 ATTEMPT to show that America must be known to the Ancients; with an Appendix concerning the American Colonies, by an American Englishman, Pastor of a church in Boston (Samuel Mather?) 8vo, *half morocco.* £1. 1*s* *Boston, N.E., by J. Kneeland*, 1773

3529 BARLOW'S (Joel) Vision of Colombus, a Poem in nine books. Small 8vo *neat.* 4*s* 6*d* 1787

3530 BEAMISH'S (N. L.) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th Century, with Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d* Published at 10*s* 6*d* 1841

3531 BIBLIOTHECA Americana.—A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America, 2 parts, 8 days' sale, (*the bulk of what appeared in Henry Stevens's "Nuggets"*), 1861—Catalogue of Anglo-American Literature, a larger collection than has hitherto ever been offered in one sale (belonging to G. E. Mason) 10 days' sale, 1859.—Another Collection, by the same, 5 days sale, 1860. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 7*s* 6*d*

3532 BOTTA (C.) Storia della Guerra dell' Independenza degle Stati Uniti d'America. 4 vols. 8vo, *portraits of Botta, Washington, Franklin, and Lafayette, calf extra, marbled leaves.* 12*s* *Milano*, 1819

3533 BRITISH American Association and Nova Scotia Baronets. Report of the Action for Damages for alleged Libel, Broun (*soi-disant*) Sir Richard, against the *Globe* Newspaper. Edited by W. B. D. Turnbull. 8vo, pp. 106, A UNIQUE COPY, *half blue morocco, uncut, bound by Hayday.* £3. 3*s* *Edinburgh*, 1846

Printed for Private Circulation. The impression was limited to 70 copies on paper, AND THIS ONE ON VELLUM.

3534 DRAKE.—The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Collected out of the Notes of Master Francis Fletcher, Preacher in this Employment, and compared with divers others' Notes that went in the same Voyage. 4to, *new calf extra, by Bedford.* £3. 5*s* 1652

3535 ENQUIRY into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnee Indians from the British Interest. Written in Pennsylvania. Together with the Remarkable Journal of C. F. Post, on a Message from the Governor of Pennsylvania to the Indians of the Ohio. 8vo, *map, neat.* £1. 4*s* 1759

3536 FEDERMANN (Nic.) Relation du Premier Voyage aux Indes de la mer Océane, (New Granada and Venezuela), 1557. Edite par Ternaux-Compans. 8vo, *sewed.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1837

3576 GOMARA (Francois Lopez de) Histoire Generale des Indes Occidentales et Terres Neuves, qui iusques à present ont esté Descouvertes, traduite par Matt. Mart. Fumée. Thick small 8vo, FINE COPY, *new and elegant, in morocco gilt edges.* £3. 3*s*. *Paris*, 1584

3577 GUIANA.— A Publication of Guiana's Plantation, newly undertaken by the Right Honourable the Earl of Barkshire and Company for that most famous River of the Amazone's in America. 4to, *new calf extra by Pratt.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *London*, 1632

3578 HARIOT (Thos.) Admiranda Narratio de Commodis et Incolorum Ritibus Virginiæ. Folio, *with the rare map and* 29 *plates, by Theodore de Bry*, FINE COPY, *calf extra, by Pratt.* £5. 5*s* *Francf*, 1590

3579 LAS CASAS (Barth) Account of the first Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America, their unparalleled Cruelties on the Indians, &c. 8vo, (*wants* 2 *plates*) *neat.* 9*s* 1699

3580 MANUSCRIPT.—A Collection of Instructions, Orders, and other Miscellaneous Papers relating to the several Governments belonging to the Crown of Great Britain in North America, 264 *pages and Index plainly written, collected by James Abercromby* (*who was agent for Carolina and Virginia*). Folio, *vellum.* £5. 5*s* 1740 to 1760

A very interesting manuscript.

3581 —— An Examination of the Laws of this Kingdom relative to the Government, Trade, Customs, and other branches of Revenue arising to the Crown from the American Colonies. Folio. 47 *leaves plainly written.* By James Abercromby, *in paper covers.* £2. 2*s* 1751

3582 —— Letter Book of James Abercromby. Proceedings of Committees, An Account to "The Assembly of Virginia Dr. to James Abercromby, Esquire, for Money disbursed on their Account, and for Business done as Agent, from Jan. 1753 to Jan. 1758," etc., *curious and interesting historical MS.* £5. 5*s*

3583 —— An Examination of the Acts of Parliament relative to the Trade and Government of the American Colonies, etc., by J. Abercrombie, *plainly written on* 109 *leaves.* Folio, *vellum.* £2. 2*s* 1752

Not in the Author's own handwriting, but the title is signed by him; also, a Memorandum, dated 1779, at the end of the MS., stating it having been placed in the hands of Lord Halifax, whose friendship he was favoured with, and that he could not help taking notice how remarkably the seditious proceedings in America confirmed the rectitude of his ideas.

3584 —— Letter Book of James Abercrombie, Agent for North Carolina, containing copies of many important Letters relative to the American Colonies; A Debtor Account of James Abercrombie, 1749-50—"Memorandum of Papers and Writings left with Mr. John Hume, Merchant in Charlestown, South Carolina, for James Abercrombie, Esq." "Inventory of Plate," Bonds, Left with Mr. John Hume," etc. Folio, *vellum.* £5. 5*s*

3585 MASSACHUSETTS BAY.—The Charter of William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England. *Boston, Printed by B. Green.* 1714.—Acts and Laws of Her Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England. *Boston, Printed by B. Green*, 1714. In 1 vol. small folio, *original binding.* £3. 3*s*

"Exdono eximinii viris Addingtoni Davenporti, Bostoniensis consiliarii Regii. J. ABERCROMBY."

3586 MAUDE (John) Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800, and Tour Through Canada. Imp. 8vo. FINE PROOF PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, *new crimson morocco, super extra gilt edges.* £4. 4*s* 1826

This copy is one of FOUR printed on Whatman's best thick ribbed paper, the certificate of which is printed on fly-leaf; it also contains sixteen pages of Additional Notes, which were printed afterwards, and which are not in other copies. It is a presentation copy from the author, with his inscription. The Author was a resident of Moor House, in Yorkshire, and one highly respected in the county, he was also the author of "Wensleydale," a Descriptive Poem with Notes.

3587 NEW ENGLAND.—A brief Relation of some Church Courses held in Opinion and Practice in the Churches lately erected in New England. By W. R. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s*
Lond. for E. Brewster, 1644

3588 NEW ENGLAND.—Letter of many Ministers in Old England requesting the Judgment of their Reverend Brethren in New England concerning nine positions, written Anno 1637. Together with their answer thereto returned. Now published by Simeon Ash and William Rathband. 4to, *half morocco.* £2. 2*s*
Lond. T. Underhill, 1643

3589 NEW ENGLAND.—A Modest Enquiry into the Grounds and Occasions of a late Pamphlet, intitled, "a Memorial of the Present Deplorable State of New England." 4to, *half morocco uncut.* £2. 2*s* *Lond. Printed in the Year* 1707

It also contains the Memorial itself, which was written by Governor Dudley.

3590 NEW Haven's Settling in New England.—And some Lawes for Government: Published for the use of that Colony. Though some of the orders intended for present convenience may probably be hereafter altered, and as need requirethother Lawes added. 4to, *morocco extra,* EXTREMELY SCARCE. £10. 10*s*
Lond. Printed by M. S., for Livewell Chapman, 1656

3591 SLATER.—Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures, connected with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America. By Geo. S. White. 8vo. *with* 30 *engravings, cloth.* 9*s* *Philadelphia,* 1836

3592 CARTWRIGHT'S Journal during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador. 3 vols. 4to, *plates, calf neat.* £1. 4*s* 1792

3593 BERNARD (Richard, *Preacher of God's Word*), Christian Advertisements and Counsels of Peace, also Disswasions from the Separatists Schisme, commonly called Brownisme. 12mo, FINE COPY, *in new calf extra, by Bedford.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*
London, Felix Kyngston, 1608

The author of the above rare little volume was a Puritan member of the Church of England, whose Nonconformity was permitted, from the personal respect felt for him by his bishop. Before his settlement at Batcome, in Somerset, he was vicar of Worksop, and was much connected with the men who afterwards became the PILGRIM FATHERS.—*See Hunter's Founders of New Plymouth, also Notes and Queries,* 2rd Series, vol. viii., p. 402. The sect of Brownists had also intimate connections with the religious opinions of New England.

BILLING, PRINTER, GUILDFORD.

A

Catalogue of Books

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

ADLARD (George).—The Sutton-Dudleys of England, and the Dudleys of Massachusetts, in New England. 8vo, *pedigree &c., cloth.* 15s

An interesting volume to the English genealogist, it contains a good deal of new matter relating to this old English Family and their collateral branches.

AGINCOURT.—A Contribution towards an Authentic List of the Commanders of the English Host in King Henry the Fifth's Expedition. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, post 8vo. 2s 6d

AKERMAN'S (John Yonge, *Fellow and late Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries*) Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Roman-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods. 8vo, *illustrated with numerous engravings, comprising upwards of five hundred objects, cloth.* 15s

This work, though intended as an introduction and a guide to the study of our early antiquities, will, it is hoped, also prove of service as a book of reference to the practised Archæologist.

"One of the first wants of an incipient Antiquary is the facility of comparison; and here it is furnished him at one glance. The plates, indeed, form the most valuable part of the book, both by their number and the judicious selection of types and examples which they contain. It is a book which we can, on this account, safely and warmly recommend to all who are interested in the antiquities of their native land."—*Literary Gazette.*

AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Introduction to the Study of Ancient and Modern Coins. Foolscap 8vo, *with numerous wood engravings from the original Coins (an excellent introductory book), cloth.* 6s 6d

CONTENTS:—SECT. 1,—Origin of Coinage—Greek Regal Coins—2. Greek Civic Coins—3. Greek Imperial Coins—4. Origin of Roman Coinage—Consular Coins—5. Roman Imperial Coins—6. Roman British Coins—7. Ancient British Coinage—8. Anglo-Saxon Coinage—9. English Coinage from the Conquest—10. Scotch Coinage—11. Coinage of Ireland—12. Anglo-Gallic Coins—13. Continental Money in the Middle Ages—14. Various Representatives of Coinage—15. Forgeries in Ancient and Modern Times—16. Table of Prices of English Coins realized at Public Sales.

AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Remains of Pagan Saxondom, principally from Tumuli in England, drawn from the originals. Described and illustrated. One handsome volume, 4to, *illustrated with* 40 COLOURED PLATES, *half morocco.* £2. 2s (original price £3)

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the author, which is also the case with a re-issue of the volume now sold bound in cloth. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archæologist.

AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. Described and Illustrated. *Second edition,* greatly enlarged 8vo, *with plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 10s 6d

The "Prix de Numismatique" was awarded by the French Institute to th author for this work.

"Mr. Akerman's volume contains a notice of every known variety, with copious illustrations, and is published at a very moderate price; it should be consulted, not merely for these particular coins, but also for facts most valuable to all who are interested in Romano-British History."—*Archæol. Journal.*

AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, Geographically Arranged and Described—Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. 8vo, *with engravings of many hundred Coins from actual examples. Cloth.* 7s 6d (original price 18s)

AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Tradesman's Tokens struck in London and its Vicinity, from 1648 to 1671, described from the originals in the British Museum, &c. 8vo, *with* 8 *plates of numerous examples, cloth,* 7s 6d (original price 15s.)—LARGE PAPER in 4to, *cloth.* 15s

This work comprises a list of nearly 3000 Tokens, and contains occasional illustrative, topographical, and antiquarian notes on persons, places, streets, old tavern and coffee-house signs, &c., &c., with an introductory account of the causes which led to the adoption of such a currency.

AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) List of Tokens issued by Wiltshire Tradesmen in the Seventeenth Century. 8vo, *plates, sewed.* 1s 6d

AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Wiltshire Tales, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Dialect of that and adjoining Counties. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 6d

"We will conclude with a simple but hearty recommendation of a little book which is as humourous for the drolleries of the stories as it is interesting as a picture of rustic manners."—*Tallis's Weekly Paper.*

AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) Spring Tide; or, the Angler and his Friends. 12mo, *plates, cloth.* 2s 6d (original price 6s)

These Dialogues incidentally illustrate the Dialect of the West of England.

"Never in our recollection has the contemplative man's recreation been rendered more attractive, nor the delights of a country life set forth with a truer or more discriminating zest than in these pleasant pages."—*Gent.'s Mag.*

ALEXANDER (W., *late Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum*) Journey to Beresford Hall, in Derbyshire, the Seat of Charles Cotton, Esq., the celebrated Author and Angler. Crown 4to, *printed on tinted paper, with a spirited frontispiece, representing Walton and his adopted Son, Cotton, in the Fishing-house, and vignette title page. Cloth.* 5s

Dedicated to the Anglers of Great Britain and the various Walton and Cotton Clubs. *Only* 100 *printed.*

ALFRED'S (King) Anglo-Saxon Version of the Compendious History of the World by Orosius, with Translation, Notes, and Dissertations, by the Rev. Dr. BOSWORTH, *Professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford.* Royal 8vo, *map and facsimiles of the MSS., cloth.* 16s

ALFRED (King).—Memorials of King Alfred, being Essays on the History and Antiquities of England during the Ninth Century—the Age of King Alfred. BY various Authors. Edited and in part written by the Rev. Dr. GILES. Royal 8vo, pp. 400, *coloured plate of K. Alfred's Jewel, seven plates of Anglo-Saxon Coins, and views of Grimbald's Crypt, cloth,* 7s 6d

ALLIES (Jabez, *F.S.A.*) The Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities and Folk-Lore of Worcestershire. 8vo, pp. 500, *with 6 plates and 40 woodcuts, Second Edition, cloth.* 7s 6d (original price 14s)

"The good people of Worcestershire are indebted to Mr. Jabez Allies for a very handsome volume illustrative of the history of their native county. His book, which treats *On the Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities and Folk-lore of Worcestershire,* has now reached a second edition; and as Mr. Allies has embodied in this, not only the additions made by him to the original work, but also several separate publications on points of folk-lore and legendary interest, few counties can boast of a more industriously or carefully compiled history of what may be called its popular antiquities. The work is very handsomely illustrated."—*Notes and Queries.*

ANDERSON (Wm.) Genealogy and Surnames, with some Heraldic and Biographical Notices. 8vo, *woodcuts of Arms and Seals, cloth.* 3s 6d (original price 6s) 1865

ANGLO-SAXON Version of the Life of St. Guthlac, Hermit of Croyland. Printed, for the first time, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, with a Translation and Notes by CHARLES WYCLIFFE GOODWIN, M.A., Fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge. 12mo, *cloth.* 5s

ANGLO-SAXON Version of the Hexameron of St. Basil, and the Anglo-Saxon Remains of St. Basil's Admonitio ad Filium Spiritualem. Now first printed from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, with a Translation and Notes by the Rev. H. W. NORMAN. 8vo, *second edition, enlarged, sewed.* 4s

ANGLO-SAXON.—Narratiunculæ Anglice Conscripta. De pergamenis excribebat notis illustrabat eruditis copiam, faciebat T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 8vo. 6s

Containing Alexander the Great's Letter to Aristotle on the situation of India—Of wonderful things in the East—The Passion of St. Margaret the Virgin—Of the Generation of Man, &c.

ANGLO-SAXON.—A Fragment of Ælfric's Anglo-Saxon Grammar, Ælfric's Glossary, and a Poem on the Soul and Body, of the XIIth Century, discovered among the Archives of Worcester Cathedral, by Sir THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Bart. Folio, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *sewed.* 1s 6d

Several other Anglo-Saxon works will be found in the Catalogue.

ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS.—A Record of the Antiquities, Historical, Genealogical, Topographical, and Architectural, of Wales and its Marches. First Series, complete, 4 vols, 8vo, *many plates and woodcuts, cloth.* £2. 2s

Odd Parts may be had to complete Sets.

——— Second Series, 6 vols, 8vo, *cloth.* £3. 3s

——— Third Series, vol 1 to 12. £1. 10s each

Published by the Cambrian Archæological Association.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.—Report of the Transactions of the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute held at Chichester, July, 1853. 8vo, *many plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 7s 6d

Printed uniformly with the other Annual Congresses of the Institute.

ARCHER FAMILY.—Memorials of Families of the Surname of Archer in various Counties of England, and in Scotland, Ireland, Barbadoes, America, &c. By Capt. J. H. LAWRENCE ARCHER. 4to, *but few copies printed, cloth.* 12s 6d

ATKINSON'S (George, *Serjeant at Law*) Worthies of Westmoreland; or, Biographies of Notable Persons Born in that County since the Reformation. 2 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* 6s (original price 16s)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of JOSEPH LISTER (a Nonconformist), of Bradford, Yorkshire, with a contemporary account of the Defence of Bradford and Capture of Leeds, by the Parliamentarians, in 1642. Edited by THOS. WRIGHT, F.S.A. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of THOMAS WRIGHT, of Birkenshaw, in the County of York, 1736-1797. Edited by his Grandson, THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. Fcp. 8vo, pp. 376, *cloth.* 5s

Particularly interesting about Bradford, Leeds, Halifax, and their neighbourhoods, and a curious picture of manners and persons in the middle of the last century.

AUTOGRAPHICAL Miscellany; a Collection of Autograph Letters, Interesting Documents, &c., executed in facsimile by FREDK. NETHERCLIFT, each facsimile accompanied with a page of letter-press by R. SIMS, of the British Museum. Royal 4to, A HANDSOME VOL, *extra cloth.* £1. 1s (*original price* £1. 16s)

Containing sixty examples of hitherto unpublished Letters and Documents of Blake, Boileau, Buonaparte, Burns, Calvin, Camden, Carrier, Catherine de Medicis, Charles I., Chatterton, Congreve, Crammer, Cromwell, Danton, D'Aubigne, Dryden, Edward VI., Elizabeth, Elizabeth (sister of Louis XVI.), Franklin, Galilei, Glover, Goethe, Goldsmith, Henry VIII., Hyde (Anne), James II., Jonson, Kepler, Kotzebue, Latimer, Loyola, Louis XIV., Louis XVI., Luther, Maintenon, Maria Antoinette, Marlborough, Marmontel, Mary Queen of Scots, Melancthon, Newton, Penn, Pompadour, Pole (Cardinal), Raleigh, Ridley, Robespierre, Rousseau, Rubens, Sand, Schiller, Spenser, Sterne, Tasso, Voltaire, Walpole (Horace), Washington, Wolfe, Wolsey, Wren, and Young.

For the interesting nature of the documents, this collection far excels all the previous ones. With two exceptions (formerly badly executed), they have never been published before.

BAIGENT (F. J., *of Winchester*) History and Antiquities of the Parish Church of Wyke, near Winchester. 8vo, *engravings.* 2s 6d

BANKS' (Sir T. C.) Baronia Anglia Concentrata, or a Concentration of all the Baronies called Baronies in Fee, deriving their Origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any Specific Limited Creation, showing the Descent and Line of Heirship, as well of those Families mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, as of those whom that celebrated Author has omitted to notice; interspersed with Interesting Notices and Explanatory Remarks. Where to is added, the Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting, from the Reign of Edward I. to Queen Anne; also, a *Glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Peerage Titles, with reference to presumed existing Heirs.* 2 vols, 4to, *cloth.* 15s (original price £3. 3s)

——— LARGE PAPER COPY (*very few printed*). 2 vols. £1. 1s

A book of great research, by the well-known author of the "Dormant and Extinct Peerage," and other heraldic and historical works. Those fond of genealogical pursuits ought to secure a copy while it is so cheap. It may be considered a supplement to his former works. Vol. ii. pp. 210-300, contains an Historical Account of the first Settlement of Nova Scotia, and the foundation of the Order of Nova Scotia Baronets, distinguishing those who had seisin of lands there.

BANKS' (W. Stott, *of Wakefield*) Walks in Yorkshire. I. In the North West. II. In the North East. Thick fcap. 8vo, 2 *large maps, cloth.* 5s

——— N. E. portion separately, comprising Redcar, Saltburn, Whitby, Scarborough, and Filey, and the Moors and Dales between the Tees, &c. Fcap. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s 6d

BARBER (G. D., *commonly called Barber-Beaumont*) Suggestions on the Ancient Britons, in 3 parts. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d (*original price* 14s)

BARKER.—Literary Anecdotes and Contemporary Reminiscences of Professor Porson and others, from the Manuscript Papers of the late E. H. Barker, Esq., of Thetford, Norfolk, with an Original Memoir of the Author. 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth.* 12s 1852

A singular book, full of strange stories and jests.

BARKER (W. Jones) Historical and Topographical Account of Wensleydale, and the Valley of the Yore, in the North Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo, *illustrated with views, seals, arms, &c., cloth.* 4s 6d (original price 8s 6d)

"This modest and unpretending compilation is a pleasant addition to our topographical literature, and gives a good general account of a beautiful part of England comparatively little known. It is handsomely printed with a number of finely executed woodcuts by Mr. Howard Dudley . . . . No guide to the district exists applicable alike to the will-filled and scantly furnished purse—a defect which the author has endeavoured to supply by the present volume.

BARNES (Rev. W.) Tiw; or a View of the Roots and Stems of the English as a Teutonic Tongue. Fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s

"I hold that my primary roots are the roots of all the Teutonic languages; and, if my view is the true one, it must ultimately be taken up by the German and other Teutonic grammarians, and applied to their languages."—*The Author.*

BARNES (Rev. William, *of Came Rectory, Dorchester*) **A Philological Grammar, grounded upon English, and formed from a comparison of more than Sixty Languages. Being an Introduction to the Science of Grammars of all Languages, especially English, Latin, and Greek.** 8vo (pp. 322), *cloth*. 9s

"Mr. Barnes' work is an excellent specimen of the manner in which the advancing study of Philology may be brought to illustrate and enrich a scientific exposition of English Grammar."—*Edinburgh Guardian.*

"Of the science of Grammar, by induction from the philological facts of many laugnages, Mr. Barnes has, in this volume, supplied a concise and comprehensive manual. Grammarians may differ as to the regularity of the principles on which nations have constructed their forms and usagas of speech, but it is generally allowed that some conformity or similarity of practice may be traced, and that an attempt may be made to expound a true science of Grammar. Mr. Barnes has so far grounded his Grammar upon English as to make it an English Grammar, but he has continually referred to comparative philology, and sought to render his work illustrative of general forms, in conformity with principles common, more or less, to the language of all mankind. More than sixty languages have been compared in the course of preparing the volume; and the general principles laid down will be found useful in the study of various tongues. It is a learned and philosophical treatise."—*Literary Gazette.*

BARNES (Rev. W.) **Anglo-Saxon Delectus; serving as a first Class-Book to the Language.** 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 6d

"To those who wish to possess a critical knowledge of their own Native English, some acquaintance with Anglo-Saxon is indispensable; and we have never seen an introduction better calculated than the present to supply the wants of a beginner in a short space of time. The declensions and conjugations are well stated, and illustrated by references to Greek, the Latin, French, and other languages. A philosophical spirit pervades every part. The Delectus consists of short pieces on various subjects, with extracts from Anglo-Saxon History and the Saxon Chronicle. There is a good Glossary at the end."—*Athenæum*, Oct. 20, 1849.

BARNES (Rev. W.) **Notes on Ancient Briton and the Britons.** Fcap. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s

"Mr. Barnes has given us the result of his Collections for a Course of Lectures on this subject, and has produced a series of Sketches of the Ancient Britons, their language, laws, and modes of life, and of their social state as compared with that of the Saxons, which will be read with considerable interest."—*Notes and Queries.*

"We are very glad to meet with such pleasant and readable 'Notes' as Mr. Barnes'. They are very unaffected essays, imparting much warmth to the old carcase of British lore, and evincing some real study. He has found out the value of the old Welsh laws, and has made some useful comparisons between them and those of the Saxons with much freshness if not absolute novelty."—*Guardian.*

BARNES' (Rev. W.) **Views of Labour and Gold.** Fcp. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s

"Mr. Barnes is a reader and a thinker. He has a third and a conspicuous merit—his style is perfectly lucid and simple. If the humblest reader of ordinary intelligence desired to follow out the process by which societies are built up and held together, he has but to betake himself to the study of Mr. Barnes's epitome. The title "Views of Labour and Gold," cannot be said to indicate the scope of the Essays, which open with pictures of primitive life, nad pass on, through an agreeably diversified range of topics, to considerations of the rights, duties, and interests of Labour and Capital, and to the enquiry, What constitutes the utility, wealth, and positive well being of a nation? Subjects of this class are rarely handled with so firm a grasp and such light and artistic manipulation."—*Athenæum.*

"The opinion of such a Scholar and Clergyman of the Established Church on subjects of political economy cannot fail to be both interesting and instructive, and the originality of some of his views and expressions is well calculated to attract and repay the mots careful attention."—*Financial Reformer.*

BARNES' (Rev. W.) Poems, partly of Rural Life, in National English. 12mo, *cloth.* 5s

BARNES' (Rev. W.) Poems of Rural Life in the DORSET DIALECT. Fcap. 8vo, *first collection, fourth edition, cloth.* 5s

——— Second Collection, *second edition,* fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s

——— Third Collection, fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d

BATEMAN (Thos., *of Youlgrave, Derbyshire*) Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire, and the Sepulchral Usages of its Inhabitants, from the most Remote Ages to the Reformation. 8vo, *with numerous woodcuts of Tumuli and their contents, Crosses, Tombs, &c., cloth.* 15s

BATEMAN'S (Thomas) Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills, in the Counties of Derby, Stafford, and York, from 1848 to 1853, with Notices of some former Discoveries hitherto unpublished, and Remarks on the Crania and Pottery from the Mounds. 8vo, *numerous woodcuts, cloth.* 10s 6d

BATTLE ABBEY.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Original Charters, Grants, Donations, etc., constituting the Muniments of Battle Abbey, also the Papers of the Montagus, Sidneys, and Websters, embodying many highly interesting and valuable Records of Lands in Sussex, Kent, and Essex, with Preliminary Memoranda of the Abbey of Battel, and Historical Particulars of the Abbots. 8vo, 234 *pages, cloth.* 1s 6d

BEDFORD'S (Rev. W. K. Riland) The Blazon of Episcopacy, being a complete List of the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales, and their Family Arms drawn and described, from the first introduction of Heraldry to the present time. 8vo, 144 *pages, and* 62 *pages of drawings of Arms, cloth.* 15s

This work depicts the arms of a great number of English Families not to be found in other works.

"There has been an amount of industry bestowed upon this curious work which is very creditable to the author, and will be found beneficial to all who care for the subject on which it has been employed."—ATHENÆUM.

BERRY'S (W.) Pedigrees and Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Hertfordshire. Folio (only 125 printed), *bds.* £1. 10s (*original price* £3. 10s)

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY, edited by JOHN PETHERAM. 8vo, Nos. 1 to 5 (all published), *with general title.* 1s

CONTENTS.—Particulars of the Voyage of Sir Thomas Button for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, A.D. 1612—Sir Dudley Digges' Of the Circumference of the Earth, or a Treatise of the North-East Passage. 1611-13—Letter of Sir Thomas Button on the North-West Passage, in the State-Paper Office—Bibliographical Notices of Old Music Books, by Dr. Rimbault—Notices of Suppressed Books—Martin Mar Prelate's Rhymes—The Hardwicke Collection of Manuscripts.

BIBLIOTHEQUE Asiatique et Africane, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs a l'Asie et a l'Afrique qui ont paru jusqu'en 1700, par H. TERNAUX-COMPANS. 8vo, *avec supplement et index, sewed.* 10s 6d

"BIBLIA PAUPERUM." One of the earliest and most curious BLOCK BOOKS, reproduced in facsimile from a copy in the British Museum, by J. Ph. BERJEAU. Royal 4to, *half bound.* £2. 2s

The BIBLIA PAUPERUM, known also by the title of HISTORIÆ VETERIS ET NOVI TESTAMENTI, is a set of woodcuts in which the Old and New Testament are both brought to memory by pictures, and some lines of text in Latin. This name, BIBLIA PAUPERUM, is derived from its use by monks of the poorer orders commonly called PAUPERES CHRISTI.

As a specimen of the earliest woodcuts and of printed block-books, destined to supersede the manuscripts anterior to the valuable invention of Guttenberg, the BIBLIA PAUPERUM is well worthy the attention of the amateur of Fine Arts as well as of the Bibliographer. It consists of 40 engravings, printed on one side only of the leaves, and disposed so as to have the figures opposite to each other.

The engravings were printed by friction, with a substance of a brownish colour instead of printing ink, which was unknown at this early period. To imitate as near as possible the original, the plates in this facsimile are disposed opposite each other, and printed in a brownish colour. Various editions of this Block-Book have been discovered, without any writer being able to say which is the first one. A review of them is given in the printed Introduction of the book.

Besides the rhymed Latin Poetry—of which part was given by Heinecken, and after him by Ottley—the Introduction gives, for the first time, the whole of the Text printed on both sides in the upper compartment, as well as an English Explanation of the subject.

ONLY 250 COPIES HAVE BEEN PRINTED, UNIFORMLY WITH MR. S. LEIGH SOTHERBY'S *Principia Typographica.*

BIGSBY'S (Robert, *M.A., LL.D.*) Historical and Topographical Description of Repton, in the County of Derby, with Incidental View of objects of note in its Vicinity. 4to, a handsome volume, *with* SEVENTY *illustrations on copper, stone, and wood, cloth.* 18s (*original price* £3. 3s)

BLAKE (M.) A Brief Account of the Destructive Fire at Blandford Forum, in Dorsetshire, June 4, 1731. *Reprinted from the edition of* 1735, *with a plan and* 2 *views.* 4to, *cloth.* 2s 6d

BLAVIGNAC (J. D., *Architecte*) Histoire de l'Architecture Sacrée du quatrième au dixième siècle dans les anciens évechés de Geneve, Lausanne, et Sion. One vol, 8vo, 450 *pages,* 37 *plates,* and a 4to Atlas *of* 82 *plates of Architecture, Sculpture, Frescoes, Reliquaries, &c., &c.* £2. 10s

A very remarkable book, and worth the notice of the Architect, the Archæologist, and the Artist.

BOYNE (W., *F.S.A.*) Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, &c., described and illustrated. Thick 8vo, 42 *plates, cloth.* £1. 1s (*original price* £2. 2s)

Nearly 9500 Tokens are described in this work, arranged alphabetically under Counties and Towns. To the Numismatist, the Topographer, and Genealogist, it will be found extremely useful.

BOSWORTH (Rev. Joseph, *D.D., Anglo-Saxon Professor in the University of Oxford*) Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. 8vo, *closely printed in treble columns.* 12s

"This is not a mere abridgment of the large Dictionary, but almost an entirely new work. In this compendious one will be found, at a very moderate price all that is most practical and valuable in the former expensive edition, with a great accession of new words and matter."—*Author's Preface.*

BOSWORTH and WARING.—Four Versions of the Holy Gospels, viz., in Gothic, A.D. 360; Anglo-Saxon, 995; Wycliffe, 1389; and Tyndale, 1526, in parallel columns, with Preface and Notes by the Rev. Dr. BOSWORTH, Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford, assisted by GEORGE WARING, M.A., of Cambridge and Oxford. One vol, 8vo, *above* 600 *pages, cloth.* 12s 6d

A very low price has been fixed to ensure an extended sale among students and higher schools.

——— LARGE PAPER. 4to, *a handsome volume, not many printed, cloth.* £2. 2s

"The texts are printed in four parallel columns, and very great care appears to have been taken in their collation and correction."—ATHENÆUM.

"We heartily welcome this volume, brought out with so much care and ability . . . It does credit to the printers of the University. . . . The work is scholarlike, and is a valuable contribution to the materials for Biblical Criticism. . . . We heartily commend it to the study of all who are interested either in the philology of the English language, or in the history and formation of our Authorized Version."—THE CHRISTIAN REMEMBRANCER, *a Quarterly Review.*

"It may almost be a question, whether the present volume phssesses greater interest for the divine or for the philologist. To the latter it must certainly be interesting from the opportunity which it affords him of marking the gradual development of our languages. The four versions of the Gospel, . . . with a learned and instructive preface, and a few necessary notes, form a volume, the value and importance of which need scarcely be insisted upon."—NOTES AND QUERIES.

BLAKEY (Robert) Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of all Nations, to which is added a Bibliography of English Writers on Angling, by J. R. Smith. Fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s

BOWLES (Rev. W., Lisle) Hermes Britannicus, a Dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, the Mercurius of Cæsar, in further proof and corroboration of the origin and designation of the Great Temple at Abury, in Wiltshire. 8vo, *bds,* 4s (*original price* 8s 6d)

BRIDGER'S (Charles) Index to the Printed Pedigrees of English Families contained in County and Local Histories, the "Herald's Visitations," and in the more important Genealogical Collections. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 10s 6d

A similar work to Sims's "Index of Pedigrees in the MSS. in the British Museum. What that is for Manuscripts this is for Printed Books. It is the most complete Index of its kind, and contains double the matter of other hasty productions.

BROOKE (Richard, *F.S.A.*) Visits to Fields of Battle in England, of the XVth Century, with some Miscellaneous Tracts and Papers, principally upon Archæological Subjects. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 15s

The work contains a descriptive account of the scenes of most of the memorable conflicts in the Wars of York and Lancaster, comprising the celebrated battles of Shrewsbury, Blore Heath, Northampton, Wakefield, Mortimer's Cross, Towton, Barnet, Tewkesbury, Bosworth, and Stoke, and genealogical and other particulars of the powerful, warlike, and distinguished personages who were the principal actors in those stirring and eventful times, with plans of some of the fields of Battle, and an Appendix containing the principal Acts of Attainder relative to the Wars of the Roses, and Lists of the Noblemen, Knights, and other personages attainted by them.

BROOKE (Richard) A Descriptive Account of Liverpool, as it was during the last Quarter of the XVIIIth Century, 1775—1800. A handsome vol, royal 8vo, *with illustrations, cloth.* 12s 6d (*original price* £1. 5s)

In addition to information relative to the Public Buildings, Statistics, and Commerce of the Town, the work contains some curious and interesting particulars which have never been previously published, respecting the pursuits, habits, and amusements of the inhabitants of Liverpool during that period, with views of its public edifices.

BRUCE (Dr. J. Collingwood, *Author of the "Roman Wall"*) The Bayeux Tapestry Elucidated. 4to, a handsome volume, *illustrated with* 17 COLOURED *plates, representing the entire Tapestry, extra bds.* £1. 1s.

BUCHANAN (W.) Memoirs of Painting, with a Chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the Great Masters into England since the French Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, *bds.* 7s 6d (*original price* £1. 6s)

BUNNETT (H. Jones, *M.D.*) Genoa, with Remarks on the Climate, and its influence upon Invalids. 12mo, *cloth.* 4s

BURKE (John) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Medium 8vo, SECOND EDITION, 638 *closely printed pages, in double columns, with about* 1000 *Arms engraved on wood, fine port. of* JAMES I., *cloth.* 10s (*original price* £1. 8s)

This work engaged the attention of the author for several years, comprises nearly a thousand families, many of them amongst the most ancient and eminent in the kingdom, each carried down to its representative or representatives still existing, with elaborate and minute details of the alliances, achievements, and fortunes, generation after generation, from the earliest to the latest period.

CALTON'S (R. Bell) Annals and Legends of Calais, with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and Memoirs of Lady Hamilton. Post 8vo, *with front'spiece and vignette, cloth.* 5s

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.—History of the Siege by Edward III. in 1346-7, with a roll of the Commanders and their followers present, from a contemporary MS. in the British Museum—The Allotment of Lands and Houses to Edward's Barons—Calais as an English borough—List of the Streets and Householders of the same—Henry VIIIth's Court there—Cardinal Wolsey and his expenses—The English Pale, with the names of Roads, Farmsteads, and Villiages in the English Era—The Sieges of Therouanne and Tournai—The Pier of Calais—Pros and Cons of the place—The Hotel Dessin—Sterne's Chamber—Churches of Notre Dame and St. Nicholas—The Hotel de Ville—Ancient Staple Hall—The Chateau and Murder of the Duke of Gloucester—The Courgain—The Field of the Cloth of Gold—Notice of the Town and Castle of Guisnes, and its surprise by John de Lancaster—The Town and Seigneurie of Ardres—The Sands and Duelling—Villages and Chateau of Sangatte, Coulgon, Mark, Escalles, and Hammes—Review of the English Occupation of Calais, and its Recapture by the Duke de Guise—The Lower Town and its Lace Trade—Our Commercial Relations with France—Emigré Notabilities—Charles and Harry Tufton, Captain Dormer and Edith Jacquemont, Beau Brummel, Jemmy Urquhart, and his friend Fauntleroy, "Nimrod," Berkeley Craven, Mytton, Duchess of Kingston—A new Memoir of Lady Hamilton, &c. Altogether an interesting volume on England's first Colony.

BURN'S (J. Southerden) The High Commission, Notices of the Court and its Proceedings. 8vo, *cloth, only* 100 *printed.* 3s

BURN's (J., Southerden) History of Parish Registers in England, and Registers of Scotland, Ireland, the Colonies, Episcopal Chapels in and about London, the Geneva Register of the Protestant Refugees, with Biographical Notes, etc. *Second edition, greatly enlarged*, 8vo, *cloth*. 10s 6d

CAMBRIDGE.—Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis, a J. Shermanno, olim præs. ejusdem Collegii. Edita J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *cloth*. 2s

CARDWELL (Rev. Dr., *Professor of Ancient History, Oxford*) Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans, delivered in the University of Oxford. 8vo, *cloth*. 4s (*original price* 8s 6d)

A very interesting historical volume, and written in a pleasing and popular manner.

CARTWRIGHT.—Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Mechanical Inventions of Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., *Inventor of the Power Loom, &c.* Edited by E. H. STRICKLAND. Post 8vo, *engravings, boards*. 2s 6d (*original price* 10s 6d)

It contains some interesting literary history, Dr. Cartwright numbering among his correspondents, Sir W. Jones, Crabbe, Sir H. Davy, Fulton, Sir S. Raffles, Langhorne, and others. He was no mean Poet, as his legendary tale of "Armine and Elvira" (given in the Appendix) testifies. Sir W. Scott says it contains some excellent poetry, expressed with unusual felicity.

CATALOGUE (*Classified*) of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, with Indexes of Authors and Subjects, and a List of Historical Pamphlets, chronologically arranged. By BENJ. VINCENT, Librarian. Thick 8vo, pp. 948, *half morocco, marbled edges*. 15s

It will be found a very useful volume to book collectors, and indispensable to public librarians.

CHADWICK (William) The Life and Times of Daniel De Foe, with Remarks, Digressive and Discursive. 8vo, pp. 472, *portrait, cloth* 10s 6d.

"Daniel De Foe devoted his life and energies to the defence of free institutions and good government. He was the Radical of his day. He not only wrote, but suffered for truth and liberty. He was impoverished and persecuted for his labours in this cause; nay, he was repeatedly imprisoned for his principles, or for his unswerving attachment to them, and for his boldness and honesty in asserting them. He was the vigorous and indefatigable opponent of priestism, of ecclesiastical domination, and of the Popish tendencies of his time. We might not approve of all he wrote against the Catholics, but we should remember that he saw and *felt*, as we cannot, how inherently opposed to true freedom is the Catholic system. Although we live in very different times from those in which De Foe lived, yet his life is full of pregnant lessons for the liberals and friends of religious freedom of our day." —*Bradford Review.*

CHRONICLE of London from 1089 to 1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, with numerous Contemporary Illustrations of Royal Letters, Poems, descriptive of Public Events and Manners and Customs of the Metropolis. (Edited by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS.) 4to, *facsimile, cloth bds*. 15s

Only 250 copies printed. It forms a Supplement to the Chronicles of Harding, Rastall, Grafton, Hall, and others.

CHATTO (W. A., *Author of "Jackson's History of Wood Engraving"*) Facts and Speculations on the History of Playing Cards in Europe. 8vo, *profusely illustrated with engravings, both plain and coloured, cloth.* £1. 1s

"The inquiry into the origin and signification of the suits and their marks, and the heraldic, theological, and political emblems pictured from time to time, in their changes, opens a new field of antiquarian interest; and the perseverance with which Mr. Chatto has explored it leaves little to be gained by his successors. The plates with which the volume is enriched add considerably to its value in this point of view. It is not to be denied that, take it altogether, it contains more matter than has ever before been collected in one view upon the same subject. In spite of its faults, it is exceedingly amusing; and the most critical reader cannot fail to be entertained by the variety of curious outlying learning Mr. Chatto has somehow contrived to draw into the investigations."—*Atlas.*

"Indeed, the entire production deserves our warmest approbation."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A perfect fund of antiquarian research, and most interesting even to persons who never play at cards."—*Tait's Magazine.*

"A curious, entertaining, and really learned book."—*Rambler.*

"THE GAME OF THE CHESSE," the First Book printed in England by WILLIAM CAXTON, reproduced in facsimile from a copy in the British Museum, with a few Remarks on Caxton's Typographical Productions, by VINCENT FIGGINS. 4to, pp. 184, *with 23 curious woodcuts, half morocco, uncut.* £1. 1s—*or, in antique calf, with bevelled boards and carmine edges.* £1. 8s

Frequently, as we read of the Works of Caxton and the early English Printers, and of their Black Letter Books, very few persons ever had the opportunity of seeing any of these productions, and forming a proper estimate of the ingenuity and skill of those who first practised the "Noble Art of Printing."

THE TYPE HAS BEEN CAREFULLY IMITATED, AND THE WOODCUTS FACSIMILIED BY MISS BYFIELD. The Paper and Watermarks have also been made expressly, as near as possible, like the original; and the book is accompanied by a few remarks of a practical nature, which have been suggested during the progress of the fount, and the necessary study and comparison of Caxton's Works with those of his contemporaries in Germany, by Mr. V. FIGGINS, who spent two years' "labour of love" in cutting the matrixes for the type.

COLLECTION of Letters on Scientific Subjects, illustrative of the Progress of Science in England. Temp. Elizabeth to Charles II. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s

Comprising letters of Digges, Dee, Tycho Brahe, Lower, Hariott, Lydyatt, Sir W. Petty, Sir C. Cavendish, Brancker, Pell, &c.; also the Autobiography of Sir Samuel Morland, from a MS. in Lambeth Palace, Nat. Tarpoley's Corrector Analyticus, &c. Cost the subscribers of the Historical Society of Science £1.

COPENHAGEN.—The Traveller's Handbook to Copenhagen and its Environs. By ANGLICANUS. 12mo, *with large map of Sealand, plan of Copenhagen, and views, cloth.* 8s

COSIN's (Mr., *Secretary to the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates*) Names of the Roman Catholics, Non-Jurors, and others, who Refused to Take the Oaths to King George I., together with their Titles, Additions, and Places of Abode, the Parishes and Townships where their Lands lay, the Names of the then Tenants, and the Annual Value of them as returned by themselves. *Reprinted from the Edition of* 1745. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s

A curious book for the Topographer and Genealogist.

CRAIG'S (Rev. J. Duncan) A Hand-Book to the modern Provençal Language, spoken in the South of France, Piedmont, &c., comprising a Grammar, Dialogues, Legends, Vocabularies, &c., useful for English Tourists and others. Royal 12mo, *cloth.* 3s 6d

This little book is a welcome addition to our literature of comparative philology in this country, as we have hitherto had no grammar of the sweet lyrical tongue of Southern France.

CRESWELL'S (Rev. S. F.) Collections towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire. Small 4to, *sewed.* 2s

DALE (Bryan, *M.A.*) Annals of Coggeshall, otherwise Sunnedon, in the County of Essex. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 7s 6d

D'ALTON (John, *Barrister-of-Law, of Dublin*) Illustrations, Historical and Genealogical, of the most Ancient FAMILIES OF IRELAND (500), Members of which held Commissions in King James's Service in the War of the Revolution, wherein their respective Origins, Achievements, Forfeitures, and ultimate Destinies are set forth. 2 thick vols, 8vo, pp. 1400, *cloth.* £1. 1s

DANISH.—English-Danish Dialogues and Progressive Exercises. By E. F. ANCKER. 12mo, *cloth.* 5s 1851—Key to Ditto. 5s

DAVIES (Robt., F.S.A., *Town Clerk of York*) Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York during the Reigns of Edward IV., Edward V., and Richard III., with Notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an Appendix, containing some Account of the Celebration of the Corpus Christi Festival at York, in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s (*original price* 10s 6d)

DAVIES (Robt.) The Fawkes's of York in the 16th Century, including Notices of Guy Fawkes, the Gunpowder Plot Conspirator. Post 8vo. 1s 6d

DE GAULLE (Chas.) The Celts of the Nineteenth Century, an Appeal to the Living Representatives of the Celtic Race. Translated, with Notes, by J. D. MASON. 8vo, *sewed.* 2s

DEVLIN (J. Dacres) Helps to Hereford History, Civil and Legendary, in an Ancient Account of the Ancient Cordwainer's Company of the City, the Mordiford Dragon, and other Subjects. 12mo (*a curious volume*), *cloth.* 3s 6d

"A series of very clever papers."—*Spectator.*

"A little work full of Antiquarian information, presented in a pleasing and popular form."—*Nonconformist*

DRUCE Family.—A Genealogical Account of the Family of Druce, of Goring, in the County of Oxford, 1735. 4to, only 50 copies PRIVATELY PRINTED, *bds.* 7s 6d

EDMONDS (Richard, *late of Penzance*) The Land's End District its Antiquities, Natural History, Natural Phenomena, and Scenery; also a Brief Memoir of Richard Trevithick, C.E. 8vo, *maps, plates, and woodcuts, cloth.* 7s 6d

ELLIS' (W. S.) Notices of the Families of Ellis. Part I. 8vo. 2s

ELLIS (W. Smith) A Plea for the Antiquity of Heraldry, with an Attempt to Expound its Theory and Elucidate its History. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s

ELLIS' (W. S.) Hurtspierpoint (in Sussex), its Lords and Families. 8vo, *plates.* 1s 6d

ELLIOTT.—Life, Poetry, and Letters of Ebenezer Elliott, the Corn-Law Rhymer (of Sheffield). Edited by his Son-in-Law, JOHN WATKINS. Post 8vo, *cloth, (an interesting volume).* 3s (*original price* 7s 6d)

ENGLAND as seen by Foreigners in the Days of Elizabeth and James the First, comprising Translations of the Journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610, both illustrative of Shakespeare. With Extracts from the Travels of Foreign Princes and others. With Copious Notes, an Introduction, and ETCHINGS. By WILLIAM BRENCHLEY RYE, *Assistant Keeper of the Department of Printed Books, British Museum.* Thick foolscap 4to, *elegantly printed by Whittingham, extra cloth.* 15s

"This curious volume has been the labours of a scholar's love, and will be read with ease by all. The idea of assembling the testimonies of foreign visitors, and showing us how we appeared to others in the days of Bess, by way of contrast and comparison to the aspect we present in the days of Victoria, was one which involved much arduous research. Mr. Rye had had no predecessor. . . . . He has not only added an introduction to the works he assembles and translates, but has enriched them with some hundred pages of notes on all kinds of subjects, exhibiting a wide and minute research."—*Fortnightly Review.* (G. H. LEWES.)

"It contains a good deal of curious and amusing matter."—*Saturday Review.*

"Mr. Rye's work claims the credit of a valuable body of historical annotation."—*Athenæum.*

"The book is one of the most entertaining of the class we have seen for a long while. It contains a complete and lively reflex of English life and manners at the most fascinating period of our history."—*London Review.*

"A book replete both with information and amusement, furnishing a series of very curious pictures of England in the Olden Time."—*Notes and Queries.*

"It is difficult to convey a just impression of Mr. Rye's volume in a short criticism, because the really interesting feature of it is the quaintness, and, to modern eyes, the simplicity of most of the narratives, which cannot be reproduced with full effect except in quotations, for which we have no space."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"A handsome, well-printed, entertaining book—entertaining and something more, and comes very welcome to the time. . . . It is in such accidental notices that the chief interest and the not slight value of collections such as this consists; and when they are as well edited, they have a use on the shelves after their freshness is past: they help our familiarity with our history."—*Reader.*

EVANS (John, F.S.A., *Secretary to the Numismatic Society*) Coins of the Ancient Britons. Arranged and Described. Thick 8vo, *many plates, engraved by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A., and cuts, cloth, a handsome volume.* £1. 1s

The "Prix de Numismatique" has been awarded by the French Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, to the author, for this book.

FOSBROKE (T. Dudley, *F.S.A.*) The Tourist's Grammar, or Rules relating to the Scenery and Antiquities incident to Travellers, including an Epitome of Gilpin's Principles of the Picturesque, Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s (*original price* 7s)

FINLAYSON (James) Surnames and Sirenames, the Origin and History of certain Family and Historical Names, and Remarks on the Ancient Right of the Crown to Sanction and Veto the Assumption of Names, and an Historical Account of the Names of Buggey anl Bugg. 8vo. 1s 6d (*original price* 3s 6d)

FRENEAU (Philip) Poems on Various Subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the Events and Actors in the American War of Independence, *reprinted from the rare edition printed at Philadelphia in* 1786, with a Preface. Thick fcap. 8vo, *elegantly printed, cloth.* 6s

Freneau enjoyed the friendship of Adams, Franklin, Jefferson, Madison, and Munroe, and the last three were his constant correspondents while they lived. His Patriotic Songs and Ballads, which were superior to any metrical compositions then written in America, were everywhere sung with enthusiasm. See Griswold's "Poets and Poetry of America," and Duyckinck's Cyclop. of American Literature."

GILBERT (Walter B.) The Accounts of the Corpus Christi Fraternity, and Papers relating to the Antiquities of Maidstone. 12mo, *cloth, gilt leaves.* 3s 6d

GILES (Rev. Dr.) The Writings of the Christians of the Second Century, namely Athenagoras, Tatian, Theophilus, Hermias, Papias, Aristides, Quadratus, etc., collected and first translated, complete. 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d

Designed as a continuation of Abp. Wake's *Apostolical Epistles*, which are those of the first century.

GILES (Rev. Dr.) Heathen Records to the Jewish Scripture History, containing all the Extracts from the Greek and Latin Writers in which the Jews and Christians are named, collected together and translated into English, with the original Text in juxtaposition. 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d

GILES (Rev. Dr.) Codex Apochryphus Novi Testamenti, the Uncanonical Gospels and other Writings referring to the First Ages of Christianity, in the original Languages of Arabic, Greek, and Latin, collected together from the editions of Fabricius, Thilo and others. 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth.* 14s

GILES (Rev. Dr.) History of the Parish and Town of Bampton, in Oxfordshire, with the District and Hamlets belonging to it. 8vo, *plates, second edition, cloth.* 7s 6d

GILES (Rev. Dr.) History of Witney and its Neighbouring Parishes, Oxon. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6s

GILES (Rev. Dr.) Passages from the Poets, chronologically arranged. Thick 12mo, nearly 700 pages, *cloth,* 7s 6d

It contains choice passages from more than 400 English Poets, in chronological order. It will be found a useful volume to candidates at competitive examinations in English Literature.

GREENHOW (Robt., *Librarian to the Dept. of State, U.S.A.*) History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-West Coast of America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map, and a number of Proofs and Illustrations of the History. 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 7s 6d (*original price* 16s)

GILES (Rev. Dr.) Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Classicis de Britannia. A Complete Collection of those passages in the Classic Writers (124 in number), which make mention of the British Isles, Chronologically Arranged, from Ante-Christi 560 to Anno Dom. 1333. 8vo, *cloth*. 8s (*original price* 7s 6d)

An Introduction to every History of Great Britain.

GRENVILLE (Henry) Chronological Synopsis of the Four Gospels on a new plan, with Notes. 8vo, *cloth*. 1s 6d

Designed to show that on a minute critical analysis, the writings of the four Evangelists contain no contradictions within themselves, and that such passages that have appeared to many critics to raise doubt as to the consistency of these Records of our Lord's Ministry, really afford, when explained, the most satisfactory proofs that there was no COLLUSION between the several writers, and that they may therefore be thoroughly relied on as "INDEPENDENT" witnesses of the Truth of what they record.

HADFIELD (James, *Architect*) Ecclesiastical Architecture of the County of Essex, from the Norman Era to the Sixteenth Century, with Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, &c., from a Series of Measured Drawings, and Architectural and Chronological Descriptions. Royal 4to, 80 *plates, leather back, cloth sides*. £1. 11s 6d

HAIGH'S (Daniel Henry, D.D.) The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons. A Harmony of the History of the Britons, the Works of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle, with reference to the Events of the Fifth and Sixth Centuries. 8vo, *plates of Runic Inscriptions, cloth*. 15s

HAIGH'S (Daniel Henry, D.D.) The Anglo-Saxon Sagas, an Examination of their value as aids to History, serving as a Sequel to "The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons." 8vo, *cloth*. 8s 6d

It analyses and throws new historical evidence on the origin of the Poems of Beowulf, the Lament of Deor, the Saga of Waldhere, Scyld Scefing, the fight at Finnesham, the Story of Horn, the Lay of Hildebrand, &c.

HAKEWILL (H.) Roman Remains discovered in the Parishes of North Leigh and Stonesfield, Oxfordshire. 8vo, *map, and* 2 *plates*. 2s 6d

HALLIWELL'S (James Orchard, F.R.S., &c.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Reign of Edward I. 2 vols, 8vo, containing upwards of 1,000 pages, *closely printed in double columns, cloth, a new and cheaper edition*. 15s

It contains above 50,000 words (embodying all the known scattered glossaries of the English language), forming a complete key for the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other authors, whose works abound with allusions, of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and books of reference. Most of the principal Archaisms are illustrated by examples selected from early inedited MSS. and rare books, and by far the greater portion will be found to be original authorities.

HALLIWELL (J. O.) the Nursery Rhymes of England, collected chiefly from Oral Tradition. The SIXTH EDITION, enlarged, with many Designs by W. B. SCOTT, Director of the School of Design, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12mo, *cloth, gilt leaves*. 4s 6d

The largest collection ever formed of these old ditties.

HALLIWELL'S (J. O.) Popular Rhymes and Nursery Tales, with Historical Elucidations. 12mo, *cloth.* 4s 6d

This very interesting volume on the traditional literature of England is divided into Nursery Antiquities, Fireside Nursery Stories, Game Rhymes, Alphabet Rhymes, Riddle Rhymes, Nature Songs, Proverb Rhymes, Places, and Families, Superstition Rhymes, Custom Rhymes, and Nursery Songs, a large number are here printed for the first time. It may be considered a sequel to the preceding article.

HALLIWELL'S (J. O.) Early History of Freemasonry in England. Illustrated by an English Poem of the XIVth Century, with Notes. Post 8vo, *second edition, with a facsimile of the origina MS. in the British Museum, cloth.* 2s 6d

"The interest which the curious poem, of which this publication is chiefly composed, has excited, is proved by the fact of its having been translated into German, and of its having reached a second edition, which is not common with such publications. Mr. Halliwell has carefully revised the new edition, and increased its utility by the addition of a complete and correct Glossary."—LITERARY GAZETTE.

HALLIWELL'S (J. O.) The Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge. 8vo, *bds.* 3s (*original price,* 10s 6d)

A companion to Hartshorne's "Book Rarities" of the same university.

HALLIWELL'S (J. O.) A Dictionary of Old English Plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the 17th century, including also Notices of Latin Plays written by English Authors during the same period, with particulars of their Authors, Plots, Characters, &c. 8vo, *cloth.* 12s

Twenty-five copies have been printed on THICK PAPER, price £1. 1s.

HALLIWELL'S (J. O.) Rambles in Western Cornwall, by the Footsteps of the Giants; with Notes on the Celtic Remains of the Land's End District and the Isles of Scilly. Fcp. 4to, *elegantly printed by Whittingham, cloth.* 7s 6d

HALLIWELL (J. O.) Notes of Family Excursions in North Wales, taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor. Fcp. 4to, *with engravings, elegantly printed by Whittingham, cloth.* 5s

HALLIWELL'S (J. O.) Roundabout Notes, chiefly upon the Ancient Circles of Stones in the Isle of Man. Fcp. 4to, *only* 100 *printed.* 2s

HALLIWELL'S (J. O.) Introduction to the Evidences of Christianity. Fcp. 8vo, 2ND EDITION, *cloth.* 1s 6d (*original price* 3s 6d)

The only book which contains in a popular form the Ancient Heathen unconscious testimonies to the truth of Christianity.

HARROD (Henry, F.S.A.) Gleanings among the Castles and Convents of Norfolk. 8vo, *many plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 17s 6d. —LARGE PAPER, £1. 3s 6d.

"This volume is creditable to Mr. Harrod in every way, alike to his industry, taste, and his judgment. It is the result of ten years' labour. . . . . The volume is so full of interesting matter that we hardly know where to begin our extracts or more detailed notices."—GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, November, 1857.

HOLLOWAY'S (W., *of Rye*) History and Antiquities of the Ancient Port and Town of Rye, in Sussex, compiled from the Original Documents. Thick 8vo (*only* 200 *printed*) *cloth.* £1. 1s

HOLLOWAY'S (W.) History of Romney Marsh, in Kent, from the time of the Romans to 1833, with a Dissertation on the Original Site of the Ancient Anderida. 8vo, *with maps and plates, cloth.* 12s

HARTLIB.—A Biographical Memoir of Samuel Hartlib, Milton's familiar Friend, with Bibliographical Notices of Works published by him, and a reprint of his Pamphlet entitled "An Invention of Engines of Motion." By HENRY DIRCKS, C.E., author of the Life of the Marquis of Worcester, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d

To have been the familiar friend of Milton, the correspondent of Boyle and Evelyn, Pepys and Wren, and to have had the honour of suggesting to Milton his tract on Education and of receiving his high praise in his own lofty and sonorous language, is honour enough to make Hartlib's name and life worthy of a special work.

HAWKINS (J. S., *F.S.A.*) History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture, and an Inquiry into the mode of Painting upon and Staining Glass, as practised in the Ecclesiastical Structures of the Middle Ages. Royal 8vo, 1813, 11 *plates, bds.* 4s (original price 12s)

HERBERT'S (The Hon. Algernon) *Cyclops Christianus*, or an Argument to disprove the supposed Antiquity of the Stonehenge and other Megalithic Erections in England and Brittany. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s (*original price* 6s)

HORNE (R. H., *Author of "Orion," etc.*) Ballad Romances. 12mo, pp. 248, *cloth.* 3s (*original price* 6s 6d)

Containing the Noble Heart, a Bohemian Legend; the Monk of Swineshead Abbey, a Ballad Chronicle of the Death of King John; The Three Knights of Camelott, a Fairy Tale; The Ballad of Delora, or the Passion of Andrea Como; Bedd Gelert, a Welsh Legend; Ben Capstan, a Ballad of the Night Watch; the Elfe of the Woodlands, a Child's Story.

"Pure fancy of the most abundant and picturesque description. Mr. Horne should write us more fairy tales; we know none to equal him since the days of Drayton and Herrick.—EXAMINER.

"The opening poem in this volume is a fine one, it is entitled the 'Noble Heart,' and not only in title but in treatment well imitates the style of Beaumont and Fletcher."—ATHENÆUM.

HUME (Rev. A., LL.D., F.S.A., &c., *of Liverpool*) Ancient Meols, or some Account of the Antiquities found near Dove Point, on the Sea Coast of Cheshire, including a Comparison of them with Relics of the same kind respectively procured elsewhere. 8vo, *full of engravings, cloth.* £1. 1s

HUNTER (Rev. Joseph, *F.S.A.*) The Pilgrim Fathers—Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby, in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of James I., the Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England. 8vo, *with View of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Scrooby inserted, cloth.* 8s

This work contains some very important particulars of these personages, and their connections previously to their leaving England and Holland, which were entirely unknown to former writers, and have only recently been discovered through the indefatigable exertions of the author. Prefixed to the volume are some beautiful Prefatory Stanzas by Richard Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P. (now Lord Houghton.)

HUSSEY (Rev. Arthur) Notes on the Churches in the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey mentioned in Domesday Book, and those of more recent date; with some Account of the Sepulchral Memorials and other Antiquities. Thick 8vo, *fine plates, cloth.* 12s (*original price* 18s)

HUTTON (W., *of Derby*) Description of Blackpool, in Lancashire. 8vo, *3rd edition.* 1s 6d

IRVING (Joseph, *of Dumbarton*) History of Dumbartonshire, with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families in the County; the whole based on Authentic Records, Public and Private. Thick 4to, pp. 636, *maps, plates, and portraits, cloth.* £3.

JOHNES (Arthur J.) Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 8vo, *cloth.* 6s (*original price* 12s 6d)

Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Prichard, to whose works it will be found a useful supplement.

JONES' (Morris Charles) Valle Crucis Abbey, its Origin and Foundation Charter. 8vo. 1s

JORDAN (Rev. J., *the Vicar*) Parochial History of Enstone, in the County of Oxford. Post 8vo, *a closely printed volume of nearly 500 pages, cloth.* 7s

JUNIUS—The Authorship of the Letters of Junius Elucidated, including a Biographical Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Barré, M.P. By John Britton, F.S.A., &c. Royal 8vo, *with Portraits of Lord Shelburne, John Dunning, and Barré, from Sir Joshua Reynolds's picture, cloth.* 6s—LARGE PAPER, in 4to, *cloth.* 9s

An exceedingly interesting book, giving many particulars of the American War and the state of parties during that period.

KELKE (Rev. W. Hastings) Notices of Sepulchral Monuments in English Churches from the Norman Conquest to the Nineteenth Century. 8vo, *many woodcuts.* 2s (*original price* 3s 6d)

KELLY (William, *of Leicester*) Notices illustrative of the Drama, and other Popular Amusements, chiefly in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries incidentally illustrating Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, Extracted from the Chamberlain's Accounts and other Manuscripts of the Borough of Leicester, with an Introduction and Notes by William Kelly. Post 8vo *plates, cloth.* 9s

——— Large Paper Copies, in 4to, only 25 printed (*only 4 copies remain*), *half morocco, Roxburghe style.* £1. 5s

KENRICK (Rev. John) Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions, their Relation to Archæology, Language, and Religion. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d

KING (Richard John) The Forest of Dartmoor and its Borders in Devonshire, an Historical Sketch. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth.* 3s

KERRY (Rev. Chas.) History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Bray, in Berkshire. 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d

——— The same, *with* 10 *folding pedigrees, cloth.* 10s 6d

KNOCKER'S (Edw., *Town Clerk of Dover*) Account of the Grand Court of Shepway, holden on Bredonstone Hill, at Dover, for the Installation of Viscount Palmerston as Constable of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports, in 1861. With Notes on the Origin and Antiquity of the Cinque Ports, Two Ancient Towns, and their Members. Foolscap 4to, *engravings, elegantly printed by Whittingham, cloth.* 15s

KYNANCE COVE; or, The Cornish Smugglers. a Tale of the Last Century. By W. B. FORFAR, *Author of "Pentowan," "Pengersick Castle," etc., etc.* Fcap. 8vo, *boards.* 2s

LAMBARDE'S (William, *Lawyer and Antiquary*) A Perambulation of Kent, containing the Description, Hystorie, and Customs of that Shire. Written in 1576. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 5s (*original price* 12s)

The first county history published, and one of the most amusing and *naïve* old books that can be imagined.

LANARKSHIRE—The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire Described and Delineated. The Archæological and Historical Section by G. VERE IRVING, F.S.A., Scot; the Statistical and Topographical Section by ALEX. MURRAY. 3 vols, 8vo, *many engravings, cloth.* £3. 3s.

——— LARGE PAPER, 3 vols, 4to, *half morocco.* £5. 5s

LANGLEY'S (L.) Introduction to Anglo-Saxon Reading; comprising Ælfric's Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory, with a Copious Glossary, &c. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 6d

Ælfric's Homily is remarkable for beauty of composition, and interesting as setting forth Augustine's mission to the "Land of the Angles."

LAPPENBERG'S (Dr. J. M.) History of England under the Norman Kings, with an Epitome of the Early History of Normandy. Translated, with Additions, by BENJ. THORPE. 8vo, *cloth.* 15s

LATHBURY (Rev. Thomas) History of the Nonjurors: their Controversies and Writings, with Remarks on some of the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 6s (*original price* 14s)

LATHBURY'S (Rev. T.) History of the Convocation of the Church of England from the Earliest Period to the Year 1742. *Second edition, with considerable additions.* Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 5s (*original price* 12s)

LAWRENCE (Sir James, *Knight of Malta*) On the Nobility of the British Gentry, or the Political Ranks and Dignities of the British Empire compared with those on the Continent. Post 8vo. 1s 6d

Useful for foreigners in Great Britain, and to Britons abroad, particularly of those who desire to be presented at Foreign Courts, to accept Foreign Military Service, to be invested with Foreign Titles, to be admitted into foreign orders, to purchase Foreign Property, or to Intermarry with Foreigners.

LETTERS of the KINGS of ENGLAND—Now first collected from the Originals in Royal Archives, and from other Authentic Sources, Private as well as Public. Edited, with Historical Introduction and Notes, by J. O. HALLIWELL. *Two handsome volumes,* post 8vo, *with portraits of Henry VIII. and Charles I., cloth.* 8s (*original price* £1. 1s)

These volumes form a good companion to Ellis's Original Letters.

The collection comprises, for the first time, the love-letters of Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn, in a complete form, which may be regarded, perhaps, as the most singular documents of the kind that have descended to our times; the series of letters of Edward VI. will be found very interesting specimens of composition; some of the letters of James I., hitherto unpublished, throw light on the Murder of Overbury, and prove beyond a doubt the King was implicated in it in some extraordinary and unpleasant way; but his Letters to the Duke of Buchingham are of the most singular nature; only imagine a letter from a Sovereign to his Prime Minister commencing thus: "My own sweet and dear child, blessing, blessing, blessing on thy heart-roots and all thine." Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham's Journey into Spain has never been before so fully illustrated as it is by the documents given in this work, which also includes the very curious letters from the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham to James I.

LIBER ALBUS: the White Book of the City of London. Compiled A.D. 1419, by JOHN CARPENTER, *Common Clerk;* RICHARD WHITTINGTON, *Mayor.* Translated from the Original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by H. T. Riley, M.A. 4to, pp. 672 (*original price* 18s), *the few remaining copies offered, in cloth, at* 9s—*Half morocco* (*Roxburghe style*), 10s 6d—*Whole bound in vellum, carmine edges,* 12s—*Whole morocco, carmine edges,* 13s 6d

Extensively devoted to details which must of necessity interest those who care to know something more about their forefathers than the mere fact that they have existed. Many of them—until recently consigned to oblivion ever since the passing away of the remote generations to which they belonged—intimately connected with the social condition, usages, and manners of the people who—uncouth, unlearned, ill-housed, ill-fed, and comfortless though they were, still formed England's most important, most wealthy, and most influential community throughout the chequered and troublous times of the 13th and 14th centuries. During this period, in fact, there is hardly a phase or feature of English national life upon which, in a greater or less degree, from these pages of the "Liber Albus," some light is not reflected.

LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.

Elegantly and uniformly printed in foolscap 8vo, in cloth. Of some there are LARGE PAPER *copies for the connoisseur of choice books.*

THE Vision and Creed of PIERS PLOUGHMAN. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT; a new edition, revised, with additions to the Notes and Glossary. 2 vols. 10s 1856

"The Vision of Piers Ploughman' is one of the most precious and interesting monuments of the English Language and Literature, and also of the social and political condition of the country during the fourteenth century. . . . Its author is not certainly known, but its time of composition can, by internal evidence, be fixed at about the year 1362. On this and on all matters bearing upon the origin and object of the poem, Mr. Wright's historical introduction gives ample information. . . . In the thirteen years that have passed since the first edition of the present text was published by the late Mr. Pickering, our old literature and history has been more studied, and we trust that a large circle of readers will be prepared to welcome this cheaper and carefully revised reprint."—*Literary Gazette.*

THE Dramatic and Poetical Works of JOHN MARSTON. Now first collected, and edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. 3 vols. 15s 1856

"The edition deserves well of the public; it is carefully printed, and the annotations, although neither numerous nor extensive, supply ample explanations upon a variety of interesting points. If Mr. Halliwell had done no more than collect these plays, he would have conferred a boon upon all lovers of our old dramatic poetry."—*Literary Gazette.*

REMARKABLE Providences of the Earlier Days of American Colonisation. By INCREASE MATHER, of *Boston*, N.E. With Introductory Preface by George Offor. *Portrait.* 5s 1856

A very singular collection of remarkable sea deliverances, accidents, remarkable phenomena, witchcraft, apparitions, &c., &c., connected with inhabitants of New England, &c., &c. A very amusing volume, conveying a faithful portrait of the state of society, when the doctrine of a peculiar providence and personal intercourse between this world and that which is unseen was fully believed.

THE Table Talk of JOHN SELDEN. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. SINGER. *Third edition, portrait.* 5s 1860

——— LARGE PAPER. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d 1860

"Nothing can be more interesting than this little book, containing a lively picture of the opinions and conversations of one of the most eminent scholars and most distinguished patriots England has produced. There are few volumes of its size so pregnant with sense, combined with the most profound learning! it is impossible to open it without finding some important fact or discussion, something practically useful and applicable to the business of life. Coleridge says, 'There is more weighty bullion sense in this book than I ever found in the same number of pages in any uninspired writer.' . . . . . Its merits had not escaped the notice of Dr. Johnson, though in politics opposed to much it inculcates, for in reply to an observation of Boswell, in praise of the French Ana, he said, 'A few of them are good, but we have one book of the kind better than any of them—Selden's Table Talk.'"—*Mr. Singer's Preface.*

THE Poetical Works of WILLIAM DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden. Now first published entire. Edited by W. B. TURNBULL. *Fine portrait.* 5s 1856

"The sonnets of Drummond," says Mr. Hallam, "are polished and elegant, free from conceit and bad taste, and in pure unblemished English."

ENCHIRIDION, containing Institutions—Divine, Contemplative Practical, Moral, Ethical, Œconomical, and Political. By FRANCIS QUARLES. *Portrait.* 3s 1856

"Had this little book been written at Athens or Rome, its author would have been classed with the wise men of his country."—*Headley.*

THE Works in Prose and Verse of Sir THOMAS OVERBURY. Now first collected. Edited, with Life and Notes, by E. F. RIMBAULT. *Portrait after Pass.* 5s 1856

HYMNS and Songs of the Church. By GEORGE WITHER. Edited, with Introduction, by EDWARD FARR. Also the Musical Notes, composed by Orlando Gibbons. *With portrait after Hole.* 5s 1856

"Mr. Farr has added a very interesting biographical introduction, and we hope to find that the public will put their seal of approbation to the present edition of an author who may fairly take his place on the same shelf with George Herbert."—*Gent's Mag., Oct.*, 1856.

HALLELUJAH; or, Britain's Second Remembrancer, in Praiseful and Penitential Hymns, Spiritual Songs, and Moral Odes. By GEORGE WITHER. With Introduction by EDWARD FARR. *Portrait.* 6s 1857

Hitherto this interesting volume has only been known to the public by extracts in various publications. So few copies of the original are known to exist, that the copy from which this reprint has been taken cost twenty-one guineas.

MISCELLANIES. By JOHN AUBREY, F.R.S., the *Wiltshire Antiquary.* FOURTH EDITION. With some Additions and an Index. *Portrait and cuts.* 4s 1857

CONTENTS:—Day Fatality, Fatalities of Families and Places, Portents, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, Voices, Impulses, Knockings, Invisible Blows, Prophecies, Miracles, Magic, Transportation by an Invisible Power, Visions in a Crystal, Converse with Angels, Corpse Candles, Oracles, Ecstasy, Second Sight, &c.; with an Appendix, containing his Introduction to the Survey of North Wiltshire.

THE Iliads of HOMER, Prince of Poets, never before in any language truly translated, with a Comment on some of his chief Places. Done according to the Greek by GEORGE CHAPMAN, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. RICHARD HOOPER. 2 vols, sq. fcap. 8vo. SECOND AND REVISED EDITION, *with portrait of Chapman, and frontispiece.* 12s 1865

"The translation of Homer, published by George Chapman, is one of the greatest treasures the English language can boast."—*Godwin.*

"With Chapman, Pope had frequently consultations, and perhaps never translated any passage till he read his version."—*Dr. Johnson.*

"He covers his defects with a daring, fiery spirit, that animates his translation, which is something like what one might imagine Homer himself to have writ before he arrived at years of discretion."—*Pope.*

"Chapman's translation, with all its defects, is often exceedingly Homeric, which Pope himself seldom obtained."—*Hallam.*

"Chapman writes and feels as a Poet—as Homer might have written had he lived in England in the reign of Queen Elizabeth."—*Coleridge.*

"I have just finished Chapman's Homer. Did you ever read it?—it has the most continuous power of interesting you all along. . . . The earnestness and passion which he has put into every part of these poems would be incredible to a reader of mere modern translation."—*Charles Lamb.*

HOMER'S ODYSSEY. Translated according to the Greek by GEORGE CHAPMAN. With Introduction and Notes by REV. RICHARD HOOPER. 2 vols, square fcp. 8vo, *with facsimile of the rare original frontispiece.* 12s. 1857

HOMER'S Battle of the Frogs and Mice; HESIOD'S Works and Days; MUSÆUS'S Hero and Leander; JUVENAL'S Fifth Satire. Translated by GEORGE CHAPMAN. Edited by Rev. RICHARD HOOPER. Square fcp. 8vo, *frontispiece after Pass.* 6s. 1858

"The editor of these five rare volumes has done an incalculable service to English Literature by taking George Chapmanis folios out of the dust of time-honoured libraries, by collating them with loving care and patience, and, through the agency of his enterprising publisher, bringing Chapman entire and complete within the reach of those who can best appreciate and least afford to purchase the early editions."—*Athenæum.*

POETICAL Works of ROBERT SOUTHWELL, Canon of Loretto, now first completely edited by W. B. Turnbull. 4s 1856

"His piety is simple and sincere—a spirit of unaffected gentleness and kindliness pervades his poems—and he is equally distinguished by weight of thought and sweetness of expression."—*Saturday Review.*

THE Dramatic Works of JOHN WEBSTER. Edited, with Notes, etc., by WILLIAM HAZLITT. 4 vols. £1. 1857

——— LARGE PAPER, 4 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 10s

This is the most complete edition, containing two more plays than in Dyce's edition.

THE Dramatic Works of JOHN LILLY (the Euphuist). Now first collected, with Life and Notes by F. W. FAIRHOLT. 2 vols. 10s. 1858

——— LARGE PAPER, 2 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* 15s

THE Poetical Works of RICHARD CRASHAW, Author of "Steps to the Temple," "Sacred Poems, with other Delights of the Muses," and "Poemata," now first collected. Edited by W. B. TURNBULL. 5s. 1858

"He seems to have resembled Herbert in the turn of mind, but possessed more fancy and genius."—ELLIS.

LA MORT d'ARTHUR. The History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. Compiled by Sir THOMAS MALORY, Knight. Edited from the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes, by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. 3 vols, SECOND AND REVISED EDITION. 15s. 1866

——— LARGE PAPER, 3 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 2s 6d

ANECDOTES and Characters of Books and Men. Collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent Persons of his Time. By the Rev. JOSEPH SPENCE. With Notes, Life, etc., by S. W. SINGER. The second edition, *portrait.* 6s. 1858

——— LARGE PAPER, post 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d. 1858

"The 'Anecdotes' of kind-hearted Mr. Spence, the friend of Pope, is one of the best books of *ana* in the English language."—*Critic.*

Dr. COTTON MATHER'S Wonders of the Invisible World, being an account of the Trials of several Witches lately executed in New England, and of the several remarkable curiosities therein occurring. To which are added Dr. INCREASE MATHER'S Further Account of the Tryals, and Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts, and Evil Spirits Personating Men. *Reprinted from the rare original editions of* 1693, with an Introductory Preface. *Portrait.* 5s. 1862

THE Dramatic and Poetical Works of THOMAS SACKVILLE, Lord Buckhurst, and Earl of Dorset. With Introduction and Life by the Hon. and Rev. R. W. SACKVILLE WEST. *Fine portrait from a picture at Buckhurst, now first engraved.* 4s. 1859

REMAINS of the EARLY POPULAR POETRY OF ENGLAND, collected and edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT. 4 vols, *with many curious woodcut facsimiles.* £1. 1864—6

——— LARGE PAPER, 4 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 10s

LUCASTA.—The Poems of RICHARD LOVELACE, now first edited and the Text carefully revised, with Life and Notes by W. CAREW HAZLITT, *with 4 plates.* 5s. 1864

——— LARGE PAPER. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d

THE WHOLE OF THE WORKS OF ROGER ASCHAM, now first collected and revised, with Life of the Author. By the Rev. Dr. GILES, formerly Fellow of C. C. C., Oxford. 4 vols. £1. 1866

——— LARGE PAPER, 4 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 10s.

Ascham is a great name in our national literature. He was one of the first founders of a true English style in prose composition, and of the most respectable and useful of our scholars.—*Retrospective Review.*

LONG (Henry Lawes) On the March of Hannibal from the Rhone to the Alps. 8vo, *map.* 2s 6d

LOWER'S (Mark Antony, *M.A., F.S.A.*) Patronymica Britannica, a Dictionary of Family Names. Royal 8vo, 500 *pages, with illustrations, cloth.* £1. 5s

This work is the result of a study of British Family Names, extending over more than twenty years. The favourable reception which the Author's "English Surnames" obtained in the sale of Three Editions, and the many hundreds of communications to which that work gave rise, have convinced him that the subject is one in which considerable interest is felt. He has therefore been induced to devote a large amount of attention to the origin, meaning, and history of our family designations; a subject which, when investigated in the light of ancient records and of modern philology, proves highly illustrative of many habits and customs of our ancestors, and forms a very curious branch of Archæology.—*Preface.*

LOWER'S (M. A.) Curiosities of Heraldry, with Illustrations from Old English Writers. *With illuminated Title-page, and numerous engravings from designs by the Author.* 8vo, *cloth.* 14s

"The present volume is truly a worthy sequel (to the 'SURNAMES') in the same curious and antiquarian line, blending with remarkable facts and intelligence, such a fund of anecdote and illustration, that the reader is almost surprised to find that he has learned so much while he appeared to be pursuing mere amusement. The text is so pleasing that we scarcely dream of its sterling value; and it seems as if, in unison with the woodcuts, which so cleverly explain its points and adorn its various topics, the whole design were intended for a relaxation from study, rather than an ample exposition of an extraordinary and universal custom, which produced the most important effect upon the minds and habits of mankind."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Mr. Lower's work is both curious and instructive, while the manner of its treatment is so inviting and popular, that the subject to which it refers, which many have hitherto had too good reason to consider meagre and unprofitable, assumes, under the hands of the writer, the novelty of fiction with the importance of historical truth."—*Athenæum.*

LOWER'S (M. A.) Contributions to Literature, Historical, Antiquarian, and Metrical. Post 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 7s 6d

Contents: 1. Local Nomenclature—2. The Battle of Hastings, an Historical Essay—3. The Lord Dacre, his mournful end, a Ballad—4. Historical and Archæological Memoir on the Iron Works of the South of England, *with numerous illustrations*—5. Winchelsea's Deliverance, or the Stout Abbot of Battayle, in Three Fyttes—6. The South Downs, a Sketch, Historical, Anecdotical, and Descriptive—7. On the Yew Trees in Churchyards—8. A Lyttel Geste of a Greate Eele, a pleasaunt Ballad—9. A Discourse of Genealogy—10. An Antiquarian Pilgrimage in Normandy, with woodcuts—11. Miscellanea, &c., &c.

LOWER'S (M. A.) Chronicle of Battel Abbey, in Sussex, originally compiled in Latin by a Monk of the Establishment, and now first translated, with Notes and an Abstract of the Subsequent History of the Abbey. 8vo, *with illustrations, cloth.* 9s

This volume, among other matters of local and general interest, embraces —New Facts relative to the Norman Invasion—The Foundation of the Monastery—The Names and Rentals of the Original Townsmen of Battel—Memoirs of several Abbots, and Notices of their Disputes with the Bishops of Chichester, respecting Jurisdiction—The Abbey's Possessions—A Speech of Thomas a Becket, then Chancellor of England, in favour of Abbot Walter de Luci—Several Miracles—Anecdotes of the Norman Kings—and an Historical Sketch of the Abbey, from 1176 to the present time by the Translator.

LOWER'S (M. A.) Memorials of the Town of Seaford, Sussex. 8vo, *plates.* 3s 6d

LOWER'S (M. A.) Bodiam (in Sussex), and its Lords. 8vo, *engravings.* 1s

LOWER'S (M. A.) Worthies of Sussex, Biographical Sketches of the most eminent Natives or Inhabitants of the County, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with Incidental Notices illustrative of Sussex History. Royal 4to, *many engravings, cloth.* £1. 16s

LOWER'S (M. A.) Sussex Martyrs, their Examinations and Cruel Burnings in the Time of Queen Mary, comprising the interesting Personal Narrative of Richard Woodman, extracted from "Foxe's Monuments." With Notes. 12mo, *sewed.* 1s.

LOWER'S (M. A.) The Stranger at Rouen, a Guide for Englishmen. 12mo, *plates.* 1s

LUKIS (Rev. W. C.) Account of Church Bells, with some Notices of Wiltshire Bells and Bell-Founders, containing a copious List of Founders, a comparative Scale of Tenor Bells and Inscriptions from nearly 500 Parishes in various parts of the Kingdom. 8vo, 13 *plates, cloth.* 3s 6d (*original price* 6s)

MADDEN (Fred. W., *of the Medal Room, British Museum*) Hand-Book to Roman Coins. Fcap. 8vo, *plates of rare examples, cloth.* 5s

A very useful and trustworthy guide to Roman Coins.

MANTELL (Dr. Gideon A.) Day's Ramble in and about the Ancient Town of Lewes, Sussex. 12mo, *engravings, cloth.* 2s

MARTIN MAR-PRELATE CONTROVERSY.

AN EPISTLE to the Terrible Priests of the Convocation House. By MARTIN MAR-PRELATE. 1588. With Introduction and Notes by J. Petherham. Post 8vo. 2s

COOPER (*Bishop of Winchester*) An Admonition to the People of England against Martin Mar-Prelate, 1589, with Introduction. Post 8vo, pp. 216. 3s 6d

PAP with a Hatchet, being a Reply to Martin Mar-Prelate, 1589, with Introduction and Notes. Post 8vo. 2s

HAY any Worke for Cooper? Being a Reply to the Admonition to the People of England. By Martin Mar-Prelate, 1589, with Introduction and Notes. Post 8vo. 2s 6d

AN ALMOND for a Parrot, being a Reply to Martin Mar-Prelate, 1589, with Introduction. Post 8vo. 2s 6d

PLAINE PERCEVALL the Peace-Maker of England, being a Reply to Martin Mar-Prelate, with Introduction. Post 8vo. 2s

---

MATON'S (Dr. W. G.) Natural History of Wiltshire, as comprehended within Ten Miles round Salisbury. 8vo. *Privately printed.* 2s

MAYNARD'S (James) Parish of Waltham Abbey, in Essex, its History and Antiquities. Post 8vo, *engravings, cloth.* 2s 6d

MENZIES (Mrs. Louisa J.) Legendary Tales of the Ancient Britons, rehearsed from the Early Chronicles. Fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s

Contents; 1. Esyllt and Sabrina—2. Lear and his three Daughters—3. Cynedda and Morgan—4. The Brothers Beli and Bran—5. Ellidure the Compassionate—6. Alban of Verulam—7. Vortigern—8. Cadwallon and the Final Struggle of the Britons.

MICHAEL ANGELO considered as a Philosophic Poet, with translations by JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR. Post 8vo. SECOND EDITION. *Cloth.* 2s 6d (*original price* 5s)

MILTON'S Early Reading, and the *prima stamina* of his "Paradise Lost," together with Extracts from a Poet of the XVIth Century (*Joshua Sylvester*). By CHARLES DUNSTER, *M.A.* 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 6d (*original price* 5s)

MILTON; a Sheaf of Gleanings after his Biographers and Annotators. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo. 2s 6d

MOORE (Thomas) Notes from the Letters of Thomas Moore to his Music Publisher, James Power (*the publication of which was suppressed in London*), with an Introduction by Thomas Crofton Croker, *F.S.A.* Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d

The impressions on the mind of a reader of these Letters of Moore in Lord Lord Russell's edition will be not only incomplete, but erroneous, without the information to be derived from this very interesting volume.

MORLAND.—Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of Sir Samuel Morland, Master of Mechanics to Charles II. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s

MUNFORD (Rev. Geo., *Vicar of East Winch, Norfolk*) Analysis of Domesday Book for the County of Norfolk. 8vo, *with pedigrees and arms, cloth.* 10s 6d

"Many extracts have been made at various times for the illustration of local descriptions, from the great national (but almost unintelligible) record known as Domesday Book; but Mr. Munford has done more in the case of his own county, for he supplies a complete epitome of the part of the survey relating to Norfolk, giving not only the topographical and statistical facts, but also a great deal that is instructive as to the manners and condition of the people, the state of the churches and other public edifices, the mode of cultivation and land tenure, together with a variety of points of interest to the ecclesiologist and antiquary."—BURY POST.

NARES' (Archdeacon) A Glossary, or Collection of Words, Phrases, Customs, Proverbs, &c., illustrating the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. A New Edition, with considerable Additions, both of Words and Examples. By JAMES O. HALLIWELL, *F.R.S.*, and THOMAS WRIGHT, *M.A.*, *F.S.A.* 2 thick vols, 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 1s

The Glossary of Archdeacon Nares is by far the best and most useful work we possess for explaining and illustrating the obsolete language and the customs and manners of the 16th and 17th Centuries, and it is quite indispensable for the readers of the literature of the Elizabethan period. The additional words and examples are distinguished from those in the original text by a † prefixed to each. The work contains between FIVE and SIX THOUSAND additional examples, the result of original research, not merely supplementary to Nares, but to all other compilations of the kind.

NASH'S (D. W., *Member of the Royal Society of Literature*) Taliesin, or, the Bards and Druids of Britain. A Translation of the Remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, and an examination of the Bardic Mysteries. 8vo, *cloth.* 18s

NASH'S (D. W.) The Pha[illegible] of the Exodus. An Examination of the Modern Systems of [illegible]yptian Chronology. 8vo, *with frontispiece of the Egyptian Calendar, from the ceiling of the Ramasseum, at Thebes, cloth.* 12s

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, Elements of Naval Architecture, being a Translation of the Third Part of Clairbois's "Traite Elementaire de la Construction des Vaisseaux." By J. N. STRANGE, Commander, R.N. 8vo, *with five large folding plates, cloth.* 5s

——— Lectures on Naval Architecture, being the Substance of those delivered at the United Service Institution. By E. GARDINER FISHBOURNE, Commander, R. N. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5s 6d

Both these works are published in illustration of the "Wave System."

NETHERCLIFF'S (F. G.) Hand-Book to Autographs, being a Ready Guide to the Handwriting of Distinguished Men and Women of Every Nation, designed for the Use of Literary Men, Autograph Collectors, and others. Containing 700 Specimens, with a Biographical Index by R. Sims, of the British Museum. 8vo, *cloth extra, gilt edges.* 10s 6d (original price 15s)

——— The Same. PRINTED ONLY ON ONE SIDE. 8vo, *cloth extra.* £1. 1s

The specimens contain two or three lines each besides the signature, so that to the historian such a work will recommend itself as enabling him to test the genuineness of the document he consults, whilst the judgment of the autograph collector may be similarly assisted, and his pecuniary resources economized by a judicious use of the Manual. To the bookworm, whose name is Legion, we would merely observe, that daily experience teaches us the great value and interest attached to books containing Marginal Notes and Memoranda, when traced to be from the pens of eminent persons.

NEWTON (William) A Display of Heraldry. 8vo, *many hundred engravings of Shields, illustrating the Arms of English Families, cloth.* 14s

NEWTON (William) London in the Olden Time, being a Topographical and Historical Memoir of London, Westminster and Southwark; accompanying a Pictorial Map of the City and Suburbs, as they existed in the reign of Henry VIII., before the Dissolution of the Monasteries; compiled from Authentic Documents. Folio, *with the coloured map, 4 feet 6 inches by 3 feet 3 inches, mounted on linen, and folded into the volume, leather back, cloth sides,* £1. 1s (*original price* £1. 11s 6d)

NORFOLK'S (E. E.) Gleanings in Graveyards: a Collection of Curious Epitaphs. *Third Edition, revised and enlarged,* fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s

NUMISMATIC Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society. NEW SERIES, Edited by W. S. W. VAUX, JOHN EVANS, and F. W. MADDEN. Nos. 1 to 24, Published Quarterly. 5s *per Number.*

This is the only repertory of Numismatic intelligence ever published in England. It contains papers on coins and medals, of all ages and countries, by the first Numismatists of the day, both English and Foreign.

Odd parts may be had to complete a few of this and the former series in 20 vols.

OLD BALLADS.—Catalogue of a unique Collection of 400 Ancient English Broadside Ballads, printed entirely in the **Black letter**, lately on sale by J. RUSSELL SMITH. With Notes of their Tunes and Imprints. Post 8vo, *a handsome volume, printed by Whittingham, in the old style, half bound.* 5s

——— A Copy on thick paper, *without the prices to each, and a different title-page, only 10 copies so printed.* 10s 6d

PARISH'S (Sir Woodbine, *many years Charge d'Affairs at Buenos Ayres*) Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the Establishment of their Political Independence; with some Account of their Present State, Appendix of Historical Documents, Natural History, &c. Thick 8vo, *Second Edition, plates and woodcuts, also a valuable map by Arrowsmith, cloth.* 10s 6d (original price 14s)

"Among the contributions to the geography of the South American Continent, the work of our Vice-President, Sir Woodbine Parish, holds a very important place. Professing to be a second edition of a former book, it is, in reality, almost a new work, from the great quantity of fresh matter it contains on the geography, statistics, natural history, and geology of this portion of the world." —*President of the Royal Geographical Society's Address.*

PATERSON'S (Jas.) Histories of the Counties of Ayr and Wigton. Post 8vo, vol 1. KYLE, in two parts, *cloth.* £1. 1s

——— Vol II, CARRICK, post 8vo, *cloth.* 12s

Particularly full of information about the Family History of the district.

PEDLER (E. H., *of Liskeard*) The Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall, with some Account of the Bishops of Crediton. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d (original price 7s 6d)

PETTIGREW (Thos. Jos.) On Superstitions connected with the History and Practice of Medicine and Surgery. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 4s (*original price* 8s)

PETTIGREW (Thos. Jos.) Inquiries into the Particulars connected with Death of Amy Robsart (Lady Dudley), at Cumnor Place, Berks, Sept. 8, 1560; being a refutation of the Calumnies charged against Sir Robert Dudley, Anthony Forster, and others. 8vo, 2s

PILGRIMAGES to St. Mary of Walsingham and St. Thomas of Canterbury. By DESIDERIUS ERASMUS. Newly Translated. With the Colloquy of Rash Vows, by the same Author, and his Characters of Archbishop Warham and Dean Colet, with Notes by J. GOUGH NICHOLS. Post 8vo, *engravings, cloth.* 3s 6d (*original price* 6s)

PIOZZI, Love Letters of Mrs. Piozzi (formerly Mrs. Thrale, the friend of Dr. Johnson), written when she was eighty, to the handsome actor, William Augustus Conway, aged Twenty-seven. 8vo, *sewed.* 2s

"——— written at three, four, and five o'clock (in the morning) by an octogenary pen; a heart (as Mrs. Lee says) twenty-six years old, and as H. L. P. feels it to be, *all your own.*"—*Letter V., 3rd Feb.*, 1820.

"This is one of the most extraordinary collections of love epistles we have chanced to meet with, and the well-known literary reputation of the lady—the Mrs. Thrale, of Dr. Johnson and Miss Burney celebrity—considerably enhances their interest. The letters themselves it is not easy to characterise; nor shall we venture to decide whether they more speak the drivelling of dotage, or the folly of love; in either case they present human nature to us under a new aspect, and furnish one of those riddles which nothing yet dreamt of in our philosophy can satisfactorily solve."—*Polytechnic Review.*

POPE.—Facts and Conjectures on the Descent and Family Connections of Pope, the Poet. By the REV. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo. 2s

POPE.—Additional Facts concerning the Maternal Ancestry of Pope, in a Letter to Mr. Hunter. BY ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A. Post 8vo. 2s

POPULAR Treatises on Science, written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English, edited by Thomas Wright, M.A. 8vo, cloth. 3s

CONTENTS:—An Anglo-Saxon Treatise on Astronomy of the Tenth Century, now first published from a MS. in the British Museum, with a translation; Livre des Creatures, by Philippe de Thaun, now first printed, with a translation (extremely valuable to Philologists, as being the earliest specimens of Anglo-Norman remaining, and explanatory of all the symbolical signs in early sculpture and painting); the Bestiary of Phillippe de Thaun, with a translation; Fragments on Popular Science from the Early English Metrical Lives of the Saints (the earliest piece of the kind in the English Language).

POSTE (Rev. Beale) Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulish and British Coins, intended to supply materials for the Early History of Great Britain, with a Glossary of Archaic Celtic Words, and an Atlas of Coins. 8vo, *many engravings, cloth.* 10s 6d

POSTE (Beale) Vindication of the "Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulish and British Coins." 8vo, *plates, and cuts, cloth.* 1s

POSTE (Rev. Beale, M.A.) Britannic Researches; or, New Facts and Rectifications of Ancient British History. 8vo (pp. 448), *with engravings, cloth.* 15s

"The author of this volume may justly claim credit for considerable learning, great industry, and, above all, strong faith in the interest and importance of his subject. . . . On various points he has given us additional information, and afforded us new views, for which we are bound to thank him. The body of the book is followed by a very complete index, so as to render reference to any part of it easy: this was the more necessary, on account of the multifariousness of the topics treated, the variety of persons mentioned, and the many works quoted."—*Athenaeum*, Oct. 8, 1853.

"The Rev. Beale Poste has long been known to antiquaries as one of the best read of all those who have elucidated the earliest annals of this country. He is a practical man, has investigated for himself monuments and manuscripts, and we have in the above-named volume the fruits of many years' patient study. The objects which will occupy the attention of the reader are—1. The political position of the principal British powers *before* the Roman conquest—under the Roman dominion, and struggling unsuccessfully against the Anglo-Saxon race; 2. The Geography of Ancient Britain; 3. An investigation of the Ancient British Historians, Gildas and Nennius, and the more obscure British chroniclers; 4. The ancient stone monuments of the Celtic period; and, lastly, some curious and interesting notices of the early British Church. Mr. Poste has not touched on subjects which have received much attention from others, save in cases where he had something new to offer, and the volume must be regarded therefore, as an entirely new collection of discoveries and deductions tending to throw light on the darkest, as well as the earliest, portion of our national history."—*Atlas.*

POSTE (Rev. Beale) Britannia Antiqua, or Ancient Britain brought within the Limits of Authentic History. 8vo, pp. 386, *map, cloth.* 14s

A Sequel to the foregoing work.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ANGLIA CHRISTIANA SOCIETY.

GIRALDUS Cambrensis, De Instructione Principum, with a Preface, Chronological Abstract and Marginal Notes (in English), by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. 8vo, *boards.* 5s 1846

Now first printed from the Manuscript in the Cottonian Library, particularly illustrating the Reign of Henry II. Among our earlier chroniclers, there is not a more lively writer than Giraldus de Barri.

CHRONICON Monasterii de Bello, with a Preface, Chronological Abstract, and Marginal Notes (in English), by the Editor. 8vo, *boards.* 5s 1846

A very curious History of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, by one of the Monks. Printed from a MS. in the Cottonian Library.

LIBER ELIENSIS, ad fidem Codicum Variorum. Vol 1 (all printed), with English Preface and Notes, by the Rev. D. Stewart, of the College, Ely. 8vo, *boards.* 5s 1848

An important chronicle of the early transactions connected with the Monastery of Ely, supposed to have been compiled by Richard the Monk, between 1108 and 1181.

The above three volumes are all the Society printed. They are well worthy of being placed on the same shelf with the Camden, Caxton, Surtees, and Chetham Societies' publications. From the limited number of members of the Society, the books are little known. J. R. Smith having become the proprietor of the remaining copies, recommends an early purchase.

PROVINCIAL DIALECTS OF ENGLAND

A DICTIONARY of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, &c., by J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. 2 vols, 8vo, 1000 pp., in double columns, FIFTH EDITION, *cloth*. 15s

GLOSSARY of Provincial and Local Words Used in England. By F. GROSE, F.S.A., with which is now incorporated the Supplement. By SAMUEL PEGGE, F.S.A. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d

BROCKETT'S (J. Trotter) Glossary of North Country Words, with their Etymology and Affinity to other Languages and Occasional Notices of Local Customs and Popular Superstitions. THIRD EDITION, corrected and enlarged by W. E. BROCKETT. 2 vols, in 1, post 8vo, *cloth*. 10s 6d (*original price* 21s)

SPECIMENS of Cornish Provincial Dialect, collected and arranged by Uncle Jan Treenodle, with some Introductory Remarks and a Glossary by an Antiquarian Friend; also a Selection of Songs and other Pieces connected with Cornwall. Post 8vo, *with a curious portrait of Dolly Pentreath, cloth*. 4s

CORNISH Dialect and Poems, viz.—

1 Treagle of Rozmary Pool, and Original Cornish Ballads.
2 Cornish Thalia: Original Comic Poems illustrative of the Dialect.
3 A Companion to the Cornish Thalia. By H. J. DANIELL.
4 Mirth for "One and all." By H. J. DANIELL.
5 Humourous Cornish Legends. By H. J. DANIELL.
6 A Budget of Cornish Poems, by various Authors.
7 Dolly Pentreath, and other Humorous Cornish Tales.
8 The Great Mine Conference, and other Pieces.
9 Rustic Poems. By GEORGE HAMLYN, *the "Dartmoor Bloomfield."*
10 Mary Anne's Experiences: her Wedding and Trip up the Tamar. By H. J. DANIELL.
11 Mary Anne's Career, and Cousin Jack's Adventures. By H. J. DANIELL.
12 A New Budget of Cornish Poems. By H. J. DANIELL.
13 Mirth for Long Evenings. By H. J. DANIELL.
14 Bobby Poldree and his Wife Sally at the Great Exhibition tion. By H. J. DANIELL. All 12mo, *Sixpence* each.

A GLOSSARY of the Words and Phrases of Cumberland. By WILLIAM DICKINSON, F.L.S. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s

JOHN NOAKES and MARY STYLES, a Poem, exhibiting some of the most striking lingual localisms peculiar to Essex, with a Glossary. By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., of Great Totham Hall, Essex. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 2s.

NATHAN HOGG'S Letters and Poems in the Devonshire Dialect. *The fifth Edition, with additions.* Post 8vo. *Coloured wrapper.* 1s.

"These letters, which have achieved considerable popularity, evince an extensive acquaintance with the vernacular of the county and its idioms and phrases, while the continuous flow of wit and humour throughout cannot fail to operate forcibly upon the risible faculties of the reader. In the Witch story Nathan has excelled himself, and it is to be hoped we have not seen his last effort in this branch of local English literature. The superstitions of Jan Vaggis and Jan Plant are most graphically and amusingly portrayed, and the various incidents whereby the influence of the 'Evil Eye' is sought to be counteracted, are at once ludicrous and irresistible."—*Plymouth Mail.*

NATHAN HOGG'S New Series of Poems in the Devonshire Dialect, including the Witch Story of Mucksy Lane, and the Kenton Ghost. *Dedicated by Permission to his Highness Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte.* Post 8vo, 4th *edition enlarged, coloured wrapper.* 1s

A GLOSSARY of Words used in Teesdale, in the County of Durham. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d (*original price,* 6s)

"Contains about two thousand words . . . It is believed the first and only collection of words and phrases peculiar to this district, and we hail it therefore as a valuable contribution to the history of language and literature . . . the author has evidently brought to bear an extensive personal acquaintance with the common language."—*Darlington Times.*

POEMS of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect. By the Rev. WILLIAM BARNES, of Came Rectory, Dorchester. *First Collection.* Fcp. 8vo, FOURTH EDITION, *cloth.* 5s.

——— Second Collection. Fcap. 8vo. SECOND EDITION, *cloth.* 5s.

——— Third Collection. Fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d.

"The author is a genuine poet, and it is delightful to catch the pure breath of song in verses which assert themselves only as the modest vehicle of rare words and Saxon inflections. We have no intention of setting up the Dorset patois against the more extended provincialism of Scotland, still less of comparing the Dorsetshire poet with the Scotch; yet we feel sure that these poems would have delighted the heart of Burns, that many of them are not unworthy of him, and that (at any rate) his best productions cannot express a more cordial sympathy with external nature, or a more loving interest in human joys and sorrows."—*Literary Gazette.*

GRAMMAR and Glossary of the Dorset Dialect. By the Rev. W. BARNES. 8vo. 2s 6d.

DIALECT of South Lancashire, or Tim Bobbin's Tummas and Meary, revised and Corrected, with his Rhymes, and an enlarged Glossary of Words and Phrases chiefly used by the Rural Population of the Manufacturing Districts of South Lancashire. By SAMUEL BAMFORD. 12mo, *second edition, cloth.* 3s 6d.

LEICESTERSHIRE Words, Phrases, and Proverbs. By A. B. EVANS, D.D., *Head Master of Market Bosworth Grammar School.* 12mo, *cloth.* 5s.

A GLOSSARY of the Provincialisms of the County of Sussex. By W. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A. Post 8vo, *second edition, enlarged, cloth.* 3s 6d.

A GLOSSARY of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases, with Examples of their Colloquial Use, with illustrations from various Authors, to which are added the Customs of the County. By Miss A. E. BAKER. 2 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* 16s (*original price* £1. 4s)

'We are under great obligations to the lady, sister to the local historian of Northamptonshire, who has occupied her time in producing this very capital Glossary of Northamptonshire provincialisms.'—*Examiner.*

"The provincial dialects of England contain and preserve the elements and rudiments of our compound tongue. In Miss Baker's admirable 'Northamptonshire Glossary,' we have rather a repertory of archaisms than vulgarisms. But it is much more than a vocabulary; it preserves not only dialectical peculiarities, but odd and disappearing customs; and there is hardly a page in it which does not throw light on some obscurity in our writers, or recall old habits and practices."—*Christian Remembrancer, Quarterly Review.*

WESTMORELAND and Cumberland.—Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various Writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, now first collected, to which is added a Copious Glossary of Words peculiar to those Counties. Post 8vo, (pp. 408), *cloth.* 9s.

A GLOSSARY of Provincial Words in use in Wiltshire, showing their Derivation in numerous instances, from the Language of the Anglo Saxons. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s

THE DIALECT of Leeds and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by Conversations and Tales of Common Life, etc., to which are added a Copious Glossary, Notices of the various Antiquities, Manners, and Customs, and General Folk-lore of the District. Thick 12mo, pp. 458, *cloth.* 6s

This is undoubtedly the best work hitherto published on the dialects of Yorkshire in general, and of Leeds in particular. The author, we believe one of our fellow townsmen—for his introductory remarks are dated 'Leeds, March, '—has used not only great industry, but much keen observation, and has produced a book which will everywhere be received as a valuable addition to the archæological literature of England.—*Leeds Intelligencer.*

A LIST of Provincial Words in Use in Wakefield, Yorkshire, with Explanations, including a few descriptions and localities. By W. S. BANKS. 12mo. 1s 6d

THE Yorkshire Dialect, exemplified in various Dialogues, Tales, and Songs, applicable to the County, with a Glossary. Post 8vo. 1s.

A GLOSSARY of Yorkshire Words and Phrases, collected in Whitby and its Neighbourhood, with examples of their colloquial use and allusions to local Customs and Traditions. By an INHABITANT. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s 6d

A GLOSSARY, with some Pieces of Verse of the Old Dialect of the English Colony in the Baronies of Forth and Bargy, Co Wexford, Ireland. Formerly collected by JACOB POOLE, of Growton, now edited with Notes and Introduction by the REV. W. BARNES, Author of the Dorset Poems and Glossary. Fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CAXTON SOCIETY.

OF CHRONICLES AND OTHER WRITINGS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

Uniformly printed in 8vo. with English Prefaces and Notes. Of several of the Volumes only 100 copies have been printed, and only three sets can be completed.

CHRONICON Henrici de Silgrave. Now first printed from the Cotton MS. By C. HOOK. 5s 6d

GAIMAR (Geoffrey) Anglo-Norman Metrical Chronicle of the Anglo Saxon Kings. Printed for the first time entire, with Appendix, containing the Lay of Havelok the Dane, the Legend of Ernulph, and Life of Hereward the Saxon. Edited by T. WRIGHT, Esq., F.S.A. Pp. 284 (*only to be had in a set*)

The only complete edition; that in the Monumenta Historica Britannica, printed by the Record Commission, is incomplete.

LA REVOLTE du COMTE de WARWICK contre le Roi Edouard IV., now first printed from a MS. at Ghent, to which is added a French letter, concerning Lady Jane Grey and Queen Mary, from a MS. at Bruges. Edited by Dr. GILES. 3s 6d

WALTERI Abbatis Dervensis Epistolæ, now first printed from a MS. in St. John's College, Cambridge. By C. MESSITER. 4s 6d

BENEDICTI Abbatis Petriburgensis de Vita et Miraculis St. Thomae Cantaur, now first printed from MS. at Paris and Lambeth. By Dr. GILES. 10s.

GALFRIDI le Baker de Swinbroke, Chronicon Angeliae temp. Edward II. et III., now first printed. By Dr. GILES. 10s

EPISTOLÆ Herberti de Losinga, primi Episcopi Norwicensis, et Oberti de Clara, et Elmeri Prioris Cantuariensis, now first printed. By Col. ANSTRUTHER. 8s

ANECDOTA Bedae Lanfranci, et aliorum (inedited Tracts, Letters, Poems, &c., Bede, Lanfranc, Tatwin, etc.) By Dr. GILES. 10s

RADULPHI Nigri Chronica Duo, now first printed from MSS. in the British Museum, By Lieut. Col. ANSTRUTHER. 8s

MEMORIAL of Bishop Waynflete, Founder of St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford. By Dr. PETER HEYLYN. Now first edited from the original MS. By J. R. BLOXAM, D.D., Fellow of the same College. 5s 6d

ROBERT GROSSETETE (Bishop of Lincoln) "Chasteau d'Amour," to which is added, "La Vie de Sainte Marie Egyptienne," and an English Version (of the 13th Century) of the "Chasteau d'Amour," now first edited. By M. COOKE. 6s 6d

GALFREDI Monumentis Historia Britonum, nunc primum in Anglia novem codd. MSS. collatis. Editit J. A. GILES. 10s

ALANI Prioris Cantuariensis postea Abbatis Tewkesberiensis, Scripta quae extant. Edita J. A. GILES. 6s 6d

CHRONICON Angliæ Petriburgense Iterum post Sparkium cum cod. MSS. contulit. J. A. GILES. 6s 6d

VITA Quorandum Anglo-Saxonum, Original Lives of Anglo-Saxons and others who lived before the Conquest (*in Latin*). Edited by Dr. GILES. 10s

SCRIPTORES Rerum Gestarum Wilhelmi Conquestoris. In Unum collecti. Ab J. A. GILES. 10s.

CONTINENS:—1. Brevis relatio de Willelmo nobilissimo Comite Normannorum. 2. Protestatio Willelmi primi de primatu Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ 3. Widonis Ambrianensis Carmen de Hastingensi. 4. Charta Willelmi Bastardi. 5 Epistola Will. conquestoris ad Gregorium papam. 6. Excerpta de vita Willelmi Conquestoris. 7. De Morte Will. Conq. 8. Hymnus de Morte Will. Conq. 9. De Morte Lanfranci. 10. Gesta Will. Ducis Normannorum. 11. Excerptum ex cantatorio S. Huberti. 12. Annalis Historia brevis sive Chronica Monasterii S. Stephani Cadomensis. 13. Carmen de Morte Lanfranci. 14. Charta a rege Will. concessa Anglo-Saxonice scripta. 15. Du Roi Guillaume d'Angleterre par Chretien de Troyes. 16. Le Dit de Guillaume d'Angleterre.

QUEEN DAGMAR'S Cross, *facsimile in gold and colours* of the Enamelled Jewel in the Old Northern Museum, Copenhagen, with Introductory Remarks by Prof. GEORGE STEPHENS, F.S.A. 8vo, *sewed.* 3s

RAINE (Rev. James) History and Antiquities of North Durham, as subdivided into the Shires of Norham, Island, and Bedlington, which from the Saxon period until 1844 constituted part of the County of Durham, but are now united to Northumberland. BOTH PARTS *complete*, folio, *fine plates* (wanting 3 plates in the first part) *bds.* £1. 5s

——— Part II. (*wanting by many Subscribers*) *quite complete.* 18s. LARGE PAPER. £1. 1s

RAINE'S (Rev. Jas.) Saint Cuthbert, with an Account of the State in which his remains were found upon the opening of his Tomb in Durham Cathedral, 1827. 4to, *plates and woodcuts, bds.* (*a very interesting vol*). 10s 6d. (Original price, £1. 11s 6d)

"From the four corners of the earth they come,
To kiss this shrine—this mortal-breathing saint."

RAINE'S (Rev. Jas.) Catterick Church, Yorkshire, a correct copy of the contract for its building in 1412. Illustrated with Remarks and Notes. *With thirteen plates of views, elevations, and details, by* A. SALVIN, *Architect.* 4to, *cloth.* 6s.—Or LARGE PAPER, *cloth.* 9s

RAINE (Rev. James) Historical Account of the Episcopal Castle or Palace of Auckland. Royal 4to, *fine views, portraits, and seals, cloth.* 10s 6d (*original price*, £1. 1s)

RAINE (Re-. John, *Vicar of Blyth*) The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth, in the Counties of Nottingham and York, comprising Accounts of the Monastery, Hospitals, Chapels, and Ancient Tournament Field, of the Parish of the Castle and Manor of Tickill, and of the Family Possessions of De Buili, the First and Norman Lord thereof, together with Biographical Notices of Roger Mowbray, Philip of Olcotes, Bishop Sanderson, John Cromwell, and others, with Appendix of Documents, &c. *4to plates and pedigrees, cloth.* 15s (*original price*, £1. 6s)

——— LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. £1. 5s

These copies have an additional view of the Remains of Scrooby Palace, not issued with the early copies.

RECORDE.—The Connection of Wales with the Early Science of England, illustrated in the Memoirs of Dr. Robert Recorde, the first Writer on Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy, &c., in the English Language. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s

REDFERN'S (Francis, *of Uttoxeter*), the History of Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire, with Notices of Places in the Neighbourhood. Post 8vo, *many engravings, cloth,* 7s 6d

THE RELIQUARY; a Depository for Precious Relics, Legendary, Biographical, and Historical, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and Pursuits of our Forefathers. Edited by LLEWELLYN JEWITT, F.S.A. 8vo, Nos. 1 to 26, *illustrated with engravings, published quarterly.* 2s 6d per No.

RELIQUIÆ ANTIQUÆ; Scraps from Ancient Manuscrips, illustraing chiefly Early English Literature and the English Language. Edited by Wright and Halliwell. 8vo, Vol II., in Nos. 12s

Many subscribers want the second volume. A number of odd parts of both vols to complete copies.

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW (New Series) consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from, curious, useful, valuable, and scarce Old Books. 8vo, Vols I. and II., *all printed, cloth.* 10s 6d (*original price*, £1. 1s). 1853—54

These two volumes form a good companion to the old series of the *Retrospective*, in 16 vols; the articles are of the same length and character.

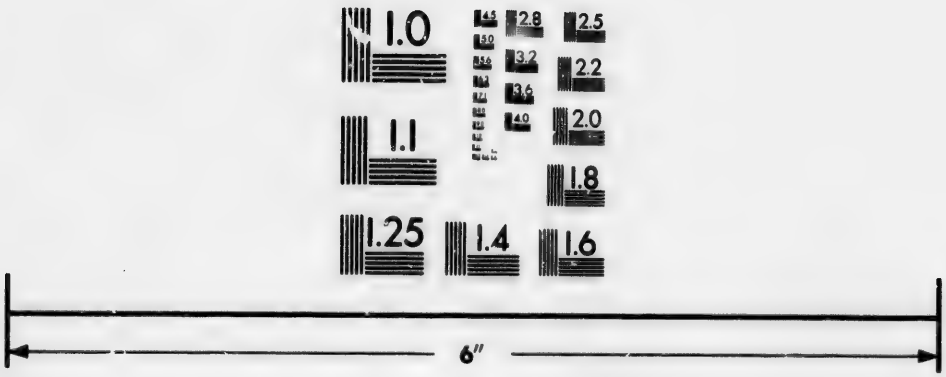
REYNOLDS' (Sir Joshua) Notes and Observations on Pictures chiefly of the Venetian School, being Extracts from his Italian Sketch Books; also the Rev. W. Mason's Observations on Sir Joshua's Method of Colouring, with some unpublished Letters, of Dr. Johnson, Malone, and others; with an Appendix, containing a Transcript of Sir Joshua's Account Book, showing the Paintings he executed, and the Prices he was paid for them. Edited by William Cotton, Esq. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s

"The scraps of the Critical Journal, kept by Reynolds at Rome, Florence, and Venice, will be esteemed by high-class *virtuosi.*"—*Leader:*

RIMBAULT (E. F., *LL.D., F.S.A.*, &c.)—A Little Book of Songs and Ballads, gathered from Ancient Music Books, MS. and Printed. *Elegantly printed* in post 8vo., pp. 240, *hf. morocco.* 6s

"Dr. Rimbault has been at some pains to collect the words of the songs which used to delight the rustics of former times."—*Atlas.*

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
4.0
3.6
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

RIMBAULT (Dr. E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana.—A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, under the Titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, &c., &c. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s

It records a class of books left undescribed by Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin, and furnishes a most valuable Catalogue of Lyrical Poetry of the age to which it refers.

ROBERTS' (George, *of Lyme Regis*)—Life, Progresses, and Rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, &c., to his Capture and Execution, with a full account of the "Bloody Assize," under Judge Jefferies and Copious Biographical Notices. 2 vols, post 8vo, *plates and cuts, cloth,* 7s 6d (*original price,* £1. 4s.)

Two very interesting volumes, particularly so to those connected with the West of England. Quoted for facts by Lord Macaulay.

ROBERTS' (George) The Social History of the People of the Southern Counties of England in Past Centuries, illustrated in regard to their Habits, Municipal Bye-laws, Civil Progress, &c. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d (*original price,* 16s)

An interesting volume on old English manners and customs, mode of travelling, punishments, witchcraft, gipsies, pirates, stage-players, pilgrimages, prices of labour and provisions, the clothing trade of the West of England, &c., &c., compiled chiefly from original materials, as the archives of Lyme-Regis and Weymouth, family papers, church registers, &c. Dedicated to Lord Macaulay.

ROBIN HOOD.—The Great Hero of the Ancient Minstrelsy of England, "Robin Hood," his Period, real Character, &c., investigated, and perhaps ascertained. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo. 2s 6d.

ROBINSON (J. B., *of Derby*)—Derbyshire Gatherings; a Fund of Delight for the Antiquary, the Historian, the Topographer, and Biographer, and General Reader. *A handsome 4to, with engravings, extra cloth, gilt edges.* £1. 5s

ROMAN COINS.—Records of Roman History, from Cnæus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman Coins, Collected by Francis Hobler, formerly Secretary to the Numismatic Society of London. 2 vols, royal 4to, *frontispiece and numerous engravings, in cloth.* £1. 1s (*original price* £2. 2s, only 250 printed).

"A work calculated not only to interest the professed numismatist, but also to instruct the classical student and the historian. The unpublished Coins are rather numerous, especially when we consider how many works have been printed on the Roman series, and how much it has been studied. . . . The value of the work is much enhanced by the illustrations, executed by Mr. Fairholt, with the peculiar spirit and fidelity which indicate his experienced hand."—*C. Roach Smith's Collectanea Antiqua.*

SACRED MUSIC.—By the Rev. W. Sloane Evans, M.A. Royal 8vo, third edition, *sewed.* 1s 6d (*original price,* 6s)

Consisting of Psalm Tunes, Sanctusses, Kyrie-Eleisons, &c., &c., and fifty-four Single and Double Chants (Major, Changeable, and Minor).

SALVERTE'S (Eusebius) History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places, in their Connection with the Progress of Civilization. Translated by the Rev. L. H. Mordaque, M.A., Oxon. 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 4s

"Notre nom propre c'est nous-memes."
"Nomina si nescis periit cognitio rerum."

"Full of learning, well written, and well translated."—*Daily News.*

"These two volumes are filled with a minute and philosophical enquiry into the origin of names of all sorts among all nations, and show profound scholarship and patient skill in wide and elaborate research. Much of the work is, necessarily, too profound for general readers—particularly the appendices to the second volume—but the larger part of the enquiry is so curious and interesting that any ordinary reader will fully appreciate and profit by the researches."—*Birmingham Journal.*

SANDYS' (W., *F.S.A.*)—Christmastide, its History, Festivities, and Carols (*with their music*). In a handsome vol. 8vo, *illustrated with* 20 *engravings after the designs of F. Stephanoff, extra cloth, gilt edges.* 5s (*original price* 14s)

"Its title vouches that *Christmastide* is germane to the time. Mr. Sandys has brought together, in an octavo of some 300 pages, a great deal of often interesting information beyond the stale gossip about "Christmas in the olden time," and the threadbare make-believes of jollity and geniality which furnish forth most books on the subject. His carols, too, which include some in old French and Provençal, are selected from numerous sources, and comprise many of the less known and more worth knowing. His materials are presented with good feeling and mastery of his theme. On the whole the volume deserves, and should anticipate, a welcome."—*Spectator.*

SANDYS (W.) and S. A. FORSTER.—History of the Violin and other Instruments played on with a Bow, from the Earliest Times to the Present, also an Account of the Principal Makers, English and Foreign. Thick 8vo, pp. 408, *with many engravings, cloth.* 14s

SANDY'S (Charles, *of Canterbury*) Consuetudes Kanciæ. A History of Gavelkind, and other remarkable Customs, in the County of Kent. 8vo, *illustrated with facsimiles, a very handsome volume, cloth.* 15s.

SANDYS (Charles) Critical Dissertation on Professor Willis's "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral." 8vo. 2s 6d

"Written in no quarrelsome or captious spirit; the highest compliment is paid to Professor Willis where it is due. But the author has made out a clear case, in some very important instances, of inaccuracies that have led the learned Professor into the construction of serious errors thoughout. It may be considered as an indispensable companion to his volume, containing a great deal of extra information of a very curious kind."—*Art-Union.*

SAULL (W. D.) On the Connection between Astronomical and Geological Phenomena, addressed to the Geologists of Europe and America. 8vo, *diagrams, sewed.* 2s

SCRASE FAMILY.—Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Scrase, of Sussex. By M. A. LOWER. 8vo. 1s 6d

SHAKESPERIANA.

A LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE, including many particulars respecting the Poet and his Family, never before published. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., etc. 8vo, *illustrated with 75 engravings on wood, most of which are of new objects from drawings by Fairholt, cloth.* 15s. 1848

This work contains upwards of forty documents respecting Shakespeare and his family, *never before published*, besides numerous others, indirectly illustrating the Poet's biography. All the anecdotes and traditions concerning Shakespeare are here, for the first time, collected, and much new light is thrown on his personal history, by papers exhibiting him as selling Malt, Stone, &c. Of the seventy-six engravings which illustrate the volume, *more than fifty have never before been engraved.*

It is the only life of Shakespeare to be bought separately from his works.

NEW ILLUSTRATIONS of the Life, Studies, and Writings of Shakespeare. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d (*original price* £1. 1s). 1845

Supplementary to all editions of the works of the Poet.

Part 2, price 8s., and Parts 3, 4, and 5 together, price 3s., may be had to complete copies.

SHAKESPEARE'S Versification, and its Apparent Irregularities Explained by Examples from Early and Late English Writers. By W. SIDNEY WALKER, Edited by WM. NANSOM LETTSOM. *Foolscap* 3vo, *cloth.* 6s. 1854

"The reader of Shakespeare would do well to make himself acquainted with this excellent little book previous to entering upon the study of the poet."—*Mr. Singer, in the Preface to his New Edition of Shakespeare.*

A CRITICAL Examination of the Text of Shakespeare; together with Notes on his Plays and Poems, by the late W. SIDNEY WALKER. Edited by W. Nanson Lettsom. 3 vols, foolscap 8vo, *cloth.* 18s. 1860

"Very often we find ourselves differing from Mr. Walker on readings and interpretations, but we seldom differ from him without respect for his scholarship and care. His are not the wild guesses at truth which neither gods nor men have stomach to endure, but the suggestions of a trained intelligence and a chastened taste. Future editors and commentators will be bound to consult these volumes, and consider their suggestions."—*Athenæum.*

"A valuable addition to our Philological Literature, the most valuable part being the remarks on contemporary literature, the mass of learning by which the exact meaning and condition of a word is sought to be established."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Mr. Walker's Works undoubtedly form altogether the most valuable body of verbal criticism that has yet appeared from an individual."—*Mr. Dyce's Preface to Vol. I. of his Shakespeare*, 1864.

NARES' (Archd.) Glossary, or Collection of Words, Phrases, Customs, Proverbs, etc., illustrating the Works of English Authors. particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. A new edition, with Considerable Additions both of Words and Examples. By James O. Halliwell, F.R.S., and Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A. 2 thick vols, 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 1s. 1867

The Glossary of Archdeacon Nares is by far the best and most useful Work we possess for explaining and illustrating the obsolete language, and the customs and manners of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, and it is quite indespensable for the readers of the literature of the Elizabethan period. The additional words and examples are distinguished from those of the original text by a † prefixed to each. The work contains between *five and six thousand* additional examples, the result of original research, not merely supplementary to Nares, but to all other compilations of the kind.

A LETTER to Dr. Farmer (in reply to Ritson), relative to his Edition of Shakespeare, published in 1790. By EDMUND MALONE. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s 1792

COMPARATIVE Review of the Opinions of James Boaden in 1795 and in 1796, relative to the Shakespeare MSS. 8vo, 2s 1796

ESSAY on the Genius of Shakespeare, with Critical Remarks on the Characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia, by H. M. GRAVES. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d (*original price* 5s 6d) 1826

HISTORICAL Account of the Monumental Bust of Shakespeare, in the Chancel of Stratford-upon-Avon Church, by ABR. WIVELL. 8vo, 2 *plates.* 1s 6d 1827

VORTIGERN, an Historical Play, represented at Drury Lane, April 2, 1796, as a supposed newly discovered Drama of Shakespeare, by WILLIAM HENRY IRELAND. *New Edition, with an original Preface.* 8vo, *facsimile.* 1s 6d (*original price* 3s 6d) 1832

The Preface is both interesting and curious, from the additional information it gives respecting the Shakespeare Forgeries, containing also the substance of the author's "Confessions."

SHAKESPEARE's Will, copied from the Original in the Prerogative Court, preserving the Interlineations and Facsimiles of the three Autographs of the Poet, with a few Preliminary Observations, by J. O. HALLIWELL. 4to. 1s 1838

TRADITIONARY Anecdotes of Shakespeare, collected in Warwickshire in 1693. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s 1838

OBSERVATIONS on an Autograph of Shakespeare, and the Orthography of his Name, by Sir FRED. MADDEN. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s 1838

SHAKESPEARE's Autobiographical Poems, being his Sonnets clearly developed, with his Character, drawn chiefly from his Works, by C. A. BROWN. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1838

SHAKESPERIANA, a Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his works. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1841

"Indispensable to everybody who wishes to carry on any inquiries connected with Shakespeare, or who may have a fancy for Shakesperian Bibliography."—*Spectator.*

REASONS for a New Edition of Shakespeare's Works, by J. PAYNE COLLIER. 8vo. 1s 1842

ACCOUNT of the only known Manuscript of Shakespeare's Plays, comprising some important variations and corrections in the "Merry Wives of Windsor," obtained from a Playhouse Copy of that Play recently discovered. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. 1s 1843

"WHO was 'Jack Wilson,' the Singer of Shakespeare's Stage?" An Attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, Doctor of Music in the University of Oxford, A.D. 1644. By E. F. RIMBAULT, LL.D. 8vo. 1s 1846

CRITICISM applied to Shakespeare. By C. BADHAM. Post 8vo. 1s 1846

CROKER (Crofton).—Remarks on an Article inserted in the Papers of the Shakespeare Society. Small 8vo, *sewed*, 1s. 1849

THE Tempest as a Lyrical Drama. By MORRIS BARNETT. 8vo. 1s 1850

A FEW Remarks on the Emendation, "Who Smothers her with Painting," in the Play of Cymbeline, discovered by Mr. Collier, in a Corrected Copy of the Second Edition of Shakespeare, by J. O. HALLIWELL, &c. 8vo. 1s 1852

CURIOSITIES of Modern Shakespeare Criticism. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *with the first facsimile of the Dulwich Letter, sewed.* 1s 1853

A FEW Notes on Shakespeare, with Occasional Remarks on the Emendations of the Manuscript-Corrector in Mr. Collier's copy of the folio, 1632, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s 1853

"Mr. Dyce's Notes are peculiarly delightful, from the stores of illustration with which his extensive reading, not only among our writers, but among those of other countries, especially of the Italian poets, has enabled him to enrich them. All that he has recorded is valuable. We read this little volume with pleasure, and closed it with regret."—*Literary Gazette.*

A FEW Words in Reply to the Rev. A. Dyce's "Few Notes on Shakespeare," by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 8vo. 1s 1853

THE Grimaldi Shakespeare.—Notes and Emendations on the Plays of Shakespeare, from a recently discovered annotated copy by the late Joe Grimaldi, Esq., Comedian. 8vo, *woodcuts.* 1s 1853

A humourous squib on Collier's Shakespeare Emendations.

THE Moor of Venice, Cinthio's Tale, and Shakespeare's Tragedy. By JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR. Post 8vo. 1s 1855

CURSORY Notes on Various Passages in the Text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, and on his "Few Notes on Shakespeare," by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. 8vo, *sewed.* 2s 6d 1856

BACON and Shakespeare, an Inquiry touching Players, Playhouses, and Play-writers, in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth; to which is appended an Abstract of a Manuscript Autobiography of Tobie Matthews, by W. H. SMITH. Foolscap 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d 1857

"Lord Palmerston was tolerably well up in the chief Latin and English Classics; but he entertained one of the most extraordinary paradoxes touching the greatest of them that was ever broached by a man of his intellectual calibre. He maintained that the Plays of Shakespeare were really written by Bacon, who passed them off under the name of an actor, for fear of compromising his professional prospects and philosophic gravity. Only last year, when this subject was discussed at Broadlands, Lord Palmerston suddenly left the room, and speedily returned with a small volume of dramatic criticisms (*Mr. Smith's book*) in which the same theory was supported by supposed analogies of thought and expression. 'There,' said he, 'read that, and you will come over to my opinion.'"—*Fraser's Mag. Nov.* 1865.

HAMLET.—An Attempt to Ascertain whether the Queen were an Accessory before the Fact, in the Murder of her First Husband. 8vo, *sewed.* 2s 1856

"This pamphlet well deserves the perusal of every student of Hamlet."—*Notes and Queries.*

SHAKESPEARE's Story-Teller, Introductory Leaves, or Outline Sketches, with Choice Extracts in the Words of the Poet himself, with an Analysis of the Characters, by George Stephens, *Professor of the English Language and Literature in the University of Copenhagen.* 8vo, Nos. 1 to 6. 6d each. 1856

PERICLES, Prince of Tyre, a Novel, by Geo. Wilkins, printed in 1608, and founded upon Shakespeare's Play, edited by Professor Mommsen, with Preface and Account of some original Shakespeare editions extant in Germany and Switzerland, and Introduction by J. P. Collier. 8vo, *sewed.* 5s 1857

LLOYD (W. Watkiss) Essays on the Life and Plays of Shakespeare, contributed to the Edition by S. W. Singer, 1856. Thick post 8vo, *half calf gilt, marbled edges.* 9s 1858

Only 50 copies privately printed.

THE Sonnets of Shakespeare, *rearranged* and divided into Four Parts, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1859

STRICTURES on Mr. Collier's New Edition of Shakespeare, published in 1858, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s (*original price* 7s 6d) 1859

THE Shakespeare Fabrications, or the MS. Notes of the Perkins folio, shown to be of recent origin; with Appendix on the Authorship of the Ireland Forgeries, by C. Mansfield Ingleby, LL.D. Foolscap 8vo, *with a facsimile, shewing the* pseudo *old writing and the pencilled words, cloth.* 3s 1859

STRICTURES on Mr. Hamilton's Inquiry into the Genuineness of the MS. Corrections in J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare. Folio, 1632. By Scrutator. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s 1860

SHAKESPEARE and the Bible, shewing how much the great Dramatist was indebted to Holy Writ for his Profound Knowledge of Human Nature. By the Rev. T. R. Eaton. Fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d 1860

THE Footsteps of Shakespeare, or a Ramble with the Early Dramatists, containing New and Interesting Information respecting Shakespeare, Lyly, Marlowe, Green, and others. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 5s 6d 1861

SHAKESPEARE, his Friends and Contemporaries. By G. M. Tweddell. Second Edition, 8vo, Parts I to III. 6d each. 1861—3

THE Shakespeare Cyclopædia, or a Classified and Elucidated Summary of Shakespeare's Knowledge of the Works and Phenomena of Nature. By J. H. Fennell, 8vo, Part I., *sewed.* 1s 1862

A BRIEF Hand Book of the Records belonging to the Borough of Stratford-on-Avon; with Notes of a few of the Shakespearian Documents. Square post 8vo, *cloth* (*only* 50 *printed*). 7s 6d 1862

SHAKESPEARE No Deerstealer; or, a Short Account of Fulbroke Park, near Stratford-on-Avon. By C. Holte Bracebride. 8vo, *privately printed*. 1s 6d 1862

WHELER's Historical Account of the Birthplace of Shakespeare, reprinted from the edition of 1824, with a few prefatory remarks by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo, *front*. 1s 6d 1863

BRIEF Hand List of the Collections respecting the Life and Works of Shakespeare, and the History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, formed by the late Robert Bell Wheler, and presented by his sister to that Town, to be preserved for ever in the Shakespeare Library and Museum. Small square 8vo. 7s 6d *Chiswick Press*, 1863

Only 100 copies printed at the expense of Mr. Halliwell, not for sale.

SHAKESPEARE'S Coriolanus. Edited, with Notes and Preface, by F. A. LEO, with a quarto facsimile of the Tragedy of Coriolanus, from the folio of 1623, photolithographed by A. BURCHARD, and with Extracts from North's Plutarch. 4to, *elegantly printed, extra cloth*. 15s 1864

SHAKSPERE and Jonson.—Dramatic *versus* Wit-Combats—Auxiliary Forces—Beaumont and Fletcher, Marston, Decker, Chapman, and Webster. Post 8vo. 4s. 1864

REPRINTS of Scarce Pieces of Shakespearian Criticism, No. 1, "Remarks on Hamlet, 1736." Fcap. 8vo. 1s 6d 1864

THREE Notelets on Shakespeare—I. Shakespeare in Germany; II. The Folk-lore of Shakespeare; III. Was Shakespeare a Soldier? By WILLIAM J. THOMS, F.S.A. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d 1865

"On this subject of Shakespeare in Germany, Mr. W. J. Thoms has reprinted a paper read some years ago before the Society of Antiquaries, together with two other 'Notelets' on the Poet—'The Folk Lore of Shakespeare,' from the ATHENÆUM, and 'Was Shakespeare a Soldier?' from NOTES AND QUERIES. Not the least of Mr. Thoms's many services to English literature is the invention of that admirable word *folk-lore*, which appeared for the first time in these columns only a few years ago, and has already become a domestic term in every corner of the world. His illustration of Shakespeare's knowledge of this little world of fairy dreams and legends is a perfect bit of criticism. He answers the query as to Shakespeare's having seen martial service in the affirmative; and therein we think his argument sound, his conclusion right. These 'Notelets' were very well worthy of being collected into a book."—*Athenæum*.

SHAKESPEARE's Editors and Commentators. By the Rev. W. R. ARROWSMITH, Incumbent of Old St. Pancras. 8vo, *sewed*. 1s 6d 1865

NEW Readings in Shakspere, or Proposed Emendations of the Text. By ROBERT CARTWRIGHT, M.D. 8vo, *sewed*. 2s 1866

THE SHAKESPEARE EXPOSITOR: being Notes, and Emendations on his Works. By THOMAS KEIGHTLEY. Thick fcap. 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d 1867

SHAKESPEARE's Jest Book.—A Hundred Mery Talys, from the only perfect copy known. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Dr. HERMAN OESTERLEY. Fcap. 8vo, *nicely printed by Whittingham, half morocco.* 4s 6d

The only perfect copy known of the "Hundred Mery Talys" was lately discovered in the Royal Library at Gottingen. This is a verbatim reprint, supplying all the chasms and lost tales in former editions, with copious Notes by the editor, pointing out the origin of the various tales, and authors who have used them.

SHARPE's (Samuel, *author of the History of Ancient Egypt, &c.*)—The Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum described. Post 8vo, *with many woodcuts, cloth.* 5s. 1862

"We strongly counsel every one who desires to obtain a true knowledge of the Egyptian Department of the Museum to lose no time in obtaining this cheap and excellent volume."—*Daily News.*

"Mr. Sharpe here presents the student of Egyptian antiquity and art with a very useful book. . . . . To the accomplished student this book will be useful as a reminder of many things already known to him; to the tyro it may serve as a guide and *aide-memoire:* to the mere visitor to the Galleries in the British Museum, this will be a handy guide book, in which an immediate answer may be sought and found for the oft-repeated questions before these wondrous remains—of what are their natures? what their meanings? what their purposes?"—*Athenæum.*

SHARPE (Samuel) Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity, with their Influence on the Opinions of Modern Christendom. Post 8vo, *with* 100 *engravings, cloth.* 3s.

SHARPE (Samuel) History of Egypt, from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 620. 2 vols, 8vo, third edition (*excepting the engravings, the same as the fourth*), *elegantly printed, cloth.* 4s 6d (*original price* 16s)

SHARPE (Samuel) Critical Notes on the Authorized English Version of the New Testament, being a Companion to the Author's "New Testament, translated from Griesbach's Text." Fcap. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *cloth.* 2s 6d

SHEPHERD (Charles).—Historical Account of the Island of Saint Vincent, in the West Indies, with large Appendix on Population, Meteorology, Produce of Estates, Revenue, Carib Grants, etc. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3s (*original price* 12s)

SINDING (Professor, *of Copenhagen*) History of Scandinavia, from the early times of the Northmen, the Seakings, and Vikings, to the present day. First English Edition, thoroughly revised and augmented. 8vo, pp. 490, *large map and portrait of Q. Margaret, cloth.* 6s

SKELTON (John, *Poet Laureate to Henry VIII*) Poetical Works, the Bowge of Court, Colin Clout, Why come ye not to Court? (his celebrated Satire on Wolsey), Phillip Sparrow, Elinour Rumming, etc., with Notes and Life. By the Rev. A. DYCE. 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth.* 16s (*original price* £1. 12s)

"The power, the strangeness, the volubility of his language, the audacity of his satire, and the perfect originality of his manner, made Skelton one of the most extraordinary writers of any age or country."—*Southey.*

SIMS (Richard, *of the Dept. of MSS. in the British Museum*) **A Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Parochial and other Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, Heraldic Collections in Public Libraries, &c.** 8vo, SECOND EDITION, pp. 540, *cloth.* 15s

This work will be found indispensable by those engaged in the study of Family History and Heraldry, and by the compiler of County and Local History, the Antiquary and the Lawyer. In it the Public and other Records, most likely to afford information to genealogical inquirers, are fully described, and their places of present deposit indicated. Such Records are—The Domesday Books—Monastic Records—Cartæ Antiquæ—Liber Niger—Liber Rubeus—Testa de Nevil—Placita in various Courts—Charter Rolls—Close Rolls—Coronation Rolls—Coroners' Rolls—Escheat Rolls—Fine Rolls—French, Gascon, and Norman Rolls—Hundred Rolls—Liberate Rolls—Memoranda Rolls—Oblata and other Rolls—Inquisitions Post Mortem—Inquisitions ad quod Damnum—Fines and Recoveries—Sign Manuals and Signet Bills—Privy Seals—Forfeitures, Pardons, and Attainders—Parliamentary Records—County Palatine Records—Scotch, Irish, and Welsh Records—also Wills—Parochial and other Registers—Registers of Universities and Public Schools—Heraldic Collections—Records of Clergymen, Lawyers, Surgeons, Soldiers, Sailors, &c., &c.

The whole accompanied by valuable Lists of Printed Works and Manuscripts in various Libraries, namely:—at the British Museum—The Bodleian, Ashmolean, and other Libraries at Oxford—The Public Library, and that of Corpus College, Cambridge—The Colleges of Arms in London and Dublin—The Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, and of the Middle and Inner Temple—at Chetham College, Manchester; and in other repositories too numerous to mention.

The more important of these Lists are those of Monastic Cartularies—Extracts from Plea and other Rolls—Escheats—Inquisitions, &c.—Tenants in Capite—Recusants—Subsidies—Crown Lands—Wills—Parochial and other Registers—Heralds' Visitations—Royal and Noble Genealogies—Peerages, Baronetages, Knightages—Pedigrees of Gentry—County and Family Histories—Monumental Inscriptions—Coats of Arms—American Genealogies—Lists of Gentry—Members of Parliament—Freeholds—Officers of State—Justices of Peace—Mayors, Sheriffs, &c.—Collegians, Church Dignitaries—Lawyers—The Medical Profession—Soldiers—Sailors, etc.

To these is added an "Appendix," containing an Account of the Public Record Offices and Libraries mentioned in the work, the mode of obtaining admission, hours of attendance, fees for searching, copying, &c. Table of the Regnal Years of English Sovereigns; Tables of Dates used in Ancient Records, &c.

SIMS (Richard) **Handbook to the Library of the British Museum, containing a brief History of its Formation, and of the various Collections of which it is composed, Descriptions of the Catalogues in present use, Classed Lists of the Manuscripts, etc., and a variety of Information indispensable for Literary Men, with some Account of the principal Public Libraries in London.** Sm. 8vo (pp. 438) *with map and plan, cloth.* 2s 6d

It will be found a very useful work to every literary person or public institution in all parts of the world.

"A little Handbook of the Library has been published, which I think will be most useful to the public."—*Lord Seymour's Reply in the H. of Commons, July,* 1854.

"I am much pleased with your book, and find in it abundance of information which I wanted."—*Letter from Albert Way, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of the "Promptorum Parvulorum," &c.*

"I take this opportunity of telling you how much I like your nice little 'Handbook to the Library of the British Museum,' which I sincerely hope may have the success which it deserves."—*Letter from Thos. Wright, Esq., F.S.A., Author of the 'Biographia Britannica Literaria,' &c.*

"Mr. Sims's 'Handbook to the Library of the British Museum' is a very comprehensive and instructive volume. . . . . I venture to predict for it a wide circulation."—*Mr. Bolton Corney, in "Notes and Queries," No.* 213.

SLOANE—EVANS (W. S.) Grammar of British Heraldry, consisting of Blazon and Marshalling with an Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Symbols and Ensigns. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *many plates, cloth.* 5s (*original price* 13s)

SMITH'S (Henry Ecroyd) Reliquiae Isurianae, the Remains of the Roman Isurium, now Aldborough, near Boroughbridge, York, shire, illustrated and described. Royal 4to, with 37 *plates, cloth.* £1. 5s

The most highly illustrated work ever published on a Roman Station in England.

SMITH'S (Charles Roach, F.S.A.) History and Antiquities of Richborough, and Lymme, in Kent, Small 4to, *with many engravings on wood and copper, by F. W. Fairholt, cloth.* £1. 1s

"No antiquarian volume could display a trio of names more zealous, successful, and intelligent, on the subject of Romano-British remains, than the three here represented—Roach Smith, the ardent explorer; Fairholt, the excellent illustrator, and Rolfe, the indefatigable collector.—*Literary Gazette.*

SMITH (W., *jun., of Morley*) Rambles about Morley (West Riding of Yorkshire) with Descriptive and Historic Sketches, also an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Woollen Manufacture in this Place. Royal 12mo, *map and numerous engravings, cloth.* 5s

SMITH'S (Toulmin) Memorials of Old Birmingham, Men and Names, Founders, Freeholders, and Indwellers, from the 13th to the 16th Century, with particulars as to the earliest Church of the Reformation built and endowed in England, from original and unpublished documents. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4s 6d

SMITH (John Russell) Bibliothecana Cantiana.—A Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family Genealogy of the County of Kent, with Biographical Notes. 8vo (pp. 370) *with two plates of facsimiles of autographs of* 33 *eminent Kentish Writers.* 5s (original price 14s)

SMITH (J. R.) A Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology. Post 8vo. 1s 6d

SMITH (J. R.) A Bibliographical List of all the Works which have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England. Post 8vo. 1s

"Very serviceable to such as prosecute the study of our provincial dialects, or are collecting works on that curious subject. . . . We very cordially recommend it to notice."—*Metropolitan.*

SPEDDING (James, *Editor of Lord Bacon*) Publishers and Authors. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s

Mr. Spedding wishes to expose the present mystery (?) of publishing, he thinks from a number of cases that we publishers do not act on the square. However, there are two sides to the question; but his book will be useful to the uninitiated.

STEPHENS' (Professor George, *of Copenhagen*) the Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first Collected and Deciphered. Folio, Part 1, pp. 362, *with about* 150 *engravings.* £2. 10s

The Author promises the second and concluding Part next year.

STEPHENS' (Professor) The Ruthwell Cross (near Annan, Dumfriesshire) with its Runic Verses, by Cædmon, and Cædmon's Cross-Lay, "The Holy Rood, a Dream," from a Transcript of the 10th Century, with Translations, Notes, &c. Folio, *with two plates, sewed.* 10s

This will be included in the forthcoming second part of Professor Stephens's work, this portion is published separately to meet the wishes of a number of Archæologists.

STIRRY'S (Thos.) A Rot amongst the Bishops, or a Terible *Tempest* in the *Sea* of Canterbury, set forth in lively emblems, to please the Judicious Reader. (*A Satire on Abp. Laud*), *four very curious woodcut emblems, cloth.* 3s

A facsimile of the very rare original edition, which sold at Bindley's sale for £13.

SURREY HILLS.—A Guide to the Caterham Railway and its Vicinity. Post 8vo, *2nd and revised edition, with a map, sewed.* 6d

Thousands of tourists and pleasure-seekers go hundreds of miles for beautiful scenery without perhaps finding a country of more varied and interesting character than that to be met with in the Caterham Valley, and within twenty miles of the metropolis.

SURTEES (Rev. Scott. F., *of Sprotburgh, Yorkshire*) Waifs and Strays of North Humber History. Post 8vo, 3 *plates, cloth.* 3s 6d

SURTEES (Rev. Scott F.) Julius Caesar, Did he Cross the Channel (into Kent)? Post 8vo, *cloth.* 1s 6d

"In giving an answer in the negative to the above question, we ask for a fair and dispassionate hearing, and in order to avoid circumlocution pass at once our Rubicon, and propound as capable of all proof the following historical heresy, viz., that Caesar never set foot at Boulogne or Calais, never crossed the Channel, or set eyes on Deal or Dover, but that he sailed from the mouths of the Rhine or Scheldt, and landed in Norfolk on both his expeditions."—AUTHOR.

TESTAMENT (The New) translated from Griesbach's Text, by SAMUEL SHARPE, Author of the History of Egypt, &c. 5th edition. 12mo, pp. 412, *cloth.* 1s 6d

The aim of the translator has been to give the meaning and idiom of the Greek as far as possible in English words. The book is printed in paragraphs (the verses of the authorised version are numbered in the margins) the speeches by inverted commas, and the quotations from the "Old Testament" in italics, those passages which seem to be poetry in a smaller type. *It is entirely free from any motive to enforce doctrinal points.* Five large impressions of the volume sufficiently test its value.

We cordially recommend this edition of the New Testament to our readers and contributors.—*British Controversialist.*

Upon the whole, we must admit that his is the most correct English Version in existence, either of the whole or of any portion of the New Testament.—*The Ecclesiastic,* and repeated by the *English Churchman.*

TESTAMENT (Old).—The Hebrew Scriptures, translated by SAMUEL SHARPE, being a revision of the authorized English Old Testament. 3 vols, fcap. 8vo, *cloth, red edges.* 7s 6d

"In the following Revision of the Authorized Version of the Old Testament, the aim of the Translator has been to shew in the Text, by greater exactness, those peculiarities which others have been content to point out in Notes and Commentaries. He has translated from Van der Hooght's edition of the Hebrew Bible, printed in Amsterdam in 1705; except when, in a few cases, he has followed some of the various readings so industriously collected by Dr. Kennicott."—*Preface.* A Prospectus may be had.

TANSWELL'S (John, *of the Inner Temple*) the History and Antiquities of Lambeth. 8vo, *with numerous illustrations, cloth.* 4s 6d (*original price* 7s 6d)

THOMPSON (James) Handbook of Leicester. 12mo, *Second Edit., woodcuts, bds.* 2s

THOMPSON (Ebenezer) A Vindication of the Hymn "Te Deum Laudamus," from the Corruptions of a Thousand Years, with Ancient Versions in Anglo Saxon, High German, Norman French, &c., and an English Paraphrase of the XVth Century, now first printed. Fcap. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s

A book well worth the notice of the Ecclesiastical Antiquary and the Philologist.

THOMPSON (Ebenezer) on the Archaic Mode of expressing Numbers in English, Anglo-Saxon, Friesic, etc. 8vo (*an ingenious and learned pamphlet, interesting to the Philologist*). 1s

TIERNEY'S (Rev. Canon) History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel, including the Biography of its Earls. 2 vols, royal 8vo, *fine plates, cloth,* 14s (*original price,* £2. 10s.)

TITIAN.—Notices of the Life and Works of Titian the Painter. By SIR ABRAHAM HUME. Royal 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 6s.

TONSTALL (Cuthbert, *Bishop of Durham*) Sermon preached on Palm Sunday, 1539, before Henry VIII.; *reprinted verbatim from the rare edition by Berthelet, in* 1539. 12mo. 1s 6d.

An exceedingly interesting Sermon, at the commencement of the Reformation; Strype in his "Memorials," has made large extracts from it.

TORRENT of PORTUGAL; an English Metrical Romance. Now first published, from an unique MS. of the XVth Century, preserved in the Chetham Library at Manchester. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth, uniform with Ritson, Weber, and Ellis's publications, cloth.* 5s.

"This is a valuable and interesting addition to our list of early English metrical romances, and an indispensable companion to the collections of Ritson, Weber, and Ellis."—*Literary Gazette.*

TOPOGRAPHER (The) and Genealogist. Edited by J. G. NICHOLS 3 vols, 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 5s (pub £3. 3s)

This extremely valuable work forms a sequel to the "Collectanea Topographica Genealogica," and the intrinsic value and originality of the materials comprised therein, will entitle it not only to preservation, but to frequent reference.

TOWNEND's (William) The Descendants of the Stuarts. An Unchronicled Page in England's History. 8vo, *portraits and folding pedigrees,* SECOND EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS, *half morocco* 5s (original price 10s)

This volume contains a most minute, precise, and valuable history of the Descendants of the Stuart Family. Neither of our Historians from Hume to Macaulay give even the more prominent facts in connection with many branches of the House of Stuart.

"This is a really interesting contribution to what we may term the private records of history. . . . . What Mr. Townend has done is full of curious information. His Genealogical tables shew all the ramifications which spring out of the matrimonial alliances of the descendants of the Stuarts, and very curious *possibilities* some of these indicate. . . . . We promise our readers that this volume contains much that is worthy of perusal and recollection, as well as much that is suggestive."—*Globe.*

TOXOPHILUS; the School of Shooting (the first English Treatise on *Archery*. By ROGER ASCHAM, reprinted from the Rev. Dr. Giles's Edition of Ascham's Whole Works. Fcap. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s

TROLLOPE (Rev. W.) History of the Royal Foundation of Christ's Hospital, Plan of Education, Internal Economy of the Institution, and Memoirs of Eminent Blues. 4to, *plates, cloth*. 8s 6d (*original price* £3. 3s)

TUCKETT (John) Pedigrees and Arms of Devonshire Families, as recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1620, with Additions from the Harleian MSS. and the Printed Collections of Westcote and Pole. 4to. Parts I. to XII. Each 5s

TURNER'S (Sir Gregory Page) Topographical Memorandums for the County of Oxford. 8vo, *bds*. 2s

TWEDDELL (G. M.) The Bards and Authors of Cleveland and South Durham. By G. M. TWEDDELL. 8vo, Parts I. to VI. 6d each.

TWO LEAVES of King Waldere and King Guthere, a hitherto unknown Old English Epic of the 8th Century belonging to the Saga Cycle of King Theodoric and his Men. Now first published with a Modern English Reading, Notes, and Glossary by GEORGE STEPHENS, *English Professor in the University of Copenhagen*. Royal 8vo, *with four Photographic Facsimiles of the MS. of the 9th Century, recently discovered at Copenhagen*. 15s—*Without Facsimiles*. 7s 6d

VASEY (George) A Monograph of the Genus Bos.—The Natural History of Bulls, Bisons, and Buffaloes, exhibiting all the known Species (with an Introduction containing an Account of Experiments on Rumination from the French of M. FLOURENS). 8vo, *with 72 engravings on wood by the Author, cloth*. 6s (*original price* 10s 6d)

Written in a scientific and popular manner, and printed and illustrated uniformly with the works of Bell, Yarrell, Forbes, Johnston, &c. Dedicated to the late Mr. Yarrell, who took great interest in the progress of the work. Mr. Vasey engraved many of the beautiful woodcuts in Mr. Yarrell's works.

VASEY'S (George) Illustrations of Eating, displaying the Omnivorous Character of Man, and exhibiting the Natives of various Countries at Feeding-time. Fcap. 8vo, *with woodcuts by the Author*. 2s

VERNON'S (E. J., *B.A., Oxon*) Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, on the Basis of Professor Rask's Grammar; to which are added Reading Lessons in Verse and Prose, with Notes, for the Use of Learners. 12mo, *cloth*. 5s

"Mr. Vernon has, we think, acted wisely in taking Rask for his model; but let no one suppose from the title that the book is merely a compilation from the work of that philologist. The accidence is abridged from Rask, with constant revision, correction, and modification; but the syntax, a most important portion of the book, is original, and is compiled with great care and skill; and the latter half of the volume consists of a well-chosen selection of extracts from Anglo-Saxon writers, in prose and in verse, for the practice of the student, who will find great assistance in reading them from the grammatical notes with which they are accompanied, and from the glossary which follows them. This volume, well studied, will enable anyone to read with ease the generality of Anglo-Saxon writers; and its cheapness places it within the reach of every class. It has our hearty recommendation."—*Literary Gazette*.

VICARS' (John) England's Worthies, under whom all the Civil and Bloody Warres, since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647, are related. Royal 12mo, *reprinted in the old style (similar to Lady Willoughby's Diary), with copies of the 18 rare portraits after Hollar, etc., half morocco.* 5s

WACE (Master, *the Anglo-Norman Poet*) His Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rou. Translated into English Prose, with Notes and Illustrations, by EDGAR TAYLOR, F.S.A. 8vo, *many engravings from the Bayeux Tapestry, Norman Architecture, Illuminations, etc., cloth.* 15s *(original price* £1. 8s)

Only 250 copies printed, and very few remain unsold; the remaining copies are now in J. R. Smith's hands, and are offered at the above low price in consequence of the death of Mr. Pickering; hitherto no copies have been sold under the published price.

WACKERBARTH (F. D.) Music and the Anglo-Saxons, being some Account of the Anglo-Saxon Orchestra, with Remarks on the Church Music of the 19th Century. 8vo, 2 *plates, sewed.* 4s

WARNE (Charles, *F.S.A.*) The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset; an Account of Personal and other Researches in the Sepulchral Mounds of the Durotriges. Folio, *plates and woodcuts, cloth.* £1. 10s

WAYLEN (James, *of Devizes*) History and Antiquities of the Town of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire Hundred of Selkley, in Wiltshire. Thick 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 14s

This volume describes a portion of Wilts not included by Sir R. C. Hoare and other topographers.

WEST (Mrs.) A Memoir of Mrs. John West, of Chettle, Dorset. By the Rev. JOHN WEST, A.M. A new edition, with Brief Memoir of the Writer. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 6d

The fourth edition of an interesting volume of Religious Biography. The Rev. John West was the first missionary to the Indians of Prince Rupert's Land, the first wooden church at Red River was partly built by his own hands.

WESLEY—Narrative of a Remarkable Transaction in the Early Life of John Wesley. Now first printed from a MS. in the British Museum. SECOND EDITION; to which is added a Review of the Work by the late Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. 8vo, *sewed.* 2s

A very curious love affair between J. W. and his housekeeper; it gives a curious insight into the early economy of the Methodists. It is entirely unknown to all Wesley's biographers.

WILLIAMS (John, *Archdeacon of Cardigan*) Essays, Philological, Philosophical, Ethnological, and Archæological, connected with the Prehistorical Records of the Civilised Nations of Ancient Europe, especially of that Race which first occupied Great Britain. Thick 8vo, with 7 *plates, cloth.* 16s

WINDSOR.—Annals of Windsor, being a History of the Castle and Town, with some Account of Eton and Places Adjacent. By R. R. TIGHE and J. E. DAVIS, Esqs. In 2 thick vols, roy. 8vo, *illustrated with many engravings, coloured and plain, extra cloth.* £1. 5s (*original price* £4. 4s)

An early application is necessary, as but few copies remain on sale.

WILLMOTT (Robert Aris, *some time Incumbent of Bear Wood, Berks*) A Journal of Summer Time in the Country. FOURTH EDITION; to which is added an Introductory Memoir by his Sister. Foolscap 8vo, *elegantly printed by Whittingham, extra cloth.* 5s

This 'Journal of Summer Time' is a genial gossip of literary matters under the various days of the month from May to August. It is full of anecdote, and full of interest; and is a sort of literary natural history, like that of Selbourne by good Gilbert White. The observations, the reading, the meditations of a well-trained, well-filled mind, give this volume its charm, and make it one which even the best-informed reader may wile away an hour with in recalling his own wanderings in the literary fields. The great glory of this book is that it is thoroughly natural. It does not aim at fine writing or sensational stories, but jots down from day to day such memoranda as a well-stored mind, familiar with the great treasures of our literature, would give forth in the quiet of a country parsonage, when summer smiled over the fields and woods, and a garden gave forth its pleasant sights and sounds.—*Birmingham Journal.*

WORSAAE'S (J. J. A., *of Copenhagen*) Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, translated and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by W. J. Thoms, F.S.A. 8vo, *many engravings, cloth.* 4s 6d (original price 10s 6d)

WRIGHT'S (Thomas, *M.A., F.S.A., Member of the Institute of France*) Essay on Archæological Subjects, and on various Questions connected with the History of Art, Science, and Literature in the Middle Ages. 2 vols, post 8vo, *printed by Whittingham, illustrated with* 120 *engravings, cloth.* 16s

CONTENTS:—1. On the Remains of a Primitive People in the South-East corner of Yorkshire. 2. On some ancient Barrows, or Tumuli, opened in East Yorkshire. 3. On some curious forms of Sepulchral Interment found in East Yorkshire. 4. Treago, and the large Tumulus at St. Weonard's. 5. On the Ethnology of South Britain at the period of the Extinction of the Roman Government in the Island. 6. On the Origin of the Welsh. 7. On the Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, with a particular reference to the Fausset Collection. 8. On the True Character of the Biographer Asser. 9. Anglo-Saxon Architecture, illustrated from illuminated Manuscripts. 10. On the Literary History of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons, and of the Romantic Cycle of King Arthur. 11. On Saints' Lives and Miracles. 12. On Antiquarian Excavations and Researches in the Middle Ages. 13. On the Ancient Map of the World preserved in Hereford Cathedral, as illustrative of the History of Geography in the Middle Ages. 14. On the History of the English Language. 15. On the Abacus, or Mediæval System of Arithmetic. 16. On the Antiquity of Dates expressed in Arabic Numerals. 17. Remarks on an Ivory Casket of the beginning of the Fourteenth Century. 18. On the Carvings on the Stalls in Cathedral and Collegiate Churches. 19. Illustrations of some Questions relating to Architectural Antiquities—(*a*) Mediæval Architecture illustrated from Illuminated Manuscripts: (*b*) A Word more on Mediæval Bridge Builders: (*c*) On the Remains of proscribed Races in Mediæval and Modern Society, as explaining certain peculiarities in Old Churches. 20. On the Origin of Rhymes in Mediæval Poetry, and its bearing on the Authencity of the Early Welsh Poems. 21. On the History of the Drama in the Middle Ages. 22. On the Literature of the Troubadours. 23. On the History of Comic Literature during the Middle Ages. 24. On the Satirical Literature of the Reformation.

"Mr. Wright is a man who thinks for himself, and one who has evidently a title to do so. Some of the opinions published in these Essays are, he tells us, the result of his own observations or reflections, and are contrary to what have long been those of our own antiquaries and historians."—*Spectator.*

"Two volumes exceedingly valuable and important to all who are interested in the Archæology of the Middle Ages; no mere compilations, but replete with fine reasoning, new theories, and useful information, put in an intelligible manner on subjects that have been hitherto but imperfectly understood."—*London Rev.*

WRIGHT (Thomas) Essays on the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages. 2 vols, post 8vo, *elegantly printed, cloth.* 16s

CONTENTS:—Essay 1. Anglo-Saxon Poetry—2. Anglo-Norman Poetry—3. Chansons de Geste, or historical romances of the Middle Ages—4. Proverbs and Popular Sayings—5. Anglo-Latin Poets of the Twelth Century—6. Abelard and the Scholastic Philosophy—7. Dr. Grimm's German Mythology—8. National Fairy Mythology of England—9. Popular Superstitions of Modern Greece, and their connection with the English—10. Friar Rush and the Frolicsome Elves—11. Dunlop's History of Fiction—12. History and Transmission of Popular Stories—13. Poetry of History—14. Adventures of Hereward the Saxon—15. Story of Eustace the Monk—16. History of Fulke Fitzwarine—17. Popular Cycle or Robin Hood Ballads—18. Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans—19. Old English Political Songs—20. Dunbar, the Scottish Poet.

WRIGHT (Thomas) Biographia Britannica Literaria, or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland. ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 6s (*original price* 12s)

—— The Anglo-Norman Period. Thick 8vo, *cloth,* 6s (*original price* 12s)

Published under the superintendence of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature.

There is no work in the English Language which gives the reader such a comprehensive and connected History of the Literature of these periods.

WRIGHT (Thomas) Wanderings of an Antiquary, chiefly upon the Traces of the Romans in Britain, *many illustrations,* post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d (original price 8s 6d)

WRIGHT'S (Thomas) Saint Patrick's Purgatory, an Essay on the Legends of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, current during the Middle Ages. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 6s

"It must be observed that this is not a mere account of St. Patrick's Purgatory, but a complete history of the legends and superstitions relating to the subject, from the earliest times, rescued from old MSS. as well as from old printed books. Moreover, it embraces a singular chapter of literary history omitted by Warton and all former writers with whom we are acquainted; and we think we may add, that it forms the best introduction to Dante that has yet been published."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This appears to be a curious and even amusing book on the singular subject of Purgatory, in which the idle and fearful dreams of superstition are shown to be first narrated as tales, and then applied as means of deducing the moral character of the age in which they prevailed."—*Spectator.*

WRIGHT'S (Thomas) Anecdota Literaria, a Collection of Short Poems in English, Latin, and French, illustrative of the Literature and History of England in the XIIIth Century, and more especially of the Condition and Manners of the Different Classes of Society. 8vo, *cloth, only* 250 *copies printed.* 5s

WROXETER. The Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop; illustrative of the History and Social Life of our Romano-British forefathers. By J. Corbet Anderson. *A handsome volume, post 8vo, with numerous cuts drawn on wood from the actual objects by the author, extra cloth.* 12s 6d

YORKSHIRE.—The History of the Township of Meltham, near Huddersfield, by the late Rev. JOSEPH HUGHES, edited with addition by C. H. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d

Several other books relating to Yorkshire, are interspersed through this Catalogue.

ADDENDA.

TWAMLEY'S (C.) Historical and Descriptive Account of Dudley Castle in Staffordshire. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s

SCOTT (Henry, *Minister of Anstruther Wester*). *Fasti-Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*; the Sucession of Ministers to the Parish Churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A.D. 1560, to the present time. Part I. Synod of Lothian and Tweedale. 4to, pp. 400, *cl.* £1. 10s

To be completed in 3 parts—the second is now in the Printer's hands.

"THE design of the present work is to present a comprehensive account of the SUCCESSION OF MINISTERS of the Church of Scotland, since the period of the Reformation. An attempt is made to give some additional interest by furnishing incidental notices of their lives, writings, and families, which may prove useful to the Biographer, the Genealogist, and the Historian.

"The sources from which the work has been compiled are the various records of Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods, and General Assemblies, together with the Books of Assignations, Presentations to Benefices, and the Commissariat Registers of Confirmed Testaments. From these authentic sources the information here collected will, it is believed, be found as accurate as the utmost care can render it. Having been commenced at an early period of life, this work has been prosecuted during all the time that could be spared from professional engagements for a period of nearly fifty years.

"Some idea of the labour and continuous research involved in preparing the work may be formed, when the Author states, that he has visited all the Presbyteries in the Church, and about seven hundred and sixty different Parishes, for the purpose of examining the existing records. In this way he has had an opportunity of searching eight hundred and sixty volumes of Presbytery, and one hundred volumes of Synod Records, besides those of the General Assembly, along with the early Registers of Assignations and Presentations to Benefices, and about four hundred and thirty volumes of the Testament Registers in the different Commissariats."—*Extract from Preface.*

RECORDS of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, with extracts from other Records relating to the affairs of the Burghs of Scotland, 1295-1597, edited by J. D. MARWICK. 4to, pp. 600, *cloth, only* 150 *printed for sale.* £1. 10s

PASSAGES from the Autobiography of a "MAN OF KENT," together with a few rough Pen and Ink Sketches by the same hand of some of the people he has met, the changes he has seen, and the places he has visited, 1817-1865. Thick post 8vo. *Cloth.* 5s.

KENRICK (Rev. John, *Curator of Antiquities in the Museum at York, author of "Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs," "History of Phœnicia,"* &c.) Papers on subjects of Archæology and History communicated to the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d. (Original price 9s.)

CONTENTS.

The Rise, Extension, and Suppression of the Order of Knights Templar in Yorkshire.
Historical Traditions of Pontefract Castle, including an Enquiry into the Place and manner of Richard the Second's Death.
Relation of Coins to History, illustrated from Roman Coins found at Methal, in Yorkshire.
The Causes of the Destruction of Classical Literature.
The History of the Recovery of Classical Literature.
The Reign of Trajan, illustrated by a monument of his reign found at York.
Roman Wax Tablets found in Transylvania
New Year's Day in Ancient Rome.

HISTORY of the Hebrew Nation and its Literature. By SAM. SHARPE, author of the History of Ancient Egypt, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 5s

TEXTS from the Holy Bible explained by the Help of Ancient Monuments. By SAMUEL SHARPE, Author of the History of Egypt and other works. Post 8vo, *with* 160 *drawings on wood, chiefly by* JOSEPH BONOMI, *Curator of Soane's Museum.* Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d (pub at 5s)

ON THE Chronology of the Bible. By SAMUEL SHARPE, Author of the 'History of Egypt,' &c. Fcp. 8vo, *cloth.* 1s 6d

ANALECTA Anglo-Saxonica: a Selection in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various Ages; with a Glossary. Designed chiefly as a first book for students. By BENJAMIN THORPE, F.S.A. A new Edition with corrections and improvements. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d

ENGLISH Retraced, or Remarks on the "Breeches" Bible (the Genevan Version) and the English of the present day. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s (pub at 5s)

An ingenious and instructive volume, the result of a good deal of reading.

A GLOSSARY of the Cotswold (Gloucestershire) Dialect, illustrated by examples from Ancient Authors. By the late Rev. RICHARD WEBSTER HUNTLEY, A.M., of Boxwell Court, Gloucestershire. Crown 8vo, *cloth.* 2s

A GLOSSARY of the Dialect of the district of Cleveland in the North Riding of Yorkshire. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, *Incumbent of Danby.* Thick small 4to, 662 pages, *cloth.* £1. 4s

ON THE Dialect of Somersetshire, with a Glossary, Poems, &c., exemplifying the Dialect. By J. JENNINGS. Second Edition, edited by the Rev. J. K. JENNINGS. Fcp. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d

A DICTIONARY of the LANGUAGE of SHAKESPEARE. By SWYFEN JERVIS, *of Darlaston Hall, Staffordshire.* 4to, 378 pp., *in double columns,* 4to, *cloth* (*a cheap volume.*) 12s

The author died while the volume was in the press, when his friend the Rev. Alex. Dyce, the Shakesperian scholar, completed it from the materials he had left.

TRANSACTIONS of the LOGGERVILLE LITERARY SOCIETY. 8vo, pp. 174, *with many humorous cuts, extra cloth, gilt edges.* 7s 6d

GENEALOGY of the Family of COLE, of Devon, and of those of its Branches which settled in Suffolk, Hants, Lincoln, Surrey, and Ireland. BY JAMES EDWIN-COLE. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s

PORTRAITS of Illustrious Persons in English History, drawn by G. P. Harding, F.S.A, frem original Pictures, with Biographical and Historical Notices, by Thomas Moule, F.S.A. In a handsome roy. 4to volume, *bound in cloth extra, bevellededges, and gilt leaves.* £1. 1s

Contents: King Henry VIII. and the Emperor Charles the Fifth. Sir Robert Dudley, son of the Earl of Leicester. Queen Catherine of Aragon. Sir William Russell, Lord Russell of Thornhaugh. Sir Anthony Browne. Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu. Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of Newcastle. Sir Anthony Shirley. Sir Charles Scarborough, M.D. Henry Carey, Viscount Falkland. Flora Macdonald, the preserver of Prince Charles Stuart. William Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1640. Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford. William Camden, Antiquary. Sir Thomas Browne, of Norwich, M.D.

Separate prints may be had on folio, India paper proofs 3s 6d each.

EARLY ENGLAND and the Saxon English; with some Notes on the Father-Stock of the Saxon-English, the Frisians. By W. BARNES, B.D., Author of Poems in the Dorset Dialect, &c., &c. Fcp. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s

ANCIENT ROLLS OF ARMS, No. 1., Glover's Roll of the Reign of Henry III. Edited by George J. Armytage. 4to, *with frontispiece of Shields, sewed. Price* 4s

It is the intention of the Editor to bring out a series of these Rolls to the extent of a dozen or more, varying in price from 4s to 10s. No. II. contains another Roll of the Reign of Henry III., in which nearly 700 Coats are emblazoned.

A HAND-BOOK to the Popular, Poetical and Dramatic Literature of England, from Caxton the first English Printer, to the year 1660. BY W. CAREW HAZLITT, *one thick vol*, 8vo, pp. 716, *in double columns, half morocco, Roxburghe style.* £1 11s 6d

——— LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo, HALF MOROCCO, ROXBURGHE STYLE. £3. 3s

It will be found indispensable to Book-Collectors and Booksellers. It is far in advance of anything hitherto published on Old English Literature.

A MARTYR TO BIBLIOGRAPHY: A Notice of the Life and Works of JOSEPH-MARIE QUÉRARD, the French Bibliographer. By OLPHAR HAMST. 8vo, *cloth* (*only* 200 *printed*). 3s 6d

HANDBOOK for FICTITIOUS NAMES, being a Guide to Authors, chiefly of the Lighter Literature of the XIXth Century, who have written under assumed names; and to Literary Forgers, Impostors, Plagiarists, and Imitators. By OLPHAR HAMST, Esq., *Avthor of a Notice of the Life and Works of J. M. Querard.* 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d

——— THICK PAPER (only 25 copies printed). 15s

An exceedingly curious and interesting book on the bye ways of Literature.

wn
ith
ule,
ex-

Sir
on.
ne.
of
nry
nce
340.
nas

tes
ns.
ia-

gn
ith

the
II.
ats

ce-
er,
l,
he

HE

is

fe
b-
00

to
th
to
s.
fe

e-

46